

FIRST LOOK AT $53 \frac{1}{2}$ CARS

Detroit coes B) Bía 1 a irmbes

To see how this picture turned out, see page 61...
NEW! All About POLAROID COLOR

## Get Lucky



The taste of a Lucky spoils you for other cigarettes. This famous taste is the best reason to start with Luckies .. the big reason why Lucky smokers stay Lucky smokers. How about you? Get the taste you'll stay with. Get the fine-tobacco taste of Lucky Strike.


Is this ad for people who know all about cars? our Chief Engineer asked. Good. Then tell them about Tempest's suspension. No, not the standard suspension; these guys really drive. Fill them in on Group 634. (Ever notice how engineers have a thing about numbers?)

Heavy-duty springs and shocks is what Group 634 is, and a paltry $\$ 6.24$ is what the whole shebang costs, installed right at the factory.

What it does to a Tempest just plain mortifies those poor souls resigned to wallowing along in their Mushmobiles (a Mushmobile being any non-Tempest laboring under the delusion that curves are for getting flustered in).

Ol' 634 (this number business is catching) is just the start of a long string of low-extra-cost sporting options
for Tempest. Like (hold your breath): a tachometer ... high-output Delcotron a. c. generator . . . aluminum brake drums . . . heavy-duty clutch and linkage packages . . . and oversize tires, to pick at random.
Then there are engines. And what engines! The big 4 of 115,120 or (with auto. trans. only) 140 bhp -plus, at extra cost, the 166 -bhp version of the 4 and the omigosh $326-\mathrm{cu}$. in. V-8 of no less than 260 bhp . Axle ratios? A no-extra-cost range, all the way from a stump-pulling 3.90:1 to a high-fuel-economy 2.53:1. Dry your moist, trembling hands and clamp them onto a Tempest steering wheel. You're only young once.

## Wide-Track Pontiac Tempest

*Manufacturer's suggested retail price for specified optional equipment
(including reimbursement for Federal excise tax). State and local taxes extra. (including reimbursement for Federal excise tax). State and local taxes extra.
Pontiac Motor Division - General Motors Corporation

# Popular Science 

Robert P. Crossley Editor

James M. Liston Executive Editor

Kendall W. Goodwyn Managing Editor

Robert P. Stevenson
Director, Products and Projects

Howard Jensen Art Director

Senior Editors
Alden P. Armagnac, Wallace Cloud Everett H. Ortner, Joan Steen
Automobile Editor Devon Francis
Electronics and Technical Editor Hubert Luckett
Photography Editor
Robert L. Hering
Boating Editor Jim Roe

Home Workshop Editor
Sheldon M. Gallager
West Coast Editor
Wesley S. Griswold
Associate Editors
Frank Dorr, Herbert O. Johansen
Alex Markovich
Ruth Westphal
Editorial Assistants
Eleanor Crapullo (Chief)
Jeanne Cox, Anna Dallas
Barbara Weisheit

Art Editors Herbert Anthony
Harry Samuels
Associate Art Editor
Richard J. Meyer
Art Associates
Robert Martin, Kenneth Buddington
Art Production Manager
Henry W. Kazmirowski
Photography
Robert D. Borst

John R. Whiting, Executive Vice-President and Publisher

February 1963
Cover photograph by Robert D. Borst


Fly with PS to the edge of space in the incredible X-15. Page 78.


Fluting and reeding on a table saw? Easy as pie with this jig. Page 138.
2 popular science february 1963

## PHOTOGRAPHY

## First report on amazing Polaroid color:

 Color Photos in 60 Seconds - 61SPACE AND AVIATION
The Incredible X-15•78
Strato II: Sky-High, Starry-Eyed • 86
Wernher von Braun on Space • 92
Plane Hurls Bomb from Tail - 118
CARS AND DRIVING
What's New in the 19631⁄2 Cars • 65
Detroit Goes Back to the Races • 74
New for Your Car • 171

## SCIENCE AND INVENTIONS

## The Truth About Brain Drugs • 70

How to Survive a Blizzard in a Car • 83 Snowplow, Go Home! • 98

## ELECTRONICS

How to Choose the Right Mike • 152
Back Talk on Your House Wiring • 155
New Transistor Stereo Amp Kit • 174

## SPECIAL REPORTS

## The Sergeant Shoots Off • 101

 "American Kids Can Take It!" • 106 IRode with the Avalanche Patrol - 112[^0]
## HOME AND SHOP

A Homemade Tile Cutter - 120
Belt Disk Sander-a Tool to Own • 122
Tips for the Home Shop • 137
Doing Lathework on a Table Saw • 138
Desk Set for a Youngster • 142
Metalworking Tips • 143
How to Anodize Aluminum • 144
Four Special Jobs for a Saber Saw • 148
Automatic Turning for Your Lathe • 168
Trick Drive Speeds Up Saber Saw • 170
New in Home Improvement • 172

## BOATING

Two-Man Underwater Cubmarine - 84
Mississippi Steamboat on the Thames $\bullet 96$
New Way to Save an Old Boat • 127
Trailer Does More Than Haul a Boat • 134 What's New in Boating • 167

## AUTO REPAIRS

Hints from the Model Garage - 179
Gus Tackles a Wee Bit o' Scotch • 182

## PICTURE NEWS

1902 Antique Car Race Re-enacted • 83 Sporty New Walk-Through Scout - 84 Uphill Skiing-on an Escalator - 91 New Vespa Hides Its Spare - 95 Wood Chopper Moves In on Logs • 96
Newest Game-Space Ball • 110

## SHORT CUTS AND TIPS

Winter Job for a Barbecue - 131
Hothouse in a Cellarway • 131
A Low-Cost Magazine Rack • 142
Repair for a Leaky Water Tank - 147
Adding Rear-Seat Comfort to a Car • 151
Pull Saw Cuts to Obstructions - 158

## EVERY MONTH

PS Readers Talk Back - $\underline{6}$
The March of Science - 15
Getting Ahead - 24
Detroit Report - 56
90, 60, 30 Years Ago in PS - 58
I'd Like to See Them Make - 100
New Ideas from the Inventors - 104
Wordless Workshop • 132
Shop Talk • 188


## hastings piston rings

Stop Oil Pumping
Get new car power and performance from your present car with Hastings Piston Rings . . . motor-engineered exclusively for replacement. Your Hastings re-ring job will pay for itself in oil and gas savings!

## HASTINGS OIL FILTERS

Keep Oil Clean
The only filter made with DENSITE-a super-filtering material that keeps oil visibly clean and free of abrasives from one filter change to the next. Hastings is your best bet, too, in air, diesel fuel and gasoline filters.


## CASITE ADDITIVES

## Make Your Car Run Better

Tune-Up frees sticky valves, rings, $\$ 1.25$. Motor Honey quiets engines, $\$ 1.30$. 3-C stops hydraulic lifter noises, $\$ 1.50$. Smooth-Seal stops transmission leaks, jerks and jars, \$1.95. Leak-Stop stops cooling system leaks, \$1.00. Stop-Rust inhibits rust and neutralizes acids, \$1.00. Results guaranteed or double-your-money-back.

## Ask Your Service Man for Hastings Products

[^1]
## Cast your ballot for a successful future!



## 249 I.C.S. COURSES TO HELP YOU GET AHEAD FAST!

I. C. S., the oldest, largest school of its kind, has helped more than $7,000,000$ men and women start the climb to success. Over 249 courses to choose from-high school, business, engineering, secretarial, radio-TV-electronics, many more. Courses, prepared by experts, tell what you must know to move ahead. Theory and fact plus practical application help you earn while you learn.

Read these true-life success stories of people once in the same boat you may be in right now-stuck in a dull, routine job with little future. Then follow their example. Mail the coupon that helped each of them-and thousands of others-find bigger pay, a better job, lasting security and a happier life. But don't put it off another minute. Cast your "ballot" for future success today!


Thanks I. C. S. for successful career. "Your engineering course stood me in good stead throughout a rewarding government career. Without it, I could not have passed rigid Civil Service exams which qualified me for steady advancement, good pay and challenging overseas assign-ments!"-W. J. Eichorn, San Francisco, Cal.

Calls courses "money in the bank." "I recommend the I. C. S. method to anyone who sincerely wants to get ahead. I completed my high school education through I.C.S. and am now studying Textile Engineering. I attribute my growing income to the fact that I.C.S. made me a valued employee."-Ezra Whitmore, Hogansville, Ga.


Housewife becomes house designer. "Less than 3 years ago I became interested in home designing, and wondered if it were possible for a housewife to compete in that field. Now, scarcely a year and a half after enrolling for Architectural Drawing, I have sold plans for 58 dwellings. It's almost too good to be true!"-Valerie J. Pack, Midway City, Cal.

Salary doubles since enrolling. "Mailing the I.C.S. coupon changed my entire life. My salary is now just about double what it was when I first enrolled!"-Ernest Garrett. Shreveport, La.

Says training pays for itself. "My initial investment has been returned to me many times over-in terms of a better job, higher pay, increased satisfaction. I owe it all to I. C. S."-J. B. Stone, Norwalk, Cal.

# Free! 3 I.C.S. Success Booklets! 

Yours for the asking-three valuable booklets to help you plan your career. No obligation.
■ "How to Succeed," a 36-page guide to advancement that's loaded with helpful tips.

- Complete catalog outlining job opportunities and outlook in your field of interest.
■ Sample lesson to demonstrate the success-proven I. C. S. method of spare-time study.

| NG | Diesel-Gas Motor Vehicle | Pulp \& Paper Making Pulp Making | High School College Prep (Engineering \& Science) | Heating, Drawing \& Estimat'g Plumbing | Toolmaking |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Accounting Auditing | Engines Gas Engines | Pulp Making | High School General | Plumbing <br>  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Welding Engineering } \\ & \text { Technology } \end{aligned}$ |
| Cost Accounting | Internal Combustion Engines | aine | High School Mathematics | Plumbing \& | STEA |
| General Accounting | AVIATION | Bridge \& Building Foreman Civil Engineering | ${ }^{\text {Mighen }}$ Modern Letter Writing | - | NER |
| Practical Accounting | Aero-Engineering Technology | Construction Engineering | Short Story Writing | Practical Plumbing | Combustion En |
| Public Accounting | Aircraft \& Engine Mechanic | Highway Engineering | LEADERSHI | Refrigeration Refrigeration \& | Power Pliat |
| ADVERTISING | Aviation Engine Mechanic | Principles of Mapping | Industrial Foremanship | Conditioning |  |
| Advertising | Business | Principles of Surveying Professional Engineer-c | Industrial Supervision Personnel-Labor Relati | Steamfitting | Stationary Diesel-Electric |
| Magazine \& NewspapeI Advertising | Business Admi | Railroad Engineering | Supervision | hailroa | Stationary F |
|  | Business Correspond | Roadmaster | MATHEMA | Air Brake Equipment | Stationary Steam Eng'r'g |
| ARCHITECTURE | Business Law | Section Foreman | Mathematics and Mechanics | Car Inspector \& Air Bra | Steam Engine Operation |
| CONSTRUCTION | Business Mana | Sewage Plant | Engineers | Diesel Electrician | textiles |
| Architectural Drawing \& | Marketing |  | Mathematics and | Diesel Locomotive | Carding and Spinning |
| Designing | Cusiness Manag | Water Works Operator | Mathematics and Physics | Diesel Machinist | Carding |
| chitectural Interiors | Business Psychology | drafting | for Technicians | Railroad Administration Railroad Car Repairer |  |
| Building Contractor | Canadian Bus | Aircraft Drafting | MECHANICAL |  | eing \& Finishing |
| Building Contractor with | Clerk-Typi | Architectural Draf | Industrial Engi | SALESMANSHIP | Hosiery and Circular Knitting |
| Drawing | Commercial | Drafting \& Machine Design |  | Creative Salesmansh | Spinning |
| ding Estimator | Condensed Business Practice | Electrical Drafting | Junior Mechanical | Real Estate Salesmansh | Synthetic Fabric |
| diding Mainten | Federal Tax Course | Electrical Engineer | Engineering | Retail Merchandising | Manufacturing |
| rpentry \& Millwork | Market | Industrial Pip | Professional Enginee | Retail Selling | Synthetic Throwing, Warping |
| Planning | Office Adminis | Junior Mechanical Draftin | ty Contro | Salesmanship | Textile Designi |
| mber Dealer | , | Mechanical Drafting | chaity Control | Salesmanship \& Sale | xtile Enginee |
| Painting Contractor | Manag |  | Writing | Manag | Textile Mill Supervisor |
| Reading Arch. Blueprints |  |  | PETROLEUM |  |  |
| Reading Struct. Blueprints | Computers | Electrical | PETROLEUM | SHOP PRACTICE | ted Manufacturing |
| ART | Purchasing Agent | Elec. Appliance Servicing | Natural Gas Production \& | Boilermaking | TRAFFIC |
| Anertis |  |  | Oil Field Tech |  | otor Traffic Manag |
| Illus | Shorthand |  | Petroleum Produ | Gas and Electric Weldin | Railroad Rate Cle |
| mateur Artist | Typewriting | option) | Petroleum Prod't'n Eng'r'g | Gas Welding | Traffic Management |
|  |  | Electrical Engineerin | Petroleum Refinery Operator | Heat Treatment of Met | TV-RADIO-ELECTRONICS |
| mmercial Cartooning | CHEMICAL | Electrical Instrument Tec |  | Mastra Meal |  |
| shion Illustrating | Analytical Chemistry | Electric Motor Repairman | Petroleum Technology | Machine Shop Inspectio | Gen'I Electronics Techn |
| Magazine Illustrating | Chemical Engi | dustrial Electrical Tech |  | Machine Shop Practice | ractical Radio-TV |
| Show Card \& Sign Prod't'n | Operation | Power-House Engineering | cs Technician | Toolmaking | 0 Operating |
| Show Card Writing | Chemical Laboratory | Power Line Design and | mbing, heatin | Metallurgical Engineering Technology | Radıo Ser |
| Sketching \& Painting |  | Practical Electric | CONDITIONING |  | Servicing win |
|  | General Chemistry | 硣 | Air Conditionin |  | Raio \& TV Servicing |
| AUTOMOTIVE | Industrial Analytical | Professional Enginee | Air Conditioning with Draw | ractical Mill | Radio \& TV Servicin |
| Auto Engine Tun | dry | lectrical | Conditioning | op Bluep | with Practical Training |
| Automobile | Industrial Chemistry | Reading Electrical Blueprints | arsina | Resistance Welding | Servicing Electr ${ }^{\text {c }}$ C Devic |
| Automobile Body Rebuilding and Refinishing | Professional Engineer- | S SCHOOL | Domestic Heating with | Technology | rvicing Sound Equi'p't |
|  |  | Good E | Domestic Re | fety | Telephony and Radio |
| ician | PULP AND PAPER | O | Heating | Sheet Metal Work |  |
| Automobile Technician | Paper Making | High School College Prep | Heating \& Air Conditioning | Tool Design | TV Receiver Servicing TV Technician |

For Real Job Security-Get an I. C. S. Diploma! I. C. S., Scranton 15, Penna.
Accredited Member,
National Home Study Council

## INTERNATIONAL GORRESPONDENGE SGHOOLS

BOX D9751B, SCRANTON 15, PENNA.
In Hawaii reply P.O. Box 418 , Honolulu
Without cost or obligation, send me "HOW to SUCCEED," the opportunity booklet about the field I have indicated below, and a sample lesson
Name of the course in which I am interested
Name $\qquad$ Age

Home Address
City
Zone
State $\qquad$ P.M.

Occupation
Canadian residents send coupon to International Correspondence Schools, Canadian, Ltd., Montreal, Canada. ... Special low monthly tuition rates to members of the U.S. Armed Forces.

# PS readers talk back 



## Gus to the Rescue

I had a rattle in the dash of my '59 Chevrolet for nearly a year. One garageman told me that it was the throw-out bearing in the transmission. Another man said that it would probably also need a new clutch. The clutch seemed good and I didn't have the $\$ 40$ for the bearing so I did nothing. I checked the steering column and could find nothing wrong. Then I read "Gus Tackles a Noisy Problem" [Nov.], describing a job on a '59 model.

The next day I checked the shift link, as the article suggested, and it was loose. I took an old inner tube, cut out two washers, and put the linkage clamp back together. The rattle was gone. Your article and a piece of imer tube saved me many dollars and solved my problem.

Rev. C. L. Doverspike, Jersey Shore, Pa.

## Praise from the Source

I am pleased about the presentation of my book Pecnemünde to Canaveral in your December issue [p. 67]. Considering that he worked from written description only, your artist did extremely well. It was also interesting to learn that the article serves as the opening to a series on space by Dr. von Braun. You will certainly have one of the most brilliant minds in this field at your disposition.

Space travel and rocket propulsion will increasingly occupy the minds and attention of those interested or active in science and technology. Due to the inherent complexity of many of the aspects. Popular Science, as a discipline as well as a magazine, will contribute materially to the future understanding of them.

I knew your magazine back in Germany, prior to WW II. It appeared to us that the availability of this type of inexpensive technical literature combined with the love (unrestricted by Prussian bureaucracy) to tinker with automobiles and radio transmitters were giving the U.S. a decided technological advantage.

Dieter K. Hyzel. Woodland Hills, Calif.

## Nothing for Nothing?

I admire the courage and enterprise of the builders and backers of the "trigible" [Nov.]. I wish them every success.

However, somebody is going to have to disillusion them about "gratis up-and-down gravity power" and "gaining speed for frec." You can't get something for nothing. Any forward progress they make through the heating-andporpoising maneuver will cost them as much propane fuel (probably more) as running that fuel, instead, through their engine propulsion system.

Warner Clements, Beverly Hills, Calif.

## Circulation Goes Up

I was doing fine cutting out the problems of the "Teach-Yourself Chase" [Dec.] to paste to cardboard for future use in math work. Then I came to pages 17.9-180-where you had problems back-to-back. Had to get me another
 copy to make out. I bet you did it on purpose! Olin Mapes, Jacksonville, Fla.

## Biggest, Guttiest Locomotive

I am sure that many of the old young men who read PS couldn't miss enjoying Henry B. Comstock's farewell salute to the mighty Malcontinued

## E. S. Duffield, President

John R. Whiting, Executive Vice-President and Publisher ${ }^{-}$
Eugene Watson, Vice-President, Circulation
Charles S. Thorn, Vice-President, Advertising
EDITORIAL OFFICES: 355 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
PUBLISHED MONTHLY by Popular Science Publishing Co., Inc., 355 Lexington Ave., New York 17. N. Y. SUBSCRIPTION SERVICE. New or renewal orders: Send to Popular Science Subscription Department, Boulder, Colo. One year $\$ 4,2$ years $\$ 7,3$ years $\$ 9$ in U.S., its possessions, and Canada. Elsewhere, 1 year $\$ 6.50,2$ years $\$ 12,3$ years $\$ 17$. Single copy 35 ¢. Suhscription orders processed electronically. - All subscription adjustments: Write to Robert Harlan, Popular Science, P.O. Box 1083 , Boulder, Colo. For change of address allow four weeks; please give both old and new addresses. Notices of undelivered copies (Form 3579) to Mr. Harlan. © Second class postage paid at New York, N.Y., and at additional mailing offices. Entered as second class matter at the Post Office Department, Canada. Printed in U.S.A. © ADVERTISING OFFICES. NEW york: 355 Lexington Ave.; chicago: 360 N. Michigan Ave.; detroit: 2810 Book Bldg.; san francisco: 703 Market St.; cleveland: 1220 Huron Road; los angeles: 1709 W. Eighth St., portland, ore.: 520 S.W. Sixth Ave.; denver: 333 W. Colfax Ave.; seattle: 101 Jones Bldg.
6 popular science february 1963

## This Free sample lesson

## can start you on a

 high-pay career as ACCOUNTANT, AUDITOR, or CPATThe demand for trained Accountants far exceeds the supply. Salaries keep going higher, promotions come faster. Why remain in a dull job with insufficient pay when you can qualify easily-in your spare time-for the big rewards offered to the men trained in Accounting?

To prove this to yourself, send for the interesting sample lesson which demonstrates the remarkable LaSalle method of home training. This lesson is yours free of cost or obligation. It will show you how you are guided step by step through actual Accounting work ... how you learn by doing ... how thoroughly you are prepared for every Accounting task you will be called upon to handle in the business world.

## No previous experience required

LaSalle's distinguished faculty of expert Accountants and CPA instructors starts you right at the beginning . . . then supervises, corrects and grades your work all the way ... right up to qualifying you for the Certified Public Accountant examination, if this is your goal.

You train in your spare time-at your own pacewithout losing a single day from your present job.

## Which of today's many Accounting positions do you want?

Regardless of your present job-if you want to qual. ify as expert Accountant, Controller, Auditor, Income Tax Specialist, Government Accountant, or Public Accountant, LaSalle has the exact plan to prepare you rapidly and inexpensively.

For over half a century, LaSalle has been a world leader in business education. It has trained at home more than $1,000,000$ successful men and women. That is why a LaSalle diploma in Accounting is a credential respected by America's biggest companies. Mail the cou"On now for your free sample lesson and the free booklet "Opportunities in Accounting."

## LASALLE

EXTENSION UNIVERSITY
A Correspondence Institution
417 South Dearborn St., Chicago s, III.

La Salle students report up to $56 \%$ increase in

"My income has increased over $\$ 100$ a month since $I$ beran taking your course, I recommend it highly to anyone,'
-W. G. Hensley, Memphis, Tenn.
"My salary has more than doubled since enrolling with LaSalle and due to my fine training, my sal ary is still growing. - Wiliam T Canoga Park, Calif.

As a direct result of my LaSalle studies, my salary has increased 400 \% since I first began my LaSalle success building program. -Rudolf Urbatis, Port Chester, N.Y.

## LA SALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY <br> A Correspondence Institution <br> 417 South Dearborn St., Dept. 14-088, Chicago 5, III.

Please send me. free of cost or obligation, your sample lesson and illustrated booklet "Opportunities in Accounting"

lets [Dec.] detailing the part they played in American railroading. Fine sketching, too.

Charles Wolfe, Port Chicago, Calif.

## Markovich at the Wheel

The report on the Tempest [Oct.] states that the steering is painfully slow, and that it is six turns lock-to-lock.

The ' 63 specs say that the steering is 4.5 turns lock-to-lock. Who is right?
I would not call 4.5 so slow.
Charles Lyon, Philadelphia.
Memo from auto writer Alex Markovich: "G.M. says it's 4.5 turns lock-to-lock for both manual and power steering. But when I drove the thing (with manual steering) I counted six turns. In fact, I distinctly remember counting the turns several times, while the engineer sat watching, red-faced and silent. This was a prototype, not a production car. Maybe they realized the error of their ways at the last minute."

## Watch That Solder!

While reading John Burroughs' article ["Electroplating in Your Own Shop," Nov.] I noticed that he was doing some soldering requiring a paste acid flux. This is poor practice for soldering electrical connections because of corrosive action.

He should use rosin-core solder, which is
made especially for soldering electric parts. Stinius Dahl II, Knoxboro, N.Y.

## Any Carb Experts Around?

I own a 1962 Dodge Lancer with 145-hp. engine, downdraft carburetor. After the motor reaches normal heating and I park the car from 10 to 20 minutes, I have a tough time getting

it started again. Apparently no one around here can solve this hard-starting problem, although it's definitely the carburetor. Maybe one of your readers has a solution.

Raymond Jakabcin, Stratford, Conn.

## Getting Synchronized with History

About your articles on the ' 63 cars [Oct.]: Ford may have made this country's first completely synchronized three-speed transmission, but they didn't do it for 1963. An all-synchro box was standard equipment in 1938.

Bud Schlemaier, Enid, Okla. Ears are red at both PS and the Ford Motor
continued

# Why Johnson built 2 new reels in one 

"Build a reel that offers the best of BOTH spincasting and bait-casting." That's what anglers asked for, and Johnson did it . . . built the Johnson " 710 ". Here's the reel that gives you spinning ease on the cast, bait-casting power on the retrieve. THEN, when a big one runs and you want game-taming drag, simply SHIFT the handle back a fraction of a turn. Drag takes over automatically. Run's over, you resume normal retrieve. Keep the fun of catching fish . . . and keep your catch, too.

Ask your dealer to show you the Johnson " 710 ".
BIGGER SABRA® LANDS


THE LUNKERS. Want " 710 " action in a reel with super power? See the Johnson SABRA. Comes with 15-lb. monofilament on the reel, 20-Ib. mono on extra spool.
WRITE for FREE 20-page, full-color booklet crammed with fishing tips, latest Johnson tackle.
JUST OFF THE PRESS . . . New $18^{\prime \prime} \times 28^{\prime \prime}$ guide to lookalike fish, full color, shipped in tube. Send $50 \notin$ to cover

# JOTRSOMR REELS/RODS 

Johnson Park, Mankato, Minnesota Manufactured by Denison-Johnson Inc. Distributed in U.S.A. by Johnson Reels, Inc.

[^2]

## We helped break America's smoking habit

Remember when cars used to begin smoking at a very early age . . . burning oil because the rings were shot?

Today, piston rings last better than twice as long -thanks to a great extent to a number of Perfect Circle patents. Our research has helped change the piston ring from a simple casting to a carefullyengineered part that's made with the precision of a fine watch. And it's also brought us a lot of customers we're proud of.

Practically all vehicle and engine manufacturers in America install Perfect Circle piston rings as original factory equipment. You'll find preference
for Perfect Circle in everything from tractors to diesel locomotives. In all, 95 brands of cars, tractors, trucks and construction equipment use our rings.

Among the most dramatic of these are the great race cars. Twenty-eight of the last 35 Indianapolis winners have roared to victory with Perfect Circle rings. Year after year, more major USAC and NASCAR competitions are won by cars using PC rings than any other piston ring brand.

And these are regular stock Perfect Circles! The same power-packing rings you'll have on your car when, next time you re-ring, you insist on piston rings made by Perfect Circle!


## PERFECT CIRCLE

Piston Rings • Cylinder Liners-Precision Castings - Turbine Blades and Wheels Electronic Programing Equipment - Speed Controls • Hagerstown, Indiana

Plants and Subsidiaries: hagerstown, richmond. new castle, tipton and rushville, indiana - the PERFECT CIRCLE COMPANY, LTD., DON MILLS, ONTARIO, CANADA - SCHELLENS TRUE CORPORATION, IVORYTON. CONnECTICUT - PERFECT CIRCLE international. ft. Wayme, indiana - perfect circle holland n.v. the hague, netherlands - Factories, Affiliates and Licensees in mexico, argentina, australia, brazil and france
 - or half the cost of comparable instruments you have seen in stores. The job is simplicity itself because clear, detailed step-bystep instructions tell you exactly what to do. And you can assemble it in as little as 50 hours.
You will experience the thrill and satisfaction of watching a beautiful musical instrument take shape under your hands. The new Schober Electronic Spinet sounds just like a big concert-size organ - with two keyboards, thirteen pedals and magnificent pipe organ tone. Yet it's small enough (only 38 inches wide) to fit into the most limited living space.
You can learn to play your spinet with astounding ease. From the very first day you will transform simple tunes into deeply satisfying musical experiences. Then, for the rest of your life, you will realize one of life's rarest pleasures - the joy of creating your own music.

For free details on all Schober Organs, mail the coupon now. No salesman will call.

## the efmalec Orgam corporation

43 West 61 st Street, New.York 23, N. Y.
Also available in Canada and Australia.
MAIL_THIS COUPON TODAY


Co. Says Ford: "Mr. Schlemmer is right. No one around here remembered this. We had to check with the automotive-history department of the Detroit City Library to make sure. The all-synchro box was abandoned a year later."

## Meteorologists, Please Note

The article "Wettest Days Follow the Moon" ["March of Science," Dec.] prompted this amateur astronomer to examine why more rain should fall in the weeks following new and full moons.

Using a working model of the earth, moon, and sun, I found that in the daylight hours of these periods, the atmospheric tide
 (barometric pressure) declined from a maximum in early afternoon to a minimum a few hours after sunset, an interval during which maximum temperature drop also takes place (just after sunset). The cumulative effect of the temperature drop and the pressure drop could bring on rainfall more readily.
W. T. Thomas Jr., Daytona Beach, Fla.

## About the Caddy

As the manufacturer of the fan clutch referred to as a "gimmicky innovation" in November ["Caddy's New Engine"] we feel you are doing an injustice to the product. If you had had the opportunity of riding an air-conditioned Cadillac without this device, we are sure you would refer to it as a very necessary apparatus to make the car a nice, quiet, smooth automobile.

## T. J. Weir, Chief Engineer

 Schwitzer Corp., Indianapolis.
## Testing the Galaxie

Being a dyed-in-the-wool Ford-performance enthusiast, I feel it my duty to point out that the Ford pictured ["The Ford Stable," Oct.] is not equipped with the $405-\mathrm{hp}$. engine-a mill with three two-barrel carbs. The car shown obviously has four barrels.

If your test drivers are going to compare the Ford 406 with other super-super stockers, please give Ford a break-peek under that air cleaner and check for three Holley two-barrels, indicating that you have 405 lusty, honest horses under the hood!
G. E. Lemmon, University City, Mo.

Right. The photo at top of page 75 doesn't show the $405-\mathrm{hp}$. engine. But the test drive reported by Alex Markovich (bottom of the page) was made in a 405-hp. iob. The two stories were written by different editors.


- © ©

CO $\rightarrow$
Sporting Goods

227 w. Washington St Chicago 6, Illinois

I enciose $\$ 5.00$ Down Payment. Without ob igation, please send me for $\mathbf{3 0}$ days FREE Wrench and complete 118 -piece Socke Thor Power Drill set. If I'm not $100 \%$ Satisfied, I'll return the set- and you'il im-
mediately refund my $\$ 5.00$. Otherwise send you only $\$ 7.00$ each month until the low price of only $\$ 39.95$, plus a small charge for shipping and credit is paid.
$\underset{\text { mation Requested at Right }}{\text { Credit Infor- }}$ No Credit Sales to Persons under 21) NAME ADDRESS

CITY .............................STATE...

CREDIT CUSTOMERS: To speed your order, send name and address of your employer and name and have (or have had) credit accounts. Also your age, occupation, number of dependents, date presEnt job began, and your weekly salary THIS IN: CREDIT ORDER. No Credit Sates to persons under 21. SAVE MORE! Send your check for $\$ 39.95$ for one set, or $\$ 74.95$ for 2 sets. and we pay ship. ping and handing charges. Same FREE TRIAL


1. Fences of distinctive design

2. Garage interior remodeling

3. Room divider with desk and wardrobe

4. Home entertainment center Family leisure hi-fi center

5. Wall desk with optional chalkboard front

6. Pienic table and benches, lawn chair

7. Woven carport wall with tool room

8. Roll-away cabana

9. Remodeled attic

10. The sportsrobe

11. Playhouse plan for children

12. Outdoor living room

## FREE from Masonite: 66 "IDEA PLANS"

## to add to your family enjoyment

## MASONITE shows the way!

Masonite is a registered trademark of Masonite Corporation



## REVOLUTIONARY NEW PATENTS ... NEW DESIGN

A top quality full scale power tool with all the speed and accuracy of similar machines selling for as much as $\$ 100$ ! Even if you've never cut a piece of wood in your life, you can put this saw together in jig time. All you need are common household tools, about $1 / 2$ sheet $3 / 8$ " plywood for table and base ... about 2 hours of spare time. Because of metal saving economy design; because we save expensive assembly labor costs; special patents add to efficiency, accuracy, savings; all metal parts are made, sub-assembled and tested in our own factories . . . and because you buy direct from the maker . . . you enjoy a truly fantastic saving.


## See the Stars, Moon, Planets Close Up!

3" ASTRONOMICAL REFLECTING TELESCOPE
Study Venus-the brightest star Probed by Mariner II Spacecraft. 60 to 180 Power-Famous Mt. Palomar Type! An Unusual Buyl
 Assembled-Ready to use! You'll see the Rings of Saturn, the fascinating planet, Mars, huge craters on the Moon, Phases of renus Star Clusters, Moons of Jupiter in detail. Galaxies! Equatorial mount with lock on both axes. Aluminized and overcoated $3^{\prime \prime}$ diameter highspeed f/ 10 mirror. Telescope comes equipped with a 60 x eyepiece and a mounted Barlow Lens, giving sol 60 to 180 power. Low-cost accessory eyepiece arairable for higher powers. An Optical Finder Telescope, always so essential, is also included. Sturdy, hardwood, portable tripod. FREE with scope:
72 page "HANDBOOK OF HEAF--Valuable STAR CHART plus ${ }^{2} 72$ page "HANDBOOK
ENS" plus "HOH' TO 'SE 1OC'I TELESCOPE" B090.
Postpaid
41/4" Astronomical Reflector Telescope!
255 Power. N
No. $85,105-N$ $\$ 79.50$ F.o.B.


## ASTRO-COMPASS AND TRANSIT

War surplus! Astro Compass alone cost Govt. $\$ 75$. We have added a Sighting Level to improve versatility. Hundreds of uses in carpentry, brick laying, foundation work, grading, irrigation or drainage. Much below cost of ordinary surveying instruments. Ideal for do-it-yourselfers. $101 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ high, $6^{\prime \prime}$ long, $4^{\prime \prime}$ wide. Adjustable leveling platform-2 spirit levels Adjustable leveling pirit level in sighting attachment. A tremendous bargain.
Stock No. 70,267-N
$\$ 19.95$ Postpaid

## Exciting New Color Experiments FABULOUS DIFFRACTION GRATING REPLICA KIT <br> 

See Nov. "Popular Science" Article Featuring This Wonder Material in Christmas Lighting Projects. This amazing material breaks up white light into deep, rich hues. Sparkles with all the color of the spectrum. Comes alive with the flashing brilliance of rainbow magic. Now you can -inside \& out-convert old. unwanted earrings. cuffinks. pendants, etc. into beautiful. iridescent pieces of jewelry. pendants, etc., into beautiful. iridescent pieces of jewerry. of see-through (transmission) and reflecting type grating, of see-through (transmission and refinecting type grating, flecting types, round pieces of mounting. double-faced mount ing tape, stereo viewer, and Edmund Diff. Grating Idea Book


## 'FISH' WITH A MAGNET

## Go Treasure Hunting On The Boffom

Great idea! Fascinating fun and sometimes tre mendously profitable! Tie a line to our 5-1b. Magnetdrod it overboard in bay, river, lake or ocean. Troll it along the bottom-your "treasure" haul can be outboard motors anchors, fishing tackle, all kinds of metal valuables. 5-1b Magnet is war surplus And and Lifts orer
 water. Order now and try the new sport
Stock No. 70.571-N 5 lb. Magnet
SI2.50 Postpaid
Stock No. 70,570-N $31 / 2 \mathrm{lb}$. size .. $\$ 8.75$ Postpaid Stock No. 85,152-N 15 lb. size, $\$ 33.60$ FOB Barrington, New Jersey.

## MAIL COUPON for FREE CATALOG ' $N$ '"

NEW! 1000's of Bargains- 164 Pages EDMUND SCIENTIFIC CO., Barrington. N.J. Ilease rush Free Giant 'atalon-N.

## Name.



## SCIENCE TREASURE CHESTS



Science Treasure Chest-Extra-powerf polarizing Treasure Compass. one-way-mi magnets, prism. diffraction grating, and lots of other film for hundreds of thrilling experiments. plus a Ten lens Kit for making tel
Stock No. 70,342-N
$\mathbf{\$ 5 . 0 0}$ Postpaid Science Treasure Chest DeLuxe-Everything in $\dot{\text { Chest above plu }}$ exciting additional items for more advanced experiments includ ctric motor, molecular models set Stock No. 70,343-N

## WOODEN SOLID PUZZLES



12 Different puzzles that will stimulate your ability to think and reason. Here is a fascinating assortment of wood puzzles that will provide hours of pleasure Twelve different puzzles, animals and teometric form to take apart and reassemble, give a chance for all the family, yoump or old, to test skill, patience, and, best of all to stimulate ability to think and reason while havinis lots of finn. Oriber yours now Stock No. 70.205-N.
$\$ 3.00$ Postpaid

## LARGE SIZE OPAQUE PROJECTOR

Ideal for photographers, this low-cost unit projects $31 / 2 \mathrm{ft}$. sq . image at $6 \mathrm{ft} .-71 / 3 \mathrm{ft}$. sq image at 12 ft . Projects photos, drawings sketches, clippings, any opaque copy up to $6^{\prime \prime}$. $6^{\prime \prime}$-larger pieces in sections. Lenses are 2 planoconrex. $31 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ dia. mounted in $51 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ barrel. Projector is $11112^{\prime \prime}$ high, $1314^{\prime \prime}$ wide. $9^{\prime \prime}$ front to back, pressed steel in black wrinkle finish, bakelite handle. Uses two 200 watt bulbs-not in cluded. Complete with side platform to hold illu cord. heat resist. plate glass mirror.
Stock No. 80.066-N


Wonderful for experiments, miniature waterfalls, fountains, HO gase railroad backdrops, etc. Tiny ( $25 / 8^{\prime \prime} \times 1 \% /^{\prime \prime}$ ) electric motor and pump ideal for hobbyists, labs, schools. Pumps continuous flow of water at rate of one pint der minute at a $12^{\prime \prime}$ head. With 2 D Batteries in series will pump to $24^{\prime \prime}$ high. Runs 48 hrs. on battery. Works in either directio

## OPAQUE PROJECTOR

 from projector; larger pictures if screen is fur-
ther away. No film or neqatives needed. Projects charis. diarrams. pictures, photos. letter ing
115 volt. A.C. current. 6 -ft. extension cord and plur inciudied: Operates on 60 watt hulb, not
included. Size $12^{\prime \prime} \times 8^{\prime \prime} \times 4 n^{\prime \prime}$ wide. Weight 1 Stock No. 70,199-N
\$7.95 Postpaid

R

## BUILD A SOLAR ENERGY FURNACE

A fascinating new fleld. Build your own Solar Furnace for expermentation-many practical uses. Easy! Inexpensive Lise scrapwooi! We furnish instructions. This sun powered
furnace will menerate terrific heat-2000 rurnace will menerate terrific heat- $2000^{\circ}$ to $3000^{\circ}$ Fuv's enamel to metal. Sets paper aflame in seconds. Use our Stock No. 70,130-N...........

Fresnel $\qquad$ \$6.00 Postpaid
11" SQ. FRESNEL LENS F.L. 19" .... $\$ 4.75$ Ppd.
Stock No. 70,533-N
NOW. ...AT A FABULOUS SAVING... MAKE A BIG BERTHA WITH WAR-SURPLUS LENSES


## Aero Ektars and Tessars at Less

Sept. '62 feature article in "Popular Science" tells how you can-make a fabulous Big Bertha tells how you can make a fabulous Big Bertha Originally sold to the Gov't. for over $\$ 1,000$ Friginally sold to the Gov't. Lor over $\$ 1,00{ }^{\prime \prime}$ Lens Cones now sell for $\$ 32.50$ new, $\$ 25.00$ used. Also for Richest Field Wide-Angle Opaque Projectors, Camera Obscuras Copying Camercopes Opaque Projectors, Camera Obscuras, Copying Cameras, or 48 -power Table Top Telescopes. These K22 aerial camera units easily removed from cones ${ }^{\prime \prime}$. Focal plane $10^{\prime \prime}$ outside of cone. Clear front lens diam.-4 rear $35^{\prime \prime}$. Wt. of cone25 lbs. Diaphragm F/6 to $F / 22^{\prime \prime}$ (adjustable from $1^{\prime \prime}$ to $3^{1 / 2 \prime \prime}$ by flexible shaft). Picture size $9^{\prime \prime} \times 9^{\prime \prime}$. Lens elements- 4 ( 2 to brass cell). Carrying case wt. 26 lbs . Shutter not included Shipping wt. -51 lbs .
Stock No. 85,059-N Used-W as $\$ 39.50 \ldots$ now $\$ 25.00$ f.o.b. Utah Stock No. 85,060-N New-W as $\$ 59.50$... now $\$ 32.50$ f.o.b. Utah Above lenses in cells-out of cone and diaphragm
Stock No. 70.190-N
. $\$ 22.50$ Postpaid.
EDMUND SCIENTIFIC CO., BARRINGTON, N. J.

# The march of SCIENCE 

By Martin Mann

## Faur eesecur retdigg

|  |
| :---: |
| $\underline{\mathrm{f}} \mathrm{g} \mathrm{h}$ ie $\mathrm{j}^{\prime}$ |
| $\underline{1}$ |
|  |
|  |
|  |
| a au |
|  |

Some first-graders will soon be studying the strange-looking alphabet shown at left. It has 43 characters-one for each of the basic sounds in the English lan-guage-and is supposed to help children learn to read faster and better by eliminating confusion over sounds. Ordinary letters must be combined in more than 2,000 ways to represent English sounds, and some letters can stand for many different sounds. The new alphabet, called Augmented Roman, has been tried in England and is now to be tested on a few classes in New York City. It is not intended to replace the old 26-letter alphabet except in the beginning grades. Once the children learn to read, they will be shifted gradually over to the standard system.

## Why the grass is green

The green grass just sits there, soaking up sunshine, sucking water from the ground, inhaling carbon dioxide from the airand converting those simple substances into rich food. Photosynthesis is the most remarkable chemical process known, and the most puzzling. Now Dr. Melvin Calvin, a University of California chemistry professor who has devoted his career to unraveling its mysteries, thinks he is close to the ultimate secret. Photosynthesis turns out to be very remarkable indeed.

Inside the green leaf are tiny factory particles, too small to be seen except under a microscope. To work, each particle must absorb a whole package of light energy at a clip. The package for the organism is very big: 30,000 to 40,000 calories of energy. This huge load is the smallest bite the organism can take. It takes that much light energy and converts it into chemical energy without even getting warm.

By delicately measuring the change in magnetism that occurs when an electron moves in a molecule, Dr. Calvin has now shown that two separate operations are involved. One light package

## HOW TO GET THIS 50¢ CATALOG FREE

(Send for it!)


This 1963 catalog describes the complete collection of Shakespeare Braggin' Tackle (that's tackle you'll brag about) for all types of fishing. It's packed with informationover 40 costly full-color pages worthphotos, descriptions, and prices of 69 reels, 231 rods, 484 different lines. Tempting offseason reading for every fisherman who is dreaming about Opening Day-and wants to be ready for it!
Now is the time to go armchair shopping. Find the right tackle for your kind of fishing and your favorite fishing area.
Mail the coupon below, with your name and address, to Shakespeare. You'll receive free, the 1963 Shakespeare Catalog plus a complimentary Pocket Fishing Calendar showing Best Fishing Days throughout the season. Please send no money. We want your good will!


[^3]Please send free 40-page, full-color 1963 Shakespeare Catalog describing
the complete collection of Braggin' Tackle. Include free Pocket Fishing Calendar.

## NAME

ADDRESS
CITY $\qquad$ ZONE ___STATE

The March of Science . . . continued
knocks an electron free from a "donor" material and into a "hole"-a vacant electron position-in an "acceptor" material. A second light package picks the electron up (leaving behind a new hole) to add its energy to a new, chemically powerful compound that ultimately becomes carbohydrate food. Many intermediate steps are required, but the starting point -the fundamental change that converts light energy into chemical energy-is these down-and-up jumps of electrons.

## The drifting continents

The old legend of Atlantis, the lost continent that supposedly sank into the middle of the Atlantic Ocean, dies hard. More and more scientists now believe that the myth may have some foundation in fact. For one thing, there is high if not dry land-an undersea ridge-running straight down the middle of the Atlantic Ocean. No other ocean has anything like it. Even more obvious and intriguing are the shapes of the continents of South America and Africa. The east

> Some jobs can be done better after staying up all night, reports a British doctor. The lack of sleep keeps you from concentrating too hard and getting so tense you can't work right . . . Soft urethane foam, which is popular as cushioning for easy chairs and sofas, is now replacing the springs as well. A slightly less resilient form of urethane is just glued into the furniture "deck." It costs less to assemble and should last longer-no coiltying cords to break.

coastline of South America fits almost exactly into the west coastline of Africa, as if the two had once been a single continent that split and moved apart, opening up the ocean in between.
How could such a fantastic change in the face of the earth come about? There are at least two theories:

1. Princeton's Prof. R. H. Dicke believes that all the distant matter of the universe generates a very weak force that affects the earth. This "scalar field"


Start a new career in growing Industrial or Milifary Electronics.

This is an age of Automation. More and more, factory production lines, chemical plants, textile mills, food companies are replacing workers with Electronically controlled machinery and equipment. But automation only threatens the job of the man who is NOT trained. For he man with technical know-how, Automation pens the way to higher pay, more interesting vork and a brighter future in America's fastest rowing industry-Electronics, Radio-Television.

## Job Counselors Recommend



According to the U.S. Dept. of Labor, there will be a $42 \%$ increase in professional and technical jobs, but $a b-$ solutely no increase in jobs for men who are unskilled. That's why job counselors advise the unskilled man, "for an interesting career, get into Electronics." You must be trained to get ahead in the next few ears, to insure your future, to have the money o buy the things you and your family want and eed. And what better way is there than an easy-o-learn career in Electronics, with NRI training s your stepping-stone to success?

## Train With the Leader



NRI training is prac-tical-based on "learn-by-practice" methods using special training equipment included as part of your course at no extra cost. NRI is the largest home-study school of its kind. For nearly 50 years NRI has featured Electronics, Radio-TV training, $\begin{aligned} & \text { opere for good iobs in Commu- } \\ & \text { :ations. Eorn your FCC License. }\end{aligned} \begin{aligned} & \text { ics, Radio-TV training, } \\ & \text { offering }\end{aligned}$ complete surses at low tuition rates. Make your move $w$ to eliminate the threat of Autoation and turn it into opportunity. lail coupon for free catalog. National adio Institute, Washington 16, D.C.


## JOIN 'EM

 AUTOMATION MEANS OPPORTUNITY FOR THE SKILLED TECHNICIAN
## Train Now at Home in Your Spare Time for a New Career in RADIO-TELEVISION ELECTRONICS




Greatest advance in boating control since the driver moved up front! One button to go forward, one for neutral, another for reverse. Shifting is instant, automatic, electric! Ask your dealer for an eye-opening demonstration. Catalog FREE. Send coupon below.

## EVINRUDF <br> FIRST IN OUTBOARDS

[^4]
## Name.

Address
City
State.

## The March of Science . . . continued

would cause an extremely slow decrease in the gravitation that holds the earth in one piece; over millions of years, the loss in gravitation would let the earth expand, making it crack at the surface. Not many physicists believe in the scalar field. And even Professor Dicke regretfully concludes that it could not have expanded the earth fast enough to open up the Atlantic Ocean, which seems to be only about 200 million years old.
2. A number of scientists think that currents in the molten interior of the earth move the solid crust around, like rafts on a lake. The drift is very slowabout $1 / 2$ inch per year-but it might have floated Africa and South America apart.

The hard evidence that can pin down the answer lies on the bottom of the sea -or under the bottom. Only in recent years, spurred by military interest in submarine warfare, have scientists begun to learn about the strange world beneath the water: submerged mountains, rivers, canyons, thick sediment beds. One of the most eminent of the oceanic explorers, Columbia's broad-shouldered, white-haired Prof. Maurice Ewing, was asked at a seminar last fall if his newest findings disprove the drifting-continent theory. Professor Ewing replied, rather ruefully, "I have the evidence now to refute any theory I can think up."

## Machine learns to read

What may be the key to widespread use of electronic computers for all kinds of high-grade paperwork-language translation, automatic library searching, mail sorting, big-scale accounting-was demonstrated last fall by IBM. It is an experimental reader that can be taught to recognize almost any style of printing.

Reading is the bottleneck of much automation now. Most computers have to be fed the raw information by girls punching typewriter keys. There are some direct-reading machines, but they can decipher only a few styles of type. (The ones that banks use to read checks


Prepare yourself for an exciting and profitable career in electronics. You need no special technical background to start your training. Even if you do not have high school training, you can start your training at home under the guidance of RCA Institutes. Choose from RCA Institutes' wide selection of courses including Electronic Fundamentals, TV Servicing, Color TV, Communications Electronics, Automation Electronics, Computer Programming, Transistors. Practical work starts with the very first lesson. You get

## CLASSROOM TRAINING

Classroom Training in New York City and Los Angeles. Day and Evening Classes start four times a year. In addition, Radio Corporation of America offers a limited number of basic courses in Chicago, Philadelphia, and Cherry Hill, N. J. (near Camden). Detailed information on request.

RCA INSTITUTES, INC. Dept PS-23
A Service of the Radio Corporation of America 350 W. 4th Street, New York 14, N. Y. 610 S. Main St., Los Angeles 14, Calif.
prime quality equipment that you keep and can later use on the job. You never have to take apart one piece of equipment to build another. Perhaps most important, RCA's liberal Voluntary Tuition Plan is the most economical home study method because you pay only for lessons as you order them. If you should interrupt your training at any time, you do not owe one cent. No other obligations. No installment payments required! Licensed by the New York State Department of Education. Approved for Veterans.

Act today! Send for this 64-page career book FREE!
To saye time, paste coupon on postcard

[^5]
## The March of Science . . . continued

understand just the one clumsy type face that you see printed across the bottom of your checks.)

The IBM machine zigzags a spot of
A new preventive for malaria is being
hailed as "spectacular" by some scien-
tists. A single shot has protected volun-
teers against the disease for a year. Still
experimental, Parke, Davis' CI501 may
also help cure malaria after it has been
contracted . . . Ship pilots are now using
small radios to talk back and forth to
each other, bridge-to-bridge. The direct
contact between ships helps avoid col-
lisions in narrow river channels
British scientists finally picked up the
Milky Way's magnetic field. Its existence
has long been suspected (as the force
that holds matter in the galaxy) but
never before detected. The Jodrell Bank
radio telescope did it by measuring a
signal a million million times weaker than
a TV set can receive.
data about letter shapes. A commercial version, IBM says, could read hundreds of characters per second and read them correctly 999 times out of a thousand.

## The reattached arm (cont'd.)

Everett Knowles's fingers hurt. And that is just fine with everybody. Everett is the 13 -year-old Somerville, Mass., boy whose severed arm was sewn back on in a history-making operation [see PS, Nov. '62]. The pain in his fingers indicates that the spliced nerves are knitting together properly, but the doctors can't be sure of final success for many months yet.

## Anyway, it's not green cheese

With men heading for a landing on the moon soon, scientists the world over are knocking themselves out trying to discover what the astronauts will land on. If the moon is covered with fine dust,
as had been thought, the landing party
light across printing and automatically compares what it "sees" with memorized

It takes only a tiny speck of dirt or gum to foul up your car's carburetor. Small speck but big trouble . . . hard starting, loss of power, poor performance, wasted gasoline. Just add GUMOUT to your gas tank...it cleans your carburetor quickly and completely as you drive. Get GUMOUT today. Available from your service station or wherever automotive products are sold.

GUMOUT DIVISION, PennsyIvania Refining Co., Cleveland 4, Ohio




INSTANT PASSING ... because you're out of cruising gear and into passing gear at the touch of a button. Real sports-car action!


## INSTANT EXTRA ECONOMY

. . . when you flick the convenient overdrive control lever right next to the gearshift.


AWARD-WINNING
EXCELLENCE . . . Rambler wins Motor Trend Magazine's '63 "Car Of The Year" award.

## Available after 400 years!

## valuable acreage on Olo Spanish Land $\mathfrak{G r a n t}$



> Amazing land bargain at boomingALBUQUERQUE,N.M. -as little as $\$ 10$ monthly

With 274,000 people now and streaking toward a million, fast-growing Albuquerque, New Mexico, now offers you the opportunity of a lifetime to own choice big-city homesite land at far below current market prices. Learn how you can actually be a big landowner here for only $\$ 10$ monthly and get in on the fortune-building potential of big-city land in this booming sunshine resort metropolis, famed for the best climate in the U.S.A.

For the first time in history, this beautiful old Spanish Land Grant is now being subdivided into big Western-size half-acre and full-acre homesites, and offered to land investors at discounts from all other current land prices in the entire Albuquerque area. Guaranteed ideal land for building, with roads, power, phones, water system already available to those desiring to build homes now or later.

RIO RANCHO ESTATES is located directly on the banks of the romantic Rio Grande River, only five minutes from metropolitan Albuquerque, and right next to a $\$ 12,000$-anacre golf course development. Schools, churches, theatres, big-city shopping all just a few minutes downtown from property.

FOR INVESTMENT-RETIREMENT
Nowhere else in the entire Southwest can you buy choice land in such a prime location - so close to a major city - for as little as $\$ 10$ monthly. Complete price only $\$ 795$ per halfacre, $\$ 1,495$ per full-acre ranch estate. Remember-this is big-city land, with adjacent property already priced at $\$ 4,500$ to $\$ 12,000$ per acre. Act now! Land prices are starting to skyrocket in this "Sunshine Paradise" of the great Southwest. Rush coupon for FREE fact book, land maps, photos. No cost or obligation.


Please rush FREE fact book, land maps, photos, and details on your big-city land opportunity at Albuquerque, New Mexico.
$\qquad$
Name.
$\square$
Address.

City. Zone. . . . State

## The March of Science . . . continued

might sink and smother. New studies promise something more solid.

Stanford astronomers think the moon's surface is "cotton candy" or maybe "Cracker Jack." Their measurements of radio waves indicate that the moon is very porous to a depth of at least several yards. The material could be lightly matted filaments like cotton candy or crumbly cells like Cracker Jack.

Meanwhile Caltech scientists have been remeasuring the moon's temperature. The dark side gets colder than anyone suspected ( 270 degrees below zero F.) but there are a few spots that cool off surprisingly slowly. These warm spots are probably patches of solid rockvery good landing places.

## Atomic rays vs. trees

You get a glimmering of what atomic war might do from this picture of the Biology Gamma Forest at Brookhaven


National Laboratory, N. Y. These dead trees are the casualties of six months' nearly continuous exposure to gamma rays from a very hot piece of radioactive cesium (on a pipe, circled in photo). Some trees can take it better than others: Pitch pine was killed by 20 roentgens per day; sedge stood up to 350 roentgens per day. Oddly enough, not all the trees were killed by gamma rays alone. Insects resist radiation better than plants, so the rate of destruction by insects goes up as tree vitality declines.

#  Train at home for a high-paying iob in one of these 4 major fiedds 

M.T.S. TRAINED TECHMICIANS ARE hicher Paid... more rispectid... COMFIDEMT of succiss

ART NOW in one of these "Big 4" Industries, $d$ be among the most sought after technicians in nerica. As an N.T.S. Trained Technician you can oy higher pay, rapid promotion, lifelong security.

## N.T.S. TRAINS YOU RIGHT, FAST AND EASY!

incomplete, "short-cut" training limits your earning ver, even disqualifies you for top-pay jobs. N.T.S. gives everything in All Phases... to qualify you for any in your field... for greater profits the year round.

## BETTER, MORE COMPLETE, LOWER COST TRAINING

N.T.S. Home Training is proved and tested in N.T.S. Resident School Shops and Laboratories - the oldest, largest school of its kind in the world. You learn all phases, and receive everything you need - Lessons, Manuals, Diagrams, big professional Kits with parts, tools, instruments for experimental, repair, service, troubleshooting projects. Yet N.T.S. Training costs less; only 1 Low Tuition. Other schools make several courses from the material in each of our Master Courses.

## LECTRONICS TELEVISION AND RADIO

d are needed in All Phases of ELECTRONICS ELEVISION- RADIO . . . Servicing, Communicaons, Broadcasting, Manufacturing, Automation, Radar d Micro Waves, Missile and Rocket Projects, plus all e other high-pay branches of this vigorous Industry. T.S. Shop-Tested Home Training gives you ONE ASTER COURSE...at ONE LOW TUITION... CLUDES RADIO SET, TV SET, MUITITESTER.


## IR CONDITIONING

## REFRIGERATION ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES

## TURE BRIGHT FOR TRAINED MASTER TECHNICIANS

 over 30,000 new Technicians must be trained annuy. You are needed to help service and repair the million air conditioners, refrigerators and electrical pliances that will nced fixing this year alone. You go places in your own business or with a manuturer, dealer, distributor or department store. W ${ }^{\prime}$ ith 1-Phase training, your earning power is unlimited!



## AUTO MECHANICS AND Dissel

TAKE YOUR CHOICE . . . be a successful all-around mechanic in cars, trucks and heavy-engines. Or specialize in your favorite field ... Tune-Up, Automatic Transmissions, Farm Mechanics, Trucks and Buses, Stationary Installations, Foreign Cars, or get into Auto Air Conditioning, Engine Rebuilding, Diesel, and other high-pay fields, or go into business for yourself.
INCLUDES SOCKET SET, ANALYZER, TOOLS.


## HOME APPLIANCE recumcans cours

millions of home appliances need fixing ... Every home is your market for Full-Time career or spare-time "Second Income." All you need is a workbench, spare time and N.T.S. Home Training. Costs less than $\$ 1.50$ per week. Repair any home appliance-from toasters, electric irons to washing machines and even room air conditioners - right in your own workshop. Or take a high-pay job with appliance manufacturer or large service company.
includes tools, professional tester, soldering set. Please rush FREE Book and Actual Lesson checked below. No obligation. No salesman will call.
$\square$ Electronics -TV - Radio $\square$ Auto-Mechanics \& Diesel $\square$ Air Conditioning. Refrigeration \& Electrical Appliances $\square$ Home Appliance Technicians Course

Name Age $\qquad$
Address
(fully illustrated) and AGTUAL LESSOM

WORLD.WIDE TRAINING SINCE 1905 National Home National Technical Schools, Dept. C-23
Study Council 4000 S. Figueron St., Los Angeles 37, Calif. National Home National Technical Schools, Dept. C-23
Study Council 4000 S. Figueron St., Los Angeles 37, Calif.
Accredited Member Study Council

# Getting Ahead 

## A monthly column to help you prepare yourself for a better job

Future Scientists of America take note: The National Science Teachers Association is again conducting a program aimed at discovering and encouraging students with the potential of becoming tomorrow's leaders in science and engineering. More than 30,000 highschool students are expected to take part, performing experiments and reporting results. More than $\$ 10,000$ in scholarships and savings bonds will be awarded to entries judged best at regional and national levels. The program ("Future Scientists of America") is sponsored by Ford Motor Co.


Want to do graduate work in engineering? Then you'll be interested in the list above of the 10 schools that awarded the most doctorates in engineering last year. Also interesting is the comparison of research money flowing into those schools.

## The Atomic Energy Commission

 needs you-if you have the know-how. They are out to recruit nuclear engineers, nuclear physicists, nuclear safetyengineers, health physicists, radiation specialists, and others. If you are interested, write the Director, Division of Personnel, A.E.C., Washington 25, D.C.
"Careers in Science" is a fine 15-cent investment for high-school students interested in science or its applications as a profession. The pamphlet, available from the American Association for the Advancement of Science, 1515 Massachusetts Ave. N.W., Washington 5, D.C., describes specific careers and lists over 200 publications that give fuller details.

A special training course in the application of radioisotope techniques to the field of highway engineering has been announced by the Oak Ridge Institute of Nuclear Studies (P.O. Box 117, Oak Ridge, Tenn.).

## "What opportunities are available for surveyors? How much would I make?" —R.L.S.S., Provo, Utah.

Surveyors usually work with engineering, architectural, or construction firms. They use transits and other instruments to measure the earth's surface. They must be able to interpret the measurements, and draft plans and maps. A prime personal requisite is a liking for outdoor work. You should be in good health, have some mathematical ability and physical dexterity.
There are over 25,000 surveyors in the U.S., with every indication of a steady demand. Minimum training needed is a technical course in high school, but most jobs require additional training of the kind you might get in the armed forces or in a technical institute. Many states require a licensing exam for surveyors.

In industry, skilled surveyors are paid three or four dollars an hour.



To guide you to a successful future in

## ELECTRONICS RADIO-TV COMPUTERS ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

This interesting pictorial booklet tells you how you can prepare for a dynamic career as an Electrical Engineer or Engineering Technician in many exciting, growing fields:

## MISSILES - AVIONICS • AUTOMATION SALES - DEVELOPMENT ELECTRICAL POWER - ROCKETRY RADAR - RESEARCH

Get all the facts about job opportunities, length of study, courses offered, degrees you can earn, scholarships, part-time work - as well as pictures of the Milwaukee School of Engineering's educational and recreational facilities. No obligation - it's yours free.

## MILWAUKEE SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING

## MAIL COUPON TODAY!


"Can I learn locksmithing by corre-spondence?"-B.T., Pendleton, Ore.

Yes, this is entirely practicable. A systematic and comprehensive home study course is available through The Locksmithing Institute, 150 Park Ave., East Rutherford, N.J. The school is accredited by the National Home Study Council. The course provides equipment as well as instruction.
"Where can I study electrical construction and wiring? I am a highschool graduate."-C.W., Norfolk, Neb.

Organized curriculums are offered at 16 colleges scattered throughout the country. The schools nearest you are two in Illinois: Chicago Technical Institute ( 2000 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago) and Joliet Junior College (East Jefferson St., Joliet).
"I like to tinker with radio and TV sets. Do you think I should select electronics as a career? Where could I study?"-L.H.P., Kings Mountain, N.C.

If you like to tinker, you have some interest in the field. But electronics is a lot more than tinkering-and a lot more than radio and TV. For success as an electronics technician, you should be confident of your ability in mathematics, science, and English. Did you do well in these subjects in high school? If so, you might consider a career in electronics, perhaps one that involves testing and maintaining the complex electronic instruments used in the space and missile industries, or in communications.

A fine two-year course in electronics is given at Charlotte College ( 221 N . Cecil St., Charlotte, N.C.). Tuition for North Carolina residents is $\$ 180$ a year.

Many other colleges also offer electronics, and some courses are available by correspondence.

Send your questions on careers and technical training to:

Getting Ahead Editor, Popular Science
355 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N.Y.
Not every question may be used. Questions cannot be answered by individual letters.

st off press! Practical, odern guide for paints, apprentices, home wners \& all paint users. lus. 585 Pgs. $\quad \$ 4.00$ rcle No. 7 In COUPON principles thru all phases. Emphasis on mech. and eng. problems. Indexed. 550 Illus. 672 Pgs. $\$ 4.00$ Circle No. 11 In COUPON

Concise, practical guide to operation \& maintenance of all welding machines. A must for all welders! illus. 608 Pgs. $\quad \$ 4.00$ Circle No. 10 In COUPON

thentic, concise treatent of practical radio oblems for engineers, rvice-men \& amateurs. 0 III. 1088 Pgs. $\$ 5.00$ rcle No. 3A In COUPON
$\triangle 10=1.5$

omplete guide for heatg , ventilating and air onditioning workers. 57 hapters. Trade secrets! 10 Illus. 966 Pgs. $\$ 5.00$ ircle No. 41 In COUPON

How to fix elec, refriger ators, washers, ranges, toasters \& all other gas \& elec. appliances.
500 Illus. 864 Pgs. $\$ 6.00$
Circle No. 2 In COUPON

rand new title! Contruction, operation and epairs on all types of iodern gas engines. lus. 467 Pgs. $\quad \$ 4.00$

Secrets of blueprint reading, step-by-step in easy stages. All types covered. None other like it!
Illus. 448 Pgs . $\$ 3.00$


Just off press! All phases of outboard motor repairs and maintenance. An essential boating tool!
Illus. 400 Pgs. $\$ 4.00$


Brand new! Simple picture taking, developing \& printing, to lens optics, composition \& color work Illus. 416 Pgs. $\$ 3.95$


Four all-inclusive vols. Modern construction for carpenters, builders, and all woodworkers.
3700 III. 1600 Pgs. Set $\$ 9$
Circle No. 8 In COUPON

en all-inclusive volumes, A guide for mechanics Complete electrcl. encyc. drivers, trouble-shooters, Questions \& answers \& etc. Both gas \& diesel. trial tests for study. 900078 Chapters. Indexed.
III. 5000 Pgs. Set $\$ 22.50$

Circle No. 15A In COUPON Circle No. 5 In COUPON

## 7-14 TRE <br> 7-DAY FREE

## END NO MONEY

 lad to send you any of the Audel Guides for absolutely REE examination in your own home. We take all the sks and leave all the decisions up to YOU. There is no bligation! If you decide to keep the books of your choice f oniy $\$ 2$ a month. HERE IS ALL YOU DO T'S EASY TO ORDER: In the No-Risk Mail Order oupon at the right just draw a circle around the number Audel Guides you want us to send you for FREEXAMINATION. We will send them to you at once to elp you build a brighter future by increasing your SKILL. for any. reason at all you are not COMPLETELY satisfor any. reason at all you are not COMPLETELY satis-
ed, return the books to us, and that will end the matter! TO STRINGS OR CATCHES TO THIS OFFER.

THEOR AUDEE \& CO.
49 West 23 rd Street, New York 10 , N. Y .


Ready guide for mechanics, stdnts. \& car owners. Theory, construction and servicing of modern cars. Illus. 1132 Pgs. $\$ 6.00$


Guide for engineers, operators, dents, mechanics, stu- word on construction for answers. Questions \& bricklayers, stone masons,
 Illus. 1248 Pgs. $\quad \$ 6.002067 \mathrm{III} .1100 \mathrm{Pgs}$. Set $\$ 9$


Practical guide to installation, trouble-shooting \& ence for plumbers, steam epairing. Inc. color sys- fitters, gas fitters, sheet tems. 18 Chapters. metal workers, etc.
225 illus. 480 Pgs. $\$ 3.00$ 3642 III .1670 Pgs. Set $\$ 9$
Circle No. 3B In COUPON Circle No. 6 In COUPON


Four books in one. Modern systems \& machines. Inc. quick freezing, water coolers, etc. Indexed.
Illus. 1360 Pgs. $\quad \$ 6.00$


New practical work on al domestic \& industrial oil burners. Inc. elec. hook. ups \& wiring. Indexed.


## MEN PAST40 <br> Afflicted With Getting Up Nights, Pains in Back, Legs, Nervousness, Tiredness

If you are a victim of these symptoms, your trouble may be due to Glandular Inflammationa constitutional Disease that requires special types of medical treatment. Neglect of such Inflammation may cause men to grow old prematurely and often leads to Incurable conditions.

Most men, if treatment is taken in time, can be successfully NON-SURGICALLY treated for Glandular Inflammation. If the condition is aggravated by lack of treatment, surgery may be the only chance.

## MON-SURGIGAL TREATMENFS

The NON-SURGICAL treatments used at the Excelsior Medical Clinic are the result of discoveries in recent years of new techniques and drugs, plus over 20 years research by scientific technologists and doctors.

Men from all walks of life and from over 1,000 communities have been successfully treated here at Excelsior Springs. They found soothing and comforting relief and better health.

## EXAMINATION AT LOW COST

When you arrive, our Doctors, who have years of experience in this field, make a complete examination. You then decide if you will take the treatments needed, which are so mild, hospitalization is not needed.

REDUCIBLE HERNIA
Is also amenable to a mild Non-Surgical Treatment available here.

## RECTAL-COLON DISORDERS

are often associated with Glandular Inflammation.

Either or both of these disorders may be treated at the same time you are receiving Glandular Inflammation Treatments.

## Write For FREE BOOK

The Excelsior Medical Clinic has published a New FREE Book that deals with diseases peculiar to men. It could prove of utmost importance to you. Write today. No obligation.

## EXCELSIOR <br> MEDICAL CLINIC <br> Dept. B6251

Excelsior Springs, Mo.
Gentlemen: Kindly send me at once, your New FREE Book. I am interested in full information. (Please Check Box)
$\square$ Clandular
$\square$ Hernia
Rectal-Colon
Name

## Address.

City
State

## Leavn PACMA HNE make тo 2500\% PROFIIS at nome YOU PACYAGE WE DO YOUR SELLNCE <br> Package products at home for nationwide sales force. You

 package buik items in your own home. Salesmen do your selling coast-to-coast. FREE 'No Selling Plan' reveals thousands full, spare time big profit opportunities for beginners in self-servce packaging, conract packaging, gift wrapping. We guide you step by step. Everything furnished.
Write today for FREE " 10 . STEP PACKAGING PROFIT PLAN", and full details. No salesman will call. HOME PACKAGING CO., Dept. A244 807 Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles 12, Calif.

## BIG PLASTIC BAG SALE



Large $9^{\prime \prime} \times 15^{\prime \prime}$ size • Heavy Duty * Waterproof Thousands of uses. Strong enough to last for years ... cheap enough to throw away. Ideal for PROTECTING \& STORING TOOLS, FOOD, EQUIPMENT. Used by boatsmen, hobbyists, mechanics, homeowners, etc. SATISFACTION GUARANTEED. Cash, check or m.o.
PXD Products, Rm. 205, 5 Beekman St., New York 38, N. Y.

## BUY FACTORY DIRECT!

HAWK by Bird engineering \$ $\mathrm{g}^{95}$

\$10.00 Down
$\$ 6.00$ a Month
Complete welded
Kit with Clinton
$21 / 2$ H.P. engine
Bird Engineering, Box 427, Dept! PS.H-2 Omaha, Nebr.


## FILE HANDLE

[^6]Order from


that grows from Repeat orders

## If Now Employed

you can profitably operate in spare time and build a permanent fulltime business; no limit on income.

## Start Part or Full Time

## Easy to Learn . . . No Shop Needed

We are NOW enlarging this worldwide system of individually owned ervice businesses. If you are reliable, honest and willing to work to become inancially independent, we invite you to mail the coupon. You become a fabric specialist . . . providing the proper care of floor overings \& furniture. No experience needed. We personally train you.

## \$9 Hourly Profit

Here is your opportunity to BE YOUR OWN 3OSS . . to become financially independent lave a fast growing income . . . and own a Nationaly Advertised business.
Dealers (using National Price Guide) can earn 9 hourly gross profit on service they render plus 6 on EACH of their servicemen.
You have good profits on both materials and abor after paying servicemen. You can stay at present job while customer list rows... then switch to full time, lining up jobs or your servicemen to do. One small job a day brings a good starting inome. With full or part time servicemen your ncome is unlimited.
Dealers operate from a shop, office or home. Qquipment is portable . . . the electric Foamovator onverts to a carrying case. At the start. you may want to render service ourself. This business is easy to learn.... easy to tart... So easy to service that women dealers ften do it. We prefer you have no experience . . .
lot have to "unlearn" old scrub methods. You may write a Duraclean dealer if you like.

## A Waiting Market

New "miracle" fabrics and light colors (which oil faster) have created a growing demand for he I)uraclean quality of cleaning. All services are rendered "on location" in homes, ffice buildings, hotels, theaters, clubs, churches nd institutions. Car dealers buy your services to evive used car upholstery... also take orders for
ou. Almost every building houses a potential ou. Almost every building houses a potential ustomer. The big demand (even small towns)
issures dealership growth.
These superior, safer and convenient methods These superior, safer and convenient methods
esulted in Duraclean dealerships throughout North esulted in Duraclean dealerships throughout North srael, Norway and other countries. Only Duraclean lealers have this prestige.
Advertising, paid by International Headquarers, explains the superior merits of your services ind develops customer confldence and job leads.

## We Train and Assist You

A Duraclean dealer will train and assist you. Ae'll reveal his successful. proven methods and Ie'll reveal his successful, proven method
ales plans. He will WORK WITH YOU We show you 15 quick ways to get customers. ou have pre-tested newspaper and yellow $p$ : dis, commercials, and a full mailing program. eal, McCall's "Use-tested" approval and Amerian Research \& Testing Laboratories. an Research \& Testing Laboratories.

## 6 Worldwide Services

orders a major source of income. C'ustomers are so enthused they tell friends and neighbors. Furnishings stores, insurance adjustors, and decorators refer jobs to Duraclean dealers. These year 'round services are in constant demand.
TODAY is the time to own a Duraclean dealership. . . before someone takes your location.

## You Become an Expert in the Over-all Care of

## Upholstery and Carpeting

## You have 6 vital year round services.

DURACLEAN not only cleans; it enlivens the fibers . . . revives dull colors. Pile rises with new life. Furnishings are used again in a few hours . . . a great customer convenience.
No machine scrubbing or soaking .... Duraclean cleans by absorption. It eliminates roughened fabric, flber-breaking and removal of rug sizing. It does away with harmful solvents and strong soaps. Mild aerated foam, lightly applied, cleans while restoring resilence to fibers. Ifirt grease and many unsightly spots vanish like magic. Results are often almost unbelievable.
DURASHIELD retards soil and stains . . . retains the fresh, new look MONTHS longer.
DURAPROOF makes upholstery, carpeting, blankets, piano-felts and clothing repellant to moths and carpet beetles. It Kills both. Iou give "Moths are in practically every household."

DURAGUARD flameproofs furnishings. Prevents fires starting from cigarettes, candles, etc. SPOTCRAFT safely removes spots and stains. TUFTCRAFT repairs cigarette burns, moth damage. . . often saves the carpet or rug.

## We'll Help Finance You

A moderate payment establishes YOUR OWN business. A day's profit pays monthly payments. Your business can be operating in
We furnish electric equipment and enough materials to return your TOTAL investment. If you have good habits and know the importance of customer satisfaction, you can likely qualify for a Duraclean dealership.
It's been said, "Opportunity knocks but once at every man's door." This could be that one rare opportunity in your life.
It is surprisingly easy to learn this business. You can decide from the information we will send
you whether to apply for a dealership. So, with you whether to apply for a dealership.
no obligation, mail the coupon TODAY.


## Resale <br> Service <br> Find out Now! No obligation

If, because of illness, moving or for any other reason a dealer wants to sell, we maintain a service to locate buyers and help him sell.

Dealerships resell at up to 10 times the dealer's cost.

With no obligation, we'll mail you a letter with 32 , page booklet explaining these services . . . how and why your income grows... how we help finance you.
Then decide if this opportunity fulfills your dream of headway, independence and bigger income. Your location could be taken tomorrow ... so mail coupon TODAY.

It may put you in business
Duraclean Co., 3-182 Duraclean Bldg., Deerfield, III.
With no obligation, mail lettet with 36 page illustrated booklet explaining how 1 can increase my income and

Name
Address
City_Z_Zone__State__
City_Z_Zone__State__

## Mail this coupon TODAY

ammly security with a Duraclean Dealershp.
$\qquad$

## What Dealers Say

L. Broersma: "Have now completed 5 years with Duraclean. We have never had one complaint.
George Byers: For University, bill was $\$ 2,416$. Total expenses $\$ 814$.; Ed Kramsky: "In 2 years, I now have two assistants, a nice home and real security for my family. L. Babbit: "I average $\$ 400$ monthly part time. I'm starting full time." Russ Day closed 19 jobs from 21 contacts.
W. C. Smith: "Earned $\$ 650$ one week. Volume keeps getting bigger." L. Falls: "I cleaned 1.900 sq . ft. of carpet in one day. Made \$135. Earl Davis: "Our sales increased S17.6660.00 this year.
A. Nebendahi: " "losed every sale where I used new slide projector." N. Josserand: "Have made as high as $\$ 200$ in one day. largest earnings
for a single week. s . for a single week. s750."

## Fabric Mills

## Endorse YOUR

## Service

Aldon Carpet Mills: "We approve this process. We are pleased with the texture restoration.'
Patcraft Mills: "Fibers are not soaked by Duraclean. Best method of cleaning we have seen on tufted carpeting:. Croft Carpet Mills: "The petink. Croft Carpet Mils:;
Trendline Upholstered Furniture: "We recommend 1)uraclean as the safert and most effective method of cleaning fine furniture." Kingston Mills: "It is our intention to recommend Duraclean Service."
Modern Tufting Co.: any on-locationcleanine process with which I'm familiar."
Painter Carpet Milis: "Du raclean is logical approach to carpet cleaning because the tufts are not subjected to the harsh treatment so prevalent ment so prevalent


Stop wasting time in a dead-end job! Enjoy the big rewards offered the Law-trained man in business.

## STUDY



## in your spare time as a way to increased earnings

Whatever your present position or previous schooling, you can qualify for rapid promotion and top salaries through LaSalle Law training at home.
A knowledge of Law is essential today in every activity of business. New problems of taxes, insurance, contracts liability, employment, and much more - all require legally-trained men for key positions.
You can master ${ }^{\circ}$ Law in spare time under supervision of LaSalle's distinguished faculty. Cost is low. Upon completion you are awarded a Bachelor of Laws degree, if qualified. Famed LaSalle Law Library of 14 volumes is given to you as part of the course.
Send for free booklet "Law Training for Leadership.'

## I LA SALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY

417 S. Dearborn St., Dept. 14-038, Chicago 5, III.
Please send me your free illustrated booklet "Law Training for Leadership.'
$\qquad$
Name......................................................................
| Address. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . .County. . . . . . . . | - City \&

Zone.................................................. . . State....... L222

FOR THE MAN WHO ENJOYS A PIPE


## Feel POUCH PACK OF

SIR WALTER RALEIGH
If you're a judge of pipe tobaccos, you'll appreciate getting this full-size package of Sir Walter Raleigh free. Kept 44 c, fresher in the new pouch pack. It's choice Kentucky burley, extra aged. Smells grand, packs right, smokes sweet, can't bite. To get your free pouch pack, write:

Sir Walter Raleigh
Dept. S, Box 355, Louisville, Ky.
hoowe-import business... Make BIG PROFITS with Dazzling Bargains Like These Importing offers you full or spare time profits beyond your wildest time profits beyond your wildest dreams No previous experience or capital investment You pocket prof Hundreds mors: Transistor Radio... $\$ 1.96$ New drop ship plan of imports for; Derringer Pisto! .... 5.74 fers you first day prof high profits; Star Sapphıre Ring. 6.00 its Deal DIRECT with Hore are: $\begin{gathered}\text { Clectric Razor } w / \text { case } \\ \mathbf{3 . 4 0} \\ \mathbf{3 . 4 0}\end{gathered}$ some: Tailor Razor w/case 3.40 prices shown Help fill some: Tailor Vade Silk Suit $\mathbf{2 2 . 5 0}$ huge demand for thou:17 Jewel Watch ... 2.87 sands new sparkling Binoculars ...... $\mathbf{1 . 2 0}$ imports just like these


## Train Now For BIG Pay Jobs:

EARTHMOVING EQUIPMENT OPERATOR

TECHNICAL INSTITUTE
Atten. S. B. Hutch, Box 368, Braidwood, III.
HEAVY EQUIPMENT REPAIR-REBUILDING

Get ready for a man's job in the booming road and construction industry. Operate cranes, "dozers," earth-movers, etc. Train "on the job" in 5 to $131 / 2$ weeks. Classes start weekly; reserve space now. Ap-
proved for vets. Complete catalog and resvation facts FREE. Write today

## MAGNET SALE!

Mw35 Pulls 35 lhs. ( $2,2 \times 2 \times 2$ in./wt. 32 oz.)............... $\$ 3.75$ R75 Pulls 75 lbs. $\left(3 \times 3 \times 1^{5}{ }_{3}\right.$ in. $/$ wt. 42 oz.).............. $\$ 4.95$ R125 Pulls 125 lbs. ( $3 \times 3 \times 2^{3}, 4$ in. $/$ wt. 68 oz.).............. $\mathbf{\$ 6 . 9 5}$ M30 Alnico small bar $1^{7}{ }_{8} \mathrm{X}^{1 \frac{1}{4}} \mathrm{x}^{1}{ }_{8}$ in.) 20 for.............. $\$ 1.75$
Sample pair (2) small magnets \& sale catalog. $\qquad$ . .256 MONEY BACK GUARANTEE / WE PAY POSTAGE
MAGNA MAGNETICS, 7771 Sunset, Los Angeles 46, Calif. Dept. $P$


## TUNE UP ELECTRONICALLY ANY CAR EVER MADE...

domestic or foreign; compact or limousine; 4 cylinder, 6 cylinder or 8 cylinder; 6 volt or 12 volt. $={ }^{=}$DWELL TACHOMETER


At last a streamlined instrument designed to provide the most important services for "tuning up" any and every car ever made from a Model A Ford up to and including the current automatic transmission cars produced today.
The Model AT-162 includes the very latest design Dwell Meter, working in conjunction with a dual range Tachometer and incorporating all modern improvements in circuitry design.
Assure easy starts, optimum performance and
maximum gas economy with Model AT-162.
The Model AT-162 will perform the services specified below in addition to many other tasks too numerous to mention:

- Assure precise adjustments of points that are slightly worn or pitted.
- Indicate the most effective point setting without removing the distributor cap.
- Indicate the correct settings for external adjustment type distributors. (A feeler gauge cannot be used for making correct adjustments on this type of distributor since many manufacturers' specifications do not list the point gap in inches. They list only the dwell angle in degrees.)
- Insure maximum gas economy and quiet engine running. Read the exact RPM while the engine is in neutral position. Then adjust the carburetor in conformity with the car manufacturer's recommendations.
- To locate a "miss" you need only disconnect or "short" the spark plugs one at a time with the Model AT-162 switched to the Tachometer position.
- Cars with automatic transmissions function efficiently only if the fluid pressures are correctly maintained and since manufacturer's instructions always refer to RPM, the Model AT-162 (or an equivalent tachometer) is required to properly service automatic transmissions.
The Model AT-162 is the most complete unit in its price range ever produced. It comes absolutely complete, ready to use. Only
$\$ 2995$

ORDER
DELIVERY

Try it for 10 days before you buy. If completely satisfied then send $\$ 5.00$ and pay the balance at the rate of $\$ 5.00$ per month until the total price of $\$ 29.95$ (plus small P.P. and budget charge) is paid. If not completely satisfied, return to us, no explanation necessary.

## ACCURATE INSTRUMENT CO., INC.

Dept. D-244, 911 Faile St., New York 59, N.Y.
Please rush me one Model AT-162. If satisfactory I agree to pay $\$ 5.00$ within 10 days and balance at rate of $\$ 5.00$ per month until total price of $\$ 29.95$ (plus small P.P. and budget charge) is paid. If not satisfactory, I may return for cancellation of account.

Name $\qquad$
Address
City $\qquad$ Zone $\qquad$ State


## FREEIUS.STAMPS PLUS COMPLIE U.S. CATALOG  <br> 

4 SENSATIONAL OFFERS IN ONE - ALL FREE to Introduce You to the World's Largest Stamp Firm and America's Favorite Hobby 1. Genuine centennial postage stamp, as illustrated, picturing first U. S. A. (issued 116 years ago!) 2. Big collection of 25 all different United States - Ancient 19th century, $\$ 1.00$ stamp, etc. 3. Collection beautiful commemoratives: American Revolution, Wild West, 1893 Columbian, many others. 4. Collector's Guide; Big 1963 U.S. Bargain Catalog; exciting stamp offers for your FREE inspection. Send $10 ¢ \mathrm{c}$ for mailing.

ACT NOW!
H. E. HARRIS \& CO., DEPT. C-308, Boston, Mass.


A BODY LIKE MINE
IN SHORT TIME with famous
DAN LURIE BARBELLS!
SEND FOR FREE GIANT CATALOG
 150 lb . Set. .23.48.. 27.48 Plus Free Extra Wts.. $16 \mathrm{clb} . .18 \mathrm{clb}$. $\$ 10$ Course $50 \%$ in check MONEY BACK GUEy order FUARANTEE-S. Plant Brook-
DAN LURIE BARBELL CO. 1661, S-2 Utica Ave., Dept. 370B, Brooklyn 34, N.Y.


GATES GENERAL CORPORATION
P.O. BOX 355 PS, FARMINGTON, CONNECTICUT

# It's Like Having Auto Factory Experts 

 Right Beside You... NomichNOW-Whether You're a Beginner or an Expert Mechanic-You Can "Breeze Through' Just About ANY Auto Repair Job-QUICKLY-EASILY-RIGHT!

$S^{\circ}$UPPoSE you had an auto. S mobile factory engineer standing right beside you guiding your hands through every step of even the toughest car repair jobs! Think how you'd "whiz through" every job! No wonder, then, that $4,000,000$ MOTOR'S Auto Manuals have been sold. No wonder so many thousands of beginner and expert mechanics alike are already using MOTOR'S brand-new AUTO REPAIR MANUAL. It shows you, in step-by-step words and pictures, factory-approved repair procedures for fixing practically ANY part of ANY car listed here - 1955 through 1963!

No guesswork! MOTOR'S Manual "starts from scratch" leads you through entire job with easy directions. You CAN'T go wrong!

OVER 1,200 BIG PAGES OVER 2800 PICTURES
NEW, REVISED, ENLARGED Edition covers everything you need to know to fix practically any car model from 1955 thru 1963, in cluding all the new compacts. Over 1,200 giant pages. 2,850 "This-is-,
How" pictures. 285 "OQuick-Check" How pictures. 285 Quick-Check
charts - more than 30,000 essential charts - more than 30,000 essential
repair specifications. Over 225,000 repair specifications. Over 225,000
service and repair facts. Plus a big service and reparr facts. Plus a
handy Trouble-Shooting section!
Even a green beginner mechanic can do a good job with this giant manual before him. And if you're a top-notch mechanic, you'l1 find short-cuts that will amaze you. No wonder this guide is used by the U. S. Army and Navy! No wonder hundreds of thousands of men call it the "Auto Repair Man's Bible"!

Engineers from every automobile plant in America time-saving these time-saving proced ures for their own Now the editors of MOTOR'S Mis 191 Official Shop Manuals and "boiled it down" into crystal-clear terms in one handy indexed book! EXACTIY WHAT YOU NEED TO KNOW Includes Automatic Transmissions, Overdrives, Power Steering, Power Brakes, Carburetors, Fuel Systems, Generators, Alternators, Voltage Regulators, Distributors, Axles, etc. Factory Specifications and Adjustment Tables. Tune-up Charts. Tables of Measurements and Clearances. Overhauling and Replacement Facts, etc.


IGNITION

MUCH MUCH MOREI

SEND NO MONEY
Just mail coupon. (Attach it to postcard, for faster action.) Unless you agree this book is the greatest time- and work-saver you've ever seen - return it in 10 days, MOTOR nothing. Mail coupon to 250 West 55 th St., New York ${ }^{19}$, N. Y. (Schools, Bookstores: Write for Discounts).

| Covers These Makes |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Buick | Jeep |
| B. Special | Lancer |
| Cadillac | Lark |
| Chevrolet | Lincoln |
| Chery 11 | Mercury |
| Chrysler | Meteor |
| Comet | Monterey |
| Continental | Nash |
| Corvair Corvette | Oldsmobile Olds O-85 |
| Dart | Plymouth |
| De Soto | Polara |
| Dodge | Pontiac |
| Edsel | P. Tempest |
| Fairlane | Rambler |
| Falcon Ford | R. American Studebaker |
| Ford | Studebaker |
| Imperial | Valiant |


|  |  |
| :---: | :---: |
|  |  |

Same FREE Offer On MOTOR'S
Brand-New Truck Repair Manual
Covers practically every job on gasoline and diesel trucks made since 1952 ! Over 2,000 pic tures. 900 big pages. FREE 10 -Day trial. Check proper box in coupon.

## "unimun PLAY main wav - even if you don't know a single note now

 exercises. Even if you don't know a single note now you can start plaving delightful little pieces-from your FIRST lesson! ,BY NOTE. Make amazing progress. No special "talent", needed. Learn at home in spare time. Without a teacher. Low cost! Soon you can play popular
 music, hymns, classical and any o
FREE BOO filled in below, to: U. S. SCHOOL OF MUSIC. Studio AI5I, PORT WASHINGTON, N. Y. No oblization, no salesman will call.) Est. 1898. Licensed by N. Y. State Education Dept. Al52
$\qquad$
Address...
City..............................................................State
Be sure to include Zone No., if any.
Now You Can Leorn Masik la Your Owa Home in
 "Messenger" CB Transceivers...rated
BEST in Nation by Electronic
Distributor Salesmen"
*New impartial survey by leading electronic magazine shows Johnson "Messenger" Transceivers rated "BEST" -BEST BY NEARLY $50 \%$ OVER SECOND CHOICE BRAND.
4 feature-packed "Messengers"... and Selective Call System outperform everything!
Compact, Hand-Held- 100 milliwatt or 1 watt "Personal Messen. gers'. Rugged and reliable- 11 transistors, 4 diodes! Twice the sensitivity and $40 \%$ more range than similar units with conventional circuitry-more output than similar units with same rated inputs! Mobile or Base Stations-performance proved Viking "Messenger" and new "Messenger Two". Punches your signal across the miles-high efficiency design makes full use of maximum legal power. Excellent receiver sensitivity and selectivity. coverage-easy to install anywhere!
Tone Alert- 37 tone selective call system mutes speakers until one unit calls another-then auto matically your stations receive audio note and indi cator light flashes "On"

NEW! 4-color
BROCHURE-write
for your free copy!


E. F. JOHNSON CO 2003 10th Ave. S.w., Waseca, Minnesota Please rush NAME ADDRESS CITY $\qquad$ STATE

## RUPTURED

BE FREE FROM TRUSS SLAVERY
Surely you want to THROW AWAY TRUSSES FOREVER, be rid of Rupture Worries. Then Why Do you put up with wearing a griping, chafing and unsanitary truss the balance of your life? If you do, it will NOT be through necessity but through choice on your part.

Now there is a modern Non-Surgical treatment that is designed to correct rupture. These Non-Surgical treatments are so dependable that a Lifetime Certificate of Assurance is given. Write today for our new FREE BOOK that gives facts that may save you painful, expensive surgery. Tells HOW and explains WHY NON-SURGICAL Methods of Treating Rupture are so successful today. No obligation.

## EXCELSIOR MEDICAL CLINIC

Dept. He238, Excelsior Springs, Mo.
 WANT MORE MONEY? geto photoczapht Coast to coast, high-paying jobs in photography are waiting for people with the "know-how" to fill them. You can quickly, easily qualify at home with the world-famous NYI Learn-by-Doing Method. Write today for free catalog. Also resident training in N. Y. Our 53rd Year Approved for Veterans

NEW YORK INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY Dept. 5

10 West 33 St .
New York 1, N. Y.

## MAKE YOUR FORTUNE

Sell famous Spring-Step Cushion Shoes for all the family. Earn big money daily plus Cash Bonus and Retirement Income with amazing 1 -minute demonstration that sells on sight. Big repeat business. Full or spare time. America's biggest selection of shoes. Free outfit given. No investment ever Fabulous insurance benefits-free to qualified dealers. Write today.

ORTHO-VENT Shoe Co., Inc. 432 Brand Road Salem, Virginia


COMPLETE LOW COST SHOP METHOD HOME TRAINING NOW AVAILABLE
Get in on Big Money opportunities in Plastic molding, casting, forming, carving, etc. Earn prepared course. All plastic materials furnished.
WRITE FOR
FREE
INTERSTATE TRAINING SERVICE
BOOKLET
DEPT. C-2, PORTLAND 12, OREGON



# 3 to ${ }^{\$ 5}$ an Hour with Simple Tools! <br> AT HOME, SPARE TIME OR FULL TIME. BIG OPPORTUNITIES. WE TRAIN YOU. 

EARL $G$. REID, Jr. Thompson, Ohio
\$510 EXTRA ONE MONTH
 lew Albany, Ind.
600 ASH OR PART TIME


THE FREE Book offered below was a big first step for men like Reid, Clem and Adams, shown here - and many others! YOU TOO can have a steady, good-paying business of your own right in your home. Spare-time at start, full-time later. No experience needed, no big investment. Learn how to Repair Electric Appliances. Pays $\$ 3$ to $\$ 5$ an hour!

## Get In On This "Boom" - NOW!

FOUR HUNDRED MILLION Electric Appliances, large and small, are in use right now in American homes. Seventy-six million MORE are bought each year. People need them fixed, good times or bad. YOU make good money doing it. Work in your own basement, garage, even on kitchen table. You need only few simple, basic tools. We train you, at home, to make steady money - earn while you learn.

## Quick Way to Learn

Our 24-page FREE BOOK tells how you can "cash in" on America's Electric Appliance Repair boom.
FREE Sample Lesson shows how our easy, clearly pictured instruction prepares you for top earnings and a profitable future in this big field. All for less than $20 \Leftrightarrow$ a day.
At no extra charge we provide all parts for your own Appliance Tester. It shows you where
to repair, speeds your work, makes sure each job is done right. ready for you to collect the money coming to you.
Here's the big-demand business you've been looking for! - and the chance to train for it with methods proved successful for over 45 years. Get your Free Book, Free Lesson now. Mail coupon, letter, or postcard to: Nationa Radio Institute, Appliance Division. Dept. BB3. Washington 16. D.c. (No obligation, and no salesman will call on you.)

## MAIL COUPON NOW




YOU CAN OPERATE A GARDENCRETE CENTER

## New Wayside Enterprise Offers

 High Income on Low InvestmentYou can make, display and sell Gardencrete - a line of decorative masonry rich in eye-appeal and use appeal. Many items - traditional and contemporary. Bird baths, lawn seats, flagstones, vases, screen block, brick and stone for building patios, walks, planters, barbecue pits, etc. Large color range. Easy to make; no experience necessary.
This is a franchise opportunity, giving you exclusive privileges in protected territory. Broad markets ... generous profit potentials. A timely business, with fascination, interest and opportunity to capitalize on personal vision and aggressiveness. We supply all necessary instructions and much sales cooperation. Thousands of good territories now open. Write at once for prospectus "The Gardencrete Center Idea".
COLORCRETE INDUSTRIES, INC. 727 Ottawa Avenue HOLLAND, MICHIGAN



We'll send you this spectacular collection of new issues, FREE! 100 different stamps from world's far corners new countries, new commemoratives, new pictorials. Get new issues shown PLUS giant multi-colors from Comoros, Mali, Senegal, Congo, many more. Wild beasts, exotic fish, famous people, savage warriors. EXTRA! New bargain stamp offers included. Send today for your valuable collection - enclose 10c handling.

GARCELON STAMP CO., Dept. PS2X
Calais, Maine. Rush free 100 Different Stamps, other offers. Enclosed 10c for handling. (PLEASE PRINT)

## combination HEATER-STOVE

Delivers Up To 3600 BTU's Per Hr.-Safe Indoors \& Ouf HEAT-PAL produces an astonishing amount of heat almost 1N-STAATLY-doubles as a top-quality cook stove. By adjusting the handy outside volume control you get complete range from lowlow to intense high heat. Control slides out of sight when not ${ }^{111}$ HESAT-PAL is a seientifically-designed sturdy steel and aluminum unit-a product of Swedish precision engineering. Used and tested for years in far northern Sweden-one of the world's coldest, cruelest climates-where temperature drops to $60^{\circ}$ below zero. Guaranteed to give a full lifetime of service with perfect safety. Steel fuel container is crammed full of non-inflammable absorbent that "soaks up" alcohol. then releases it as desired for heating or cooking in a series of "gas-like" flames. NO (OTHER STOVE USES THIS PATENTED PRINCIPLE.

Portable, easy, to use anywhere. Has handy carrying strap. Measures
 duty pun aluminum, Special vents release maximum heat. For cooking sou
Let the controlled. adjustable heat you need. Windproof, Waterproof, Smokeless, Non-Toxic, Odorless, Economical Giver up to 20 hours of heat with 11 p pints of fuel. can he to $\mathbf{\$ 1 9 . 9 5}$
ised anywhere-even in boats, on dry grass, in tents, canins. "xed anywhere-even in boats, on dry grass, in tents, cahins eren in child sedroom! Will give you a lifetime of wonderful. plus $\mathbf{\$ 1}$ (dependabie service. Completely guaranteed. Order today. Keep PP \& HdIg
EMPIRE MDSG. CO. Dept. PS 23, Marbledale Rd., Tuckahoe, N.Y.


## OUTWORKS THEM AII



## 95\% PROFITS YEAR 'ROUND

Be your own boss. Operate a SIMPLEX lawnmower sharpening service in your community. One compact machine grinds all mowers, sharpens cutlery. Low invest. ment, $95 \%$ profit. Pays for itself in average month.

## SIMPLEX-4 Machines in One!

- Reel Grinder - sharpens any mower reel in or out of mower.
- Bed Knife Grindergrinds with either round wheel or cup wheel.
- Rotary Blade Grinder hollow grinds any rotary mower blade.
- Cutlery Knife Grindersharpens cutlery, tools, scissors.

Send for free, money-making details!
The Fate-Root-Heath Company, Dept.PS-4, Plymouth, Ohio

MAKE MONEY IN ART Enioy slamorous tigh profitable hobby, Learn Painting, Commercial Art, Cartooning, Fashion Art, Lettering, TV Art. We train you at home, in spare time. WWO 22-pc. art outfits (worth \$25) included, without charge. Low COST- only 20c a day. Write for FREE 36-Page Book describing easy Washington. N. Y. (Est. 1914) Chartered by N. Y. State Education Washington, $N . Y$. (Est. 1914 ) Chartered by N. Y. State Education
Dept. Tear this ad out as a reminder.


Start Your Own Business!
"Self Service" TUBE CHECKERS $\$ 39.95$
Ideal for supermarket and drug stores! These reconditioned Tube Checkers have up-to-date charts. lighted back \& locked compartment that stores up to 300 tubes.
Tube Checker With 200 Tubes


Complete $\$ 99.95$

## TV CONSOLES

No Burned Out Picture Trans ormers! 10", 12"' and $\$ 8.95$ (as)
16", 17", 19", 20" and 21"
$\$ 16.95$ (as is)
MONEY BACK GUARANTEE!
Above items F.O.B., Harrison, N. J.
Send for free complete TV tube and picture tube lists

# For 12 months $\$$ PER I've averaged MONTH INCOME 

## -most of it clear profit for me!

Lany men have discovered how to be independent, to be free of layoffs nd bosses. C. G. Naples grossed more than $\$ 200$ his first week. A fatheron combination grossed $\$ 44,000$ their second year. H. Lemon says, I netted $\$ 133$ in one 8-hour day."
How much you earn depends largely on you, but we help you to tart and work with you for your success. You need no special xill, no large investment. Start part time if you wish. Hire helpers s needed.
O SHOP NECESSARY - Our PORTABLE ELECTRIC DEERGER shampoos rugs, carpets right on customer's floor. Vonderful results bring you repeat business, large fees. So ficient and safe, it is used by largest hotels and railroads.
URS is not a lease arrangement - You are free to operte in an independent manner. You sign no contract. You wn the deterger outright and are always your own boss . and every dollar you take in is yours to keep. You pay o fees, or dues, or royalties to anyone. And you take no sk. Your deterger is fully guaranteed and enough suplies come with it to return far more than your investrent. Many earn the cost of the deterger in a week or wo. It costs nothing to get the details... write today.

MAIL COUPON TODAY FOR FREE BOOK

## VON SCHRADER MFG. CO.

211 "R"PI., Racine, Wis.
Without obligation send me FREE booklet about your RUG DETERGER and tell me how I can start my oun permanent, profitable business.

## Name

Address


Zone $\qquad$ St

## Given to men who want to get into <br> CRIME DETECTION

 FINGERPRINT IDENTIFICATION Train at home, spare time. Join hundreds of I.A.S. braduates now employed by police and identidentifcation, crime investigation, firearms identification, police photography, other subjects vital to qualify Book of Crime" and details Free. Must state age Institute of Applied Science, Dept. 1362 1920 Correspondince School Founded in 1916 1920 Sunnyside Ave.. Chicago 40, III.
## ENGINEERING

 SCIENGE MATH
## B.S. DEGREE

 IIN 36 MOS.
U.S. NEEDS 50,000 NEW ENGINEERS EVERY YEAR rn accredited b.s. Degree in Science or Enginerring in months-year-round propram optional. $2 \bar{i}$-month enyineerinh oloma also ayailable. (luxses stirt March, June, september. JunuQ QLALITY EDCCATION. Graduates employed throughout C.S. d foreign countries. Government approsed for veteran training. Stuats from 50 states, 40 countries. 20 buildings; dorms, Exm. Campus. w library and laboratories. Employment help provided. SAVE ME ANI MONEY.

Write for catalog and complete information.

## NDIANA INSTITUTE of TECHNOLOGY

(Formerly Indiına Technical College)
1618 E. Washington Boulevard, Fort Wayne 2, Indiana Please send free intormation on accredited B.S. Degree programs in Engineering and science as checked:
$\square$ Mechanical Engineerins $\square$ Electrical Ensineering Metallurkical Engineering Electronic Engineerin:
$\qquad$ Name
$\square$ Chemistr
Mathematics

[on-Tacto self-adhering plastic makes it easy to give a professional look to decorating, has a washable, easy-care surface that lasts for years. Wide pattern range available. Shown, bar and wall: Continental (top, Carrara). 18 " wide. 49c yd.
A product of United Merchants \& Manufacturers, Inc.

# Just Pick the Kind of Body YOU Want 

## CHECK THE COUPON BELOW

...Prove to Yourself How EASILY
You Can Have If... Almost Overnight!
Jist tell me. in coupon $\boldsymbol{J}$ below, the kind of body you want-and I'll give it to you SO FAST your friends will be amazed! "Dynamic Tension." my easy, $15-\mathrm{min}$ -utes-a-day method, can make your chest and shoulders bulge . your arms and legs surge with powyour whole body feel "alive!"

## FREE 32-page Illustrated Book

32 pages on how "Dynimic Tension' chanked me from a 97-1b. Weakling into "World's Nost I'rrothers. Mail conpon SoW: Charles Atlas. Dept. 12 , 115 E .23 rd St., N. Y. $10, \mathrm{~N} . \mathrm{Y}^{2}$
F E. 23rd St.. N. Y. No, N. Y.

## CHARLES ATLAS, Dept. 12,

115 Elast 23rd St., New York 10, N. Y.
Dear Charles Itlas Here's the Kind of Ibody I Want:
Slimmer Waist. Hips
Broader Chest, Shoulders
$\square$ More Powerful Arms, Grip
$\square$ More Powerful Legs
$\square$ More Weight, Solid Better Energy, Sleep
Send me, absolutcly FREFE, a copy of your famous book showins how "Dym'mic Tenxion" can make mu a new man. 32 pages, cramumed with photozraphs, answers to vital ques-
tions, and valuable atvice. No ohligation.
Name t Please print or write plainly)
Address
'Please print or write plaingy




## OR TRAIN WITH OTHER GREER DIPLOMA COURSES

 aUTO MECHANICS DIESEL MECHANICS BODY \& FENDER REPAIR GAS, ARC WELDING HELIARC WELDING DRAFTING

## skilled men are neveded in every part of the eountry. Fam

 top pay in established shops or start your own business. Creer's expert instruetion and actual shop training teachesvou how. You lrarn by doing-quick, easy courses using the latest tools and equipment. Day, evening and part time instructions a railable.
dob placement aid amd convenient living accommodations are rohrs while training. contact GREER'S FREE JOR CACEMFNT SEIVICE when you unroll if you wish part

TECHNICIAN COURSES
$\square$ DIESEL AUTOMOTIVE TECHNICIAN-21 MONTHS
REFRIGERATION \& AIR COND. TECHNICIAN-17 MONTHS $\square$ WELDING TECHNICIAN- 14 MONTHS
Please rush me free liferature on the trade indicated at no obligation.

NAME AGE $\qquad$
STREET
TOWN
ZONE STATE

Established 1902

$\square$ SHOP TRAINING

## Box N, 2238 S. Michigan Ave. Chicago 16, III.

## MAKE Big MONEY <br> WITH THE

Enjoy a profitable lawn mower Place a hand or power mows experience needed Grinder. With only one set-up you quickly grind the stationary blade and all of the reel blades to proper clearance without removing a single blade from mower. New Circular Saw Grinding Attachment Available.
 G. Spurlock of Arkan-
sas writes: "I have hadmy Universal Grinder only two months. Live $1^{11} 2$ miles from town Yet have already made a net profit of $\mathbf{\$ 2 2 7 . 0 0}$

J. L. Peterman of Pa. urites: "Thank you for getting me started in this wonderful business . . . I averaged $\$ \mathbf{1 0 0 . 0 0} \boldsymbol{a}$ week in May, and made $\mathbf{\$ 1 , 0 0 0 . 0 0}$ spare time this season."
Write TODAY for FREE FACTS on Money-Making opportunities in Lawn Mower sharpening and TIME PAYMENT PLAN. ROGERS MANUFACTURING CO., Dept. P-23, Lindsey, Ohio

FABULOUS! 75 -15,000 CPS; 0.18 wow/fiutere; 3 speeds; 6 lbs .; $7^{1 / 2^{\prime \prime}} \times 7^{\prime \prime}$; self contained batteries. Portable professional " $660^{\text {" }}$ Tape Recorder, LIVING HIGH FIDELITY. Send 258 for booklet on uses of tape recorders. Audiophile Net: $\$ 14950$


## Citroen Electronics Corporation 729 N. Highland Ave., Los Angeles

## ${ }^{\text {sic }}$ Throwing Knife ${ }^{\mathbf{s}} \mathbf{1}^{\mathbf{0 0}}$

 specially weighted \& balanced point zerues right into bull's eye with a wal-
lop! Positive accuracy! Deep penetration! Easy throwing! Hard hitting! fxcellent for hunting game, self defense, fun. (utlery steel, double edge. Big $10^{\prime \prime}$ long. Leather handle. You muxt be delighted or your money hack. Price Postpaid \$1.00. Deluxe Chrome Finish Model for Exhibition Purposes $\$ 2.50$. Leather Sheath 50c. Professional Knife Throwing Book $25 c$.
IOHNSON SMITH \& CO., Dept. 233,


POWERFUL NEW INVENTION, ONLY 2" LONG SHOOTS THRU 100 PAGES-THIS BOOK! 'B-B SHOT'


MAKE THIS TEST . . . Load your 'BB Shot' and fire against this magazine. Notice that it drives BB's through more than 100 pages. Though only $2^{\prime \prime}$ long x $1^{\prime \prime}$ in diameter, this pocket-size device has amazing power and accuracy. Use it for targets, pests and hunting. Scientifically designed for high power, operating ease and safety.
FREE! Get the 'BB Shot' now-we'll include an extra VelocFREL: ity Cone and FREE Target. BB's and Automatic BB Dispenser-all for only $\$ 1.98 \mathrm{ppd}$ or 3 for $\$ 5.00 \mathrm{ppd}$. Money Back Guarantee. Not sold to N.Y.C. residents or minors. GRAYSON CO. - Dept. E-34, 210 Fifth Ave., N. Y. C. 10 MONEY-BACK $\qquad$

REFRIGERATION AIR CONDITIONING MACHINIST-TOOL \& DIE HYDRAULIC
MAKE MONEY! REPAIR TRANSMISSIONS MOTOR TUNE-UP

# EARN TO <br>  <br> <br> NO CORRESPONDENCE OR HOME STUDY TRAINING 

 <br> <br> NO CORRESPONDENCE OR HOME STUDY TRAINING}

Our students are taught on the machines by qualified instructors. They do not learn from books, thousands of miles from the school. This means they are better qualified and more readily accepted for immediate employment by contractors.

## - CONTRACTOR OWNED - V. A. APPROVED

Because Western School is the only contractor owned and operated school in the world, you get the "Real Thing" from the men who will eventually hire heavy equipment operators . . . the Contractors. Write today for FREE information.
WESTERN SCHOOL
OF HEAVY EQUIPMENT OPERATION
Associate member of Associated General Contractors and A.R.B.A.
S-1 BOX 510 - WEISER, IDAHO
$\qquad$

## LEARN IBM

AT LAST: With THOUSANDS of prestige positions waiting for new data processing technicians and par scales to you in a SPECIAL HOME STUDY PROGRAM GEARED TO YOUR TIME AND BUDGET. No contracts to sign EAE You pay for each lesson only IBM Data Procesisingr-No obligation.
AUTOMATION TRAINING CORPORATION 7023 E. Kirby, Dept. PS23, Detroit 35, Mich.



Says Freeman J. Jeffress, Oklahoma City, Okla. "Your course is so good, I wouldn't take back the money I paid for it. I have a nice little shop set up in my home and it has already paid for itself!"

## LOCKSMITH

Add $50 \%-100 \%$ to YOUR INCOME with easy spare time earnings. Cask in on nationwide shortage... in good times and bad. Quickly step into a big-pay opportunity job -high profit shop of your own.
Earn Extra Money RIGHT AWAY: All
Special Tools, Supplies Furnished FREE. Age, education, minor physical handicaps don't matter in this growing trade. You can quickly qualify as a skilled locksmith. Study at home as little as one hour a week. Gain practical experience through well-illustrated lessons. Do real jobs on car locks, house locks, padlocks and safe locks, under guidance of experts.

## FREE Illustrated Book

pieces of
equipment -Locks. Picks, Tools \& Parts FREE for use with course.

For a future as your own boss or in a highpay job, send for FREE book and sample lesson pages. Only school of its kind. Lic. State of N.J. Acc'd NHSC. Vet. App'd. Locksmithing Institute (Division of Tech. Home Study Schools). Dept. 202-3, Little Falls, N. J.

Please send, without obligation, FREE Book, "Big Money in Locksmithing,', and Sample Lesson Pages. No Salesman will call.

LOCKSMITHING INSTITUTE,Dept. 202-3,
Little Falls, New Jersey
Name $\qquad$
Address
(Print here)
City $\qquad$ Zone State
$\square$ Check if Veteran


ACCORDION CORPORATION OF AMERICA 2003 West Chicago Ave., Dept. P-2 3, Chicago 22, Illinois


Accordion Corporation of America, Dept. P-23
2003 West Chicago Avenue, Chicago 22, Ilinois
Rush FREE Color Catalog, Accordion Selection Guide, and the
importer-to-You Discounts.
Color Catalog
Rush
Coupon
NAME -
ADDRESS
CITY. $\qquad$

## AEC 77

TRANSISTORIZED IGNITION SYSTEM Increases power up to $10 \%$. fast
starts at low end
high rpm full power at \% power at creases spark plug life plugs to 5 times creases spark piug $\mathbf{0}$ ife $\mathbf{~ n o r m a l}$ to 5 times life instant starting in sub-zero weather : eliminates frequent tune-ups: . 20 minute installation by anyone. cures ig. dio ignition interference reduced $50 \%$. In conventional ignition systems, high voltage at the spark plugs falls off over $50 \%$ as engine speeds increase. Result: weak spark causing incomplete
combustion. loss of
 combustion, loss of poor gas mileage. The rugged AEC 77 electronic ignition increases and maintains maximum high voltage output at the spark plugs with no high voltage fall-off at any speed. Its hot spark \&uarantees more efficient combustion, delivers full engine power at over 7,500 rpm with up to $20 \%$ more mpr.


## WORLD CHAMPION RACING DRIVER, PHIL HILL USES AEC

 77 . . . REPORTS-"AEC 77 's strong spark can make up for worn points or improperly gapped spark plugs. It will make your car run smoother, particularly at the low end and will appreciably improve its performance and economy."
Proven in over $2.000,000$ miles of testing, AEC 77 is so dependable in performance design and engineering, that every unit is registered and GUARANTEED FOR 3 FULL YEARS.

- AUTOMOTIVE ELECTRONICS CO.

387 PARK AVE. SOUTH, NEW YORK 16, N. Y. PS-2 ( ) Please send me or money order for $\$ 39.95$ each $\mathbf{~ I g n i t i o n}$ systems. I enclose check or money order for $\$ 39.95$ each.

## NAME

ADDRESS
Make, Year, Car Model
--…-...- Please send me further information on AEC 77

## engineering degree in $\mathbf{2 7}$ months

Industry demands graduates. Enjoy higher income. . . advancement. Major corporations regularly interview and employ seniors. BACHELOR OF SCIENCE DEGREE IN 27 MONTHS in Electrical, Mechanical, Aeronautical, Chemical, Civil Engineering. IN 36 MONTHS a B.S. Degree in Business Administration (General Business. Accounting. Motor Transport Administration majors). One-year Drafting-Design Certificate Program. Small classes. More professional class hours. Well-equipped labs. Campus. Dorms. New library. Moderate costs. Founded 1884. Enter March, June, September. January. Write J. F. McCarthy for Catalog and "Your Career" Book. Learn more and you'll earn more.



## " $\$ 7.10850$ first ww! SERVICIG RADIA Year SERVICING RADIATORS!' <br> Make good money servicing auto-truck-tractor radiators with new Inland <br>  1-Piece Radiator Shop. Fasy, to test-clean-repair

 radiators. Inland, world s largest radiator equip. mfr.. traing pay from profits. Proved merchandising assures volume. Profitable dept. for garage or service station. WRITE for Free Book. INLAND MFG. CO., Dept. PS-2, 1108 Jackson St., Omaha 2, Nebr.

BIG THREE ENT. INC. 1109 Sixth Ave., New York 36, N.Y. Dept. PS-263

## Be LANDSCAPE CONTRACTOR <br> LEARN MODERN LANDSCAPING for exciting hobby <br> or profit. Thousands of spare or full time money <br> making opportunities. Start a profitable <br> business - we show you how. Study and <br> earn your certificate at home. <br> Write today for Free Book. <br> LIFETIME CAREER SCHOOLS <br> Dept. PS-23 <br> 11826 San Vicente Blvd. <br> Los Aingeles 49, Calif.

## EYE GLASSES by MAIL As low as गTS

WRITE for FREE CATALOG with 14 LENS SAMPLE CARD

Thousands of Customers
Est. 1939

quality reading - or bifocal glasses for far and near Recommended for folks approximately 40 years or older who do not have astigmatism or disease of the eye, and who have difficulty reading or seeing far. ADVANCE SPECTACLF CO. Inc., DeptPS-2
537 So. DEARBORN ST. CHICAGO 5. ILIINOIS


McMahon New York


B B. Becnel Louisiana

P. Smith

Oregon

J. Huntoon

Californıa

R. Felarski

Missouri

## These men make big money HOME SHARPENING SHOP

## in their own and so can YOU



We have been helping thousands of men build their OWN profitable business for over 30 years. The Belsaw Plan is a proven guide to LIFETIME SECURITY. You get complete illustrated instructions on how to sharpen all popular tools, how to get profitable business, everything you need to know to start and build your own money making business. We even finance you while you're getting started.

## Make $\mathbf{\$ 5 . 0 0}$ an hour from the start

Anyone can learn to operate the SHARP-ALL expertly. Whether you want a spare time income or a full-time business, the SHARP-ALL is your answer. There's no inventory, no selling, no store space to rent. You operate out of your own home on a cash basis. Age and physical handicaps are no barrier to success in this business.

## Send coupon today.



Send for FRIE Wholesale catalog. The most complete and lure hodies and parts, sinker molds. feathers, tools, hooks, rod blanks, rod parts, swlvels, wire, etc. Over 170 pazes. FINNYSPORTS
$1263 \times$ Sports Building Toledo 14, Ohio

## Curious Coins!

ODD PAPER MONEY!
Worth \$1 - But Yours

## FOR ONLY 1•C

CEND for this valuable packet of odd and curious coins, paper money-an exciting introduction to fast growing hobby! You'll find coins from Formosa (Free China-our ally), Austria, far-off East Africa, friendly Turkey, etc. Actual value at least $\$ 1$-but yours for only 10c on this special offer! JOIN THE FUN RIGHT AWAY

Get your $10 ¢$ packet of coins and money-plus $\$ 100,000$ Confederate Money bonus-together with lists of rare coins available and other interesting offers on approval. Just send your name and address now, with 10 c to:

## INCLUDED


\$100,000 in CONFEDERATE "MONEY"!
There intwot fum racsimiles arr, wirls for promptnes arr whiluthe nupply lasts.



FROM SPRING TO FALL TILL UP TO 5,000 SQ. FT. AN HOUR! Let ARIENS SUPER JET do all the "dig. ging" for you! Tills 24" wide; has fingertip controls . . . power tine reverse. Choice 5 engines: 3 h.p. to 5 h.p. for every tilling need. Unequalled for dependability, performance, value!

## Write for free literature <br> trienl company

159 Calumet St., Brillion, Wis.
 billion dollar construction industry, in this country and overseas! Learn how at National, the original school of heavy equipment operation. For men ages 17 to 56. Amount of previous education no barrier. National is NOT a correspondence school, you train on school-owned dieselengined machines at National's huge proving ground in North Carolina. Full 220 and 440 hour courses. Job Advisory and Counselling Dept. VA approved. Payment plans available, Write TODAY for FREE catalog.

Even if you are presently taking a course in
heavy equipment operation, send for our catalog and compare the training you are receiving with ours.

## NATIONAL SCHOOL

OF HEAVY EQUIPMENT OPERATION Dept. A-34 P. O. Drawer 1686, Charlotte, N. C.
Please send me FREE illustrated school catalog and complete information. I understand there's no obligation.
$\qquad$
$\qquad$

44 POPULAR SCIENCE february 1963

## Bargain from London <br> 1962 STAMPEX SHEET <br> Plus 105 Different BRITISH EMPIRE 24

Fabulous collection of 105 different British Empire -98 yr . old Penny red QUEEN VICTORIA, plus issues from hard-to-get colonies: (Tristan and other unusual items.) PLUS - 196'2 stamp exhibition souvenir sheet from London-official reproductions of 5 famous commemoratives. Covers 25 years -includes \&1 ROYAL WEDIDING, EUROPA. SCOITS. OLYMPICS. JI'BILEE. Most exciting page for any album!' Export price-24c to introduce overseas approvals.
IMPORT DIRECT. SAVE $20-60 \%$. Buy direct - where dealers buy. Exciting selections, low prices this easy 14-day approval way. SEND $24 ¢$ IN UNUSED U. S. STAMPS (NO COINS) SATISFACTION GUARANTEED. ASK FOR LOT XA-1.
BROADWAY APPROVALS, LTD., 50 Denmark Hill, London S.E. 5, England.


## ajo

V.T.I. training leads to success 88 technicians, fleld engineers specialists in communications, guided missiles, computers, radar automation. Basic \& advanced courses. Electronic Engineering Technology, an ECPD accredited Technical Institute curriculum. Assoc. degree in 29 mos. B.S. obtainable. G.I. approved. Start Feb., Sept. Dorms, campus. H.S. graduate or equivalent. Catalog. VALPARAISO TECHNICAL INSTITUTE DEPARTMENT S. VALPARAISO, INDIANA
 abels, photo and movie titles, church work tags, etc. Save money. Sold direct from factory only. Raised printing like engraving, too. Own a Printing Business
Print forOthers, Good Profit.Have home shop. Junior press \$15; Senior \$35up. We supply everything. Easyrules. Pays for self in short time. KELSEY PRESSES, $\mathbf{Z - 3 3}$. Meriden. Conn.


LINCOLN TECHNICAL INSTITUTE Suite 2-G, 472 Market Street. Newark 5, N. J.

## TRENENDOUS PROFITS with Hagens EXCLUSIVE <br>  <br> PROTECTION

SELLS EASY TO Drive-Ins, Nurses. Motorists, Restaurants, Gas Stations, Stores, Banks, Homes. Discharges tear-gas to instantly incapacitate the manent injury. No selling experience. Handle as sideline, soon you'll sell it full time. Start now! Send $\$ 5.95$ for complete demonstration kit of Antomatic Tear-Gas Pencil, 10 Demonstration Blanks \& ${ }^{3}$ Tear-Gas Car-
tridges. Not sold to minors, nor in Mich., N.Y., Calif. State age with tridges
HAGEN SUPPLY CORP., Dept. P-23, St. Paul 1, Minn.

If you are always short of cash, watch repairing offers a sure way to add to your income. Trained, part time repairmen report earnings of $\$ 5-\$ 6$ an hour. You can start these dollars coming your way if you prepare yourself now. Skilled watch repairmen are in short supply and getting scarcer.
In these uncertain times, it's good job insurance to know a second trade like watch repairing. Strikes occur. Layoffs happen. Automation wipes out jobs overnight.

Sickness strikes and savings vanish. Retirement comes all too soon.
That's why a knowledge of watch repairing will stand you in good stead. It gives you a second income you can fall back on at any time. It's a light, clean trade needed everywhere watches are sold. It eases money and retirement worries for you can work at it all your life. Age is no barrier. And if you want a business of your own, it will lead you quickly to it.

## CHICAGO SCHOOL OF WATCHMAKING will frair you frimme

The unique Sweazey System teaches you to repair Swiss and American watches step by step. No previous experience needed. Diploma awarded. Tuition? Just $\$ 5$ a month-a fraction of what it would cost to attend school in person. Send today for a free sample lesson. No obligation whatever. No salesman will call.

## CHICACO SCHOOL OF WATCHMAKING

## Founded 1908

2330 MILWAUKEE AVE., CHICAGO 47, ILL.

## FREE SAMPLE LESSON

## CHICAGO SCHOOL OF WATCHMAKING

2330 N. Milwaukee Avenue, Dept. 423, Chicago 47, Illinois
Please rush FREE SAMPLE LESSON and tuli information to tell me how I can learn watch repairing at home.
NAME
. AGE
ADDRESS
CITY $\qquad$


FOR MEN WHO KNOW STYLE
The new-the different-imported foot- | 2001 Demiwear, in a handsome variety for street, boot slipon in dress, casual wear. Sizes 5 to 13 ; the smart new A to EEE. From $\$ 12.95$ to $\$ 19.95$. ankle height.


Write for FREE catalog TODAY!
STARTILNG SEGRETS TIEAGH YOU DISAUSED HYPNOSS

## CAUSE TRANCE WITHOUT SUBJECTS KNOWING!

Revealing manuscript tells jealously guarded secret techniques used to cause the "Indrect Trance". Read how sub jects are hypnotized without their knouledge Learn amazing shortcuts that make hypnosis fast and easy. Discover the sate "fake nerve pressure" technique ... the "fulling back" test and many others. Read how the authot hypnotizes a roomful of people wathout their knowledge - using a common household cooking ingredient. This is so dramatic and effective it is worth the low

FREEprice of the book alone. But that's not all. order now and get these FREE EXTRAS: The fun packed - book "Entertaining with Hypnosis" and a clever Hyp. notic "Trance-Fer" chart. This exclustse atd helps you $\$ 108$ cause the "Indirect Trance". All come to you in a plain $\$ 90$
wrapper 10 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE wrapper 10 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE ALLIED-AIDS, Dept. D-65, 1133 BROADWAY, N.Y. 10 ,


Earn extra cash right from the start-average $\$ 5$ an hour. The Foley Lawn Mower Sharpener is a complete shop in one machine. No experience is rieeded to start-anyone can operate it, and turn out professional-like jobs. All operations are done quickly, easily and accurately.





## T CATALOG <br> Fiberglass or Plywood

## Over 50 Models- 12 ' to 22

Cruisers, Houseboats, Runabouts, Convertibles, Family Boats Rush coupon for your FREE copy of

erglas GUARANTEE Low Down Payment EASY TERMS Take 3 Years to Pay ! Luger's new 64 page cataiog. See how you or anyone can build the boat you always, cost by doing the assembly work in spare hours! Every part and section comes precision cut precision molded pre-formed or pre-assembled at the Luger farmed or pre-assembled at the Luger factory. to-You prices plus mass production methods give you far more boat for your money -plus the fun of doing parto of it yourself! Buy Direct-From-Factory. Assemble It Yourself .... Save Hundreds of Dollars Luger has exactly the boat you want! From luxurious $22^{\prime}$ Caribbean Cruiser with $12^{\prime}$ cabin $\ldots$ to $14^{\prime}-16^{\prime}$ Fiberglass runabouts you can assemble in just one evening with paint brush and screwdriver! Sturdy Naval arehitect, designs for extra safety. NEW! Roomy 22' Houseboat Kit; handles like a cruiser! Lowest prices on trailers, hardware, accessories. Get FREE CATALOG TODAY. Write LUGER, 9200 Access Road, Dept.A-23,
 LUGER BOAT KITS, Dept. A-23
Plo Access Road, Minneapois 31, Minn. Please rush new 64 page Full Color Luger Boat Kit Catalog ...FREE! Include latest direct-fromfactory price list.

ADDRESS
CITY
$\qquad$

[^7]New Table Top Invention Puts You In....

## profitable rubber stamp business

Home Operators now make \$9.20 AN HOUR in Business once monopolized by a few big companies
Special rubber stamps bring high prices-cost only pennies to make on new, low-cost table top machine. Take 27 cents worth of material,
make perfect stamps, the kind businesses
and offices now buy by the dozen at $\$ 1.80$ each. Make up to $\$ 9.20$ an hour. Start in spare time in your own home. Run machine on kitchen table using ordinary electrical outlet. Make any kind of stamp. We'll send you free information without obligation about this established, highly profitable business. We'll even help finance your start. For free information send name and address today on a postcard to: Rubber Stamp Div., 1512 Jarvis Ave. Dept. R-3-B, Chicago 26


Write today for a FREE cony of illustrated law book. "THE LAWTRAINED MAN," which shows how to earn the professional Bachelor of Laws (LI.B.) degree through home study of the famous Blackstone Law Course. All necessary books and lessons provided. Moderate cost ; convenient monthly terms. Write for FREE law training book today. Blackstone School of Law, 307 N. Michigan Ave. Founded 1890 Dept. 132, Chicago 1, Illinois

## TELLS HOW TO SEL YOUR INVENTION

If you have an invention that you believe has merit, write us at once for copy of copyrighted booklet "How to Go About Selling Your Invention." We work with manufacturers, and booklet reveals present markets, qualities of a saleable invention, current royalty rates being paid by manufacturers. Booklet is FREE, is offered to encourage new ideas we might submit to manufacturers. Just send name (no drawings, please) to Kessler Sales Corporation, Dept.D72, Fremont,Ohio


## AMAZING SQUEEZE BOTTLE GUN STOPS MAN <br> OR-BEAST INSTANTLY

Self defense for women, cab drivers, postmen, etc. Handy palm size squeeze bottle shoots amazing new scientific formula called Defendo up to 20 feet. Temporarily blinds and disables without permanent injury. Just send name and address for Defendo. Specify "clear" or with red stain to aid later identification. Pay only $\$ 3.00$ plus C.O.D. postage and handling. Cash orders add $25 \%$ and we send postpaid. Mail order today.
C \& E SALES CO., Dept. 700, 3016 W. Van Buren St., Chicago 12, Illinois


## PROCESSING

## OF

MODACHRONE $\begin{aligned} & \text { (Licensed by } \\ & \text { Eastman Kodak) }\end{aligned}$
KODACHROME I \& II 8 mm Roll or 35 mm 20 Exp. Mtd.

## also EKTACHROME ANSOCH

\$1 1.00 8 mm MAGAZINE 35 mm 36 EXP. MTD. .75 .............. 1.75 SEND FOR FREE MAILERS and our big FREE 25th Anniversary CATALOG of Film and Processing, Splicers, Titters, Screens, Viewers, Cameras, Projectors at low discount prices. S O A P CINE PRODUCTS, Inc 4247 S. Kedzie - Chicago 32, III. - DEPT. PS


Amazing new system
teaches you the
secrets of professional drawing! Learn in your home-in spare time Own your own business! Advertising, TV, Magazines, Card Co.'s, Printers, many more urgently need new art talent. Earn while you learn-we show you how! Many of our students start earning after a few lessons. This is your big opportunity to enter this exciting, highly-paid field Artists in big demand! Send for your FREE Catalog. No salesman will call.
Continental Schools, Inc., Dept. E-15, 4201 s. broadway, los angeles 37, calif Continental Schools, Inc., Dept. E-15, 4201 S. BROADWAY, LOS ANGELES 37, CALIF. Please rush me your FREE Catalog. No obligation, no salesman will call AMME ADDRESS cITY $\qquad$ ctict

## ERRN \$10,000 AYEAR

## DIESEL AUTO <br> ELECTRONICS AUTOMATION

The average starting salary of students, completing our FCC License, Electronics Technician Course, and those completing our Diesel Automotive Training, is $\$ 4,300$ per year.

After becoming familiar with the industry, their salary usually increases to $\$ 6,000$ or $\$ 7,000$ per year.

After they become senior technicians, or master mechanics, they can earn $\$ 8,000$ to $\$ 10,000$ per year.

When they become specialists, or a part of management . . . or start their own business . . . they can earn considerably more.
RESIDENT SHOP TRAINING is easier and costs less than you may think! We provide you with housing and part-time jobs while in school, plus free nation-wide placement service for graduates.
Check subject above in which you are interested and mail for


## C1IRO-HI LOMES CII COSIS UPT040\%

Save labor cost up to $100 \%$, reducing completed home cost up to $40 \%$. You can assemble any of 57 designs from easy-to-follow plans. No measuring or cutting . . . every piece precision machine pre-cut and marked. BUY DIRECT FROM MILL. Eliminate all between overhead, profit and labor

## PRICED FROM

 $\$ 2295$ UPcosts. Nothing to plan or figure. Complete with all lumber, hardware, paint, nails, glass, roofing, etc. Sterling Home quality material throughout. Freight paid most areas. Write today. Send 25 c for illustrated, color catalog, floor plans and details.


NEW $I T$-FI PERFORMANCE

The Exciting NEW BTWTHTM
MODEL 422 DIT $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ 10-SHOT SEMI-AUTOMATIC . 22 PELLET PISTOL

EFFICIENT-SAFE$\$ 24.00$
 PENDABLE-CONVENIENT

EXTRA MARGIN BENJAMIN'S Unique DOUBLE SAFETIES Famous BENJAMIN Quality
$\begin{aligned} & \text { Ask Dealer } \\ & \text { for Demon- }\end{aligned}$ AT LAST - an Amazing New Handgun tor
stration. that Incorporates the Wanted for Serious Training, Plinking and Match Wanted for Serious Training, Plinking and Match Competition - Indoors and Outdoors - at LOWES SHOOTING COSTS! Handsome, Dynamic, Mechanically Reilabie, MODEL 422 combines Traditional BENJAMIN PEAK POWER and ACCURACY with Incredible Firing Speed - Smooth JAM-PROOF AC-
TION (no ramrod for cleaning pistol bore required) TION (no ramrod for cleaning pistol bore required)
KELPS SHOOTING \& SHOOTING \& SHOOTING \& SHOOTING AS FAST AS YOU CAN SQUEEZE THE TRIGGER!
FREE Write today! Complete Catalog Beniamin Use Beniamin H-C Pellets
 Hunting Hunting. BENJAMIN AIR RIFLE CO. 852 MARION ST. ST. LOUIS 4. MO.
Knives.
 Build any number of
floor plans in Minutes! "Home-a--Minute" Kit

If you're thinking of buying, building or remodeling a home, office or other place of business, adding an attic flat, extra bedroom, bath, den, studio, waiting room, garage or patio,
you'll save yourself many dollars and hours with the Home-A: Minute Kit. It contains dozens of fiber partitions, doors, windows, kitchen cabinets; all made to $1 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ scale, same as blueprints. Includes a 65 -page handbook to help you estimate actor! Gives you a perfect three dimensional idea of how everything will look, how furniture and fixtures will fit. Shows how passageways and traffic lanes should be properly measured. Helps you to visualize architect's drawings, and select the proper materials. Enables you to build. dismantle, and rear-
range any number of floor plans, large or small. to fit your pockethook. Tells how an imaginative, even daring plan, need cost no more than a conventional arrangement. Lets you "'live", in your new home before vou actually huild it enabling you to avoid making costly changes after you really build! Niay be
used for single or multiple story planning. Furniture may be simulated by using little blocks of balsa wood. styro-foam, or cardboard (not included), to help plan room arrangements. The white fiber partitions may be painted any color desired to aid in planning color schemes. Takes all the msstery out of
building costs. And it's fun too. designing, building and decorating in fiber board, before invest- $\$ 3.95$ (add 50c P.P.) R.J. HALL \& CO. ${ }^{\text {3112 }}$ Brookrvedi wis.

## Press Trigger <br> Trigger Safety

"OFF"

| Release |
| :--- |

Release
Hammer
Safty

| Safety |
| :--- |
| Sa |

as llius.
traded.

## 

Live"' in your new home
BEFORE you buid eou biaf
ee

## RUPTURED? test this truss free for 30 days <br>  <br> Wear a Web for strong support and lasting relief of reducible inguinal rupture. If not satisfied after 30-day trial, purchase price refunded in full. Write now for free book on rupture care.

WeB truss Co. Dept. PS-2, Hagerstown, Md.

## FLORIDA CAMPSITES

Deep in the heart of the great (440,000 acre) Ocala National Forest where few individuals have the privilege of
 owning land. Isolated, yet accessible, with pavement and electricity. Best fishing, hunting. Warranty Deed. Unrestricted, pitch tent, park trailer, build lodge. FREE maps and photos.

Winfree Vernor, DeLand, Florida


\section*{75 POWER | TELEESOPE |
| :---: |
| $25 x-45 x-75 x$ |
| $\$ 398$ |}

 $45 \& 75$ power for long ran
Guaranteed to bring dis. tant stars, moons, ob jects, sports 75
times closer.


Mownt
 price. American made sis sections Opens $36^{\prime \prime}$, closes 1 ft .; contains 4 ground pound microscope. Mass production enables us to offer telescope complete at $\$ 3.98$ postpaid. Money back guarantee. CRITERION CO., Dept. PSB-10; 331 Church St.. Hartford, Conn.

## NEW! <br> QUICK CHARGE YOUR CAR BATTERY

In your car at home, on the highway, anytime, anyplace. No outside source of electricity needed.

our device and your own generator will quick charge your battery right in your own car. Use on your first or second car. Works on 6 or 12 volt cars. ust clip it on. No tools needed. omple directions. Guaranteed to work funded. Keep your battery fully charged at all times. \$2.98 Post Paid. 'ash, check or money order. No stamps please.
DAYCO MFG. CO., 19 Fitzherbert St., Bloomfield, N.J.

## FREE Key Machine



You Can Learn To Be A LOCKSMMTH

## in your spare time

There's a big demand for skilled locksmiths. You can earn big money either full or part-time in your own home. Be your own boss; earn steady, year 'round income with no layoffs. The BELSAW INSTITUTE training, recommended by professional locksmiths, teaches you to make keys, open and repair locks on homes, cars and buildings. Easy, step-by-step illustrated lessons complete with all tools and supplies. We tell you how to get servicing jobs, how much to charge, how to earn while you learn and how to build a secure cash profit business.

Mail Coupon for FREE Book Today!
belsaw institute, 113 Field Bldg., Kansas City 11, Mo.
Send FREE book, "Keys To Your Future!"
No obligation. No salesman.

[^8]City State

## from Scott . . .

 D- SIEREOHave fun . . . save money . . . build the best! Now world-famous Scott stereo components come in easy-to-build kit form. You can build an FM Multiplex tuner, your choice of an 80 watt or 48 watt stereo amplifier, a preamp, power amplifier, and a speaker. Write for complete details.


Dept. 540-2
H. H. Scott, Inc. 111 Powdermill Road, Maynard, Mass. Rush me your new Kit Guide, 20 page "Guide to Custom Stereo" and your Free FM Stereo Demonstration Record.
Name $\qquad$
Address $\qquad$
City $\qquad$ State
Export• Morhan Exporting Corp., 458 Broadway, N.Y.C. Canada: Atlas Radio Corp., 50 Wingold Ave., Toronto

## make it with 60C worth of sand \& cement! SELL IT FOR \$2000

every home a prospect for these "LIFETIME"

## CONCRETE INCINERATORS

[^9]
## Would YOU Like to Make $9,1,000$ A MONTH? <br> That's What Stanley Hyman Made Selling PRESTO Amazing Midget Fire Extinguisher <br> Sensational! Presto does job of bulky extinguishers costing 4 times as much. Ends fires fast as 2 seconds; fits palm of hand. Never corrodes: guaranteed 20 to owners of for only $\$ 4.95$. Show it etc. and to stores for re-sale-make Stanley Hyman good income. Write for FREE Sales Kit MERLITE INDUSTRIES, Presto DIV. <br> 114 East 32nd St. © Dept. P-16D New York 16, N.Y. In Canada: Mopa Co., Ltd., 371 Dowd St., Montreal 1. P. Q.

## Big Discounts

## WHOLESALER-TO-YOU!



SAVE! BIG DISCOUNTS! Nationally advertised guitars. Over 100 models, all styles for students and professionals. Low as \$19.90 DIRECT from Wholesaler-to-You. Easy Terms, low as 85.00 down! FREE Home Study Course and Bonus Gifts! Discounts on banios, mandolins, ukes. Satisfaction or money back Free Color Catalogs, low discount prices. Write: 2003 w. Chicago Ave., Chicago 22, ulinois

## JHEP OUNITHS

Re-Power NOW with a V-8 or 6 Cyl engine-Use Ford - Chev - Mercury. GMC - Pont - Stude - Dodge or Plymouth in Jeeps, Jeepsters, Sta-Wgn. Trucks, Kaiser \& H. J. cars. Con version kits $\$ 43.35$ to $\$ 56.90$. Want fast action? Give us full information send $\$ 15.00$ Dep. and we will ship correct kit. Bal. coD. Details FREE.

HOOSIER MACHINE PRODUCTS CO.
314 S.E. 6th St. Phone CR6-3442 Pendieton, Oregon


## MMSONS!

Send today for free catalog of Masonic E Eastern Star books and rituals
EZRA A. COOK PUBLICATIONS, INC. P. O. Box 796 Dept. D14 Chicago 90, III.

TRANSMISSION SCOOTERS, TRACTORS, SMALL CARS
New 3 speed \& neutral gear box: complete with clutch, gear shift. \& sprockets. precision made. heavs duty, compact $12 \mathrm{lb}-2$ for hs. input torque). Inlimitem ises for buildine vour numire equipment: Modei $\$ \mathbf{5 9 . 9 5}$ shown Also available 3 speed \& reverse heavier duty model $\$ 95.00$ PPD. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE MOBILE MACHINE SUPPLY CO. Bellevue 18 , Washington

# learn meat cutting <br> At NATIONAL <br> Pay After Graduation 



The steady dependable trade of Meat Cutting taught easily in 8 short weeks. YOU LEARN BY DOING under actual meat market conditions in big modern school at Toledo.

For beginners or men with experience. Get a profitable store of your own. Remember PEOPLE MUST EAT! Big pay jobs. Free employment help. Thousands of successful graduates.

Buying, cutting, percentage, pricing, advertising, selling, etc. A complete retail meat education. National School established 40 years. Get National training NOW. Pay your tuition in easy weekly payments
after you graduate. Send coupon for FREE school cata-$\log$-TODAY. G.I. approved.


## Shrinks Hemorrhoids

## New Way Without Surgery Stops Itch - Relieves Pain

For the first time science has found a new healing substance with the astonishing ability to shrink hemorrhoids and to relieve pain - without surgery.

In case after case, while gently relieving pain, actual reduction (shrinkage) took place.

Most amazing of all-results were so thorough that sufferers made astonishing statements like "Piles have ceased to be a problem!"

The secret is a new healing substance (Bio-Dyne ${ }^{\circledR}$ )-discovery of a world-famous research institute.

This substance is now available in suppository or ointment form under the name Preparation $H ®$. Ask for it at all drug counters.

## (-f) STEP INTO THIS BOOMING



Hundreds of accidents and losses will happen this year in your community. We'll show you how to investigate and adjust these losses for insurance companies, railroads, government fices. You buy NO tools or equipment. You do NO selling. You need NO prior experience or higher education. And you can operate out of your own home. Right now independent Accident Investigators average $\$ 6.44$ an hour. We'll train you quickly to do the same. Start parttime if now employed. Fill the need for an Accident Investigation specialist in your area. Colorful booklet explains everything. Absolutely no obligation on your part. No salesman will call. Write TODAY for FREE Booklet.
UNIVERSAL SCHOOLS, PS-2 6801 Hillcrest, Dallas 5, Texas



## catalog

- Citizens Band Transceivers
- Citizens Band Antennas and Accessories
- Amateur and Citizens Band Crystals
- Commercial Crystals
- Transmitters/Modulators
- Frequency Alignment Equipment
- Power Supplies

Your 1963 Buying Guide for Precision Made Radio Crystals and Electronic Equipment.

International Crystal Mfg. Co.
18 North Lee, Oklahoma City, Okla.
Rush 1963 FREE Catalog.
Name Please Print
Address
City Zone_State


## R.L.T. of

Hew York city reports: "MY GENERAL BLOCK MACHINE PAID FOR ITSELF IN FIRST 2 WEEKS!" Hundreds now in use the world over! Write for FREE details toda!! EXTRA book gives floor plans for 6 sensational concrete block bungalows. Tells how to lay blocks, lay out building lines, mix concrete, build steps, porch and concrete floors all of great savings. Written by experts. Can save many times the cost of the machinel Get it nowl No strings ottached. Send \$1. BOOK SENT FRFE IF YOU BUY MACHINE.

## GENERAL ENGINES CO.



ROUTE 130, THOROFARE, N. J.


## Fires 75 Rounds

 NEW Automatic75-Shot Rapid Fire Repeater Exelting new 1963 model automaunds automatically from oversiz chamber. Peak accuracy firing pow er to distances of 30 feet and more Superbly balanced. smooth, jam-proof
action kuarantecd. No recoll. Non-lethal
 practice. Safe, great shooting
father and son, Send $\$ 1.98$ cas father and son. Send $\$ 1.98$ cash, check or money order plus 27 c shipping charges
and we include 50 silver shot-shells. and we include 50 silver shot-shells. Bargain Gun Co., Dept. J, 101 East Y H. (200 shot-shells \$1) (500 shot-shells \$2)



## GEARS <br> In Stock-Immediate Delivery

Gears, speed reducers, sprockets, thrust bearings, flexible couplings, pulleys, etc. A complete line is carried in our Chicago stock. Can also quote on special gears o any kind. Send us your blueprints and inquiries.
Send for Complete Catalog No. 220 CHICAGOGEARWORKS 440-450 N. Oakley Blvd. Chicago 12, III
 SJOY POPULARITY AND FUN IVES. this introductory offer you get TOP RADIO GUITARIST ED SALE'S famous 66 page secret system worth 83.00 which positively teaches you to play a beautiful song the first day and any song by ear or note in seven days! Contains 52 photos, 87
tinger placing charts, etc. Shows how to tune, keep ame, build chords, bass runs, dance chords, swing, etc., plus 110 popular and western songs, words and music; a 81.00 Chord Finder of all the chords used in popular music; a $\$ 3.00$ Guitarist Book of Know SEND NO MONEY! Just your name and address. pay postman $\$ 2.98$ plus

# This brand-new book shows you 

 SAVE \$1.55 HOWTOFIXEVERY INTRODUCTORY PRICE FOREIGN CAR sold in America. Covers every model right up to 1963!

MOST foreign cars are easy to fix - IF you know exactly what you're doing! Engines, carburetors, transmissions, and other vital parts are often very different from American makes.

With the brand-new GLENN'S FOREIGN CAR REPAIR MANUAL, you will never have to work in the dark... never risk the costly damage a wrong guess can lead to. You will know exactly what to look for and what to do.

## Thousands of Pictures... Every Step Simplified

This big, 1024 page book is filled with thousands of pictures . . . detailed drawings, diagrams, photos, and exploded views of all mechanical parts.
Everything you read in this book is illustrated with clear, how-to-doit photographs-so that you can follow along step by step. It's as simple as 1-2-3 whether you are a skilled mechanic or just a beginner!

Here is what this book shows you:

- The design, workings, and specifications of every component of every foreign car.
- How to take each mechanism apart, inspect, clean, and repair it. Every part of the car -engine, fuel and electrical systems, power train, running gear-gets this same thorough going-over.

SPECIAL FEATURE: Complete factoryapproved racing modifications for many sports-car models.


## Seven-Day Free Trial-at <br> Special Introductory Price

This manual is published and guaranteed by Chilton-America's largest automotive publisher. We are so sure you'll find it a gold mine of information that we will gladly let you examine it FREE for seven days. Then you may either return the book and owe nothing, or pay the $\$ 15.95$ introductory price in easy installments. (After March 29, 1963, price goes up to $\$ 17.50$ !) Write to Chilton Books, Dept. PS-23, 525 Locust Street, Philadelphia 6, Pa. Wherever books are sold, or use convenient coupon.

THESE IMPORTANT FEATURES:

- Engine design differences
- Complete servicing of all European carburetors: S. U., Solex, Zenith, Weber, Bosch Diesel and Fuel Injectors
- Lucas, Bosch. and Marelli electrical equipment
- Complete tables of specifications, all models
- Wiring diagrams of all models
- Exploded views, all vital parts
- Detailed troubleshooting charts
- Flat-rate time schedules in hours and tenths of an hour - All specifications in meters and inches . . . PLUS MANY MORE!

Illustrated, step-by-step repair instructions on all these models

| Alfa | Datsun | Metropolitan Sabra |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Romeo | Fiat | M.G. | Simca |
| Austin | Ford | Morris | Singer |
| Austin- | (Foreign) | Magnette | Sunbeam |
| Healy | Hillman | NSU Prinz | Triumph |
| BMW | Humber | Opel | Toyopet |
| Borgward Jaguar | Peugeot | Vauxhall |  |
| Citroen | Lancia | Porsche | Volks- |
| DAF | Lloyd | Renault | Wagen |
| Daimler | Mercedes | Rover | Volvo |
| DKW | Benz | Saab |  |

[^10]Fabulous collection of all-different genuine Airmail Stamps from remote corners of the world - Africa, Europe, Exotic Orient, everywhere! World's Largest Airmail, Flying Doctor Bomber, $\$ 2.00$ Helicopter, many others. PLUS Collection of thrilling Space-Age stamps . . . Sputniks, Jets, fantastic Moon Rocket stamps. Both of these remarkable collections - containing stamps worth up to 25 c each! - for only 10c to cover mailing costs. Extra: Other sensational stamps for your free examination, plus Big Bargain Catalog. Rush 10c today to:

SAMURAI
SUICIDE

## FREE EICOC CATALOC



Build your own stereo and mono hi-fi, radios, walkie-talkies, ham gear, test in-struments-save $50 \%$ with famous EICO kits. No technical knowledge needed. Simple, step-by-step "Beginner-Tested" pictorial instructions guide you all the way. Choose from 108 beautiful kits. Mail coupon now!

## EICO Electronic Instrument Co., Inc. <br> 3300 Northern Blvd., L.I.C. 1, N. Y.

Please send free catalog and name of local dealer.

## Name

## Address

City. Zone State.

## 109 STAMPS <br> plus 88 FLAGS OF THE WORLD


$7 \times$

What a bargain! You get all the stamps shown here - plus Germany Moon Rocket, Australia Antarctic Explorers. Formosa Ancient Fortress, South Africa Gold Mine. Grand total 109 stamps - all genuine, all different. Also included: 88 Flags of the World in full color; Midget Encyclopedia of Stamp Collecting. All this for only $10 ¢$. At the same time we will send a fine selection of other stamps on approval for free examination, to help you build a fine collection at low cost. Buy only those you wish to keep, return the balance within 10 days. Your satisfaction always guaranteed.

Send 10¢ today - ask for lot EH-41.
ZENITH CO., 81 Willoughby St., Brooklyn I, N. Y.


Famous ELECTROTONE battery chargers at wholesale prices. AUTO . . MARINE . . FARM

Priced from $\mathbf{\$ 3 . 7 5}$ prepaid. same day delivery. Write today for free full line catalog.
DORON ENTERPRISES, INC. P. O. Box 7214 - Chicago 80, ill.


## 

A FULL LINE - 2 to 9 HP
with complete gear drive and reverse FREE CATALOG - LOW PRICES - EASY TERMS Over 40 years experience
OVER 60 ATTACHMENTS AVAILABLE!

## $\rightarrow \therefore=\begin{aligned} & \text { Richfield } 16 \\ & \text { Wisconsin }\end{aligned}$

RUPTURE!
An amazing Air-Cushion Invention allows body freedom at work or play. Light, neat, cool, sanitary.
 Durable, cheap. Day and night protection helps Nature support weakened muscles gently but surely No risk. Sent on Trial! Write NOW for free Booklet and Proof of Results. All correspondence confidential.
Brooks Company, 348 State St., Marshall, Mich.


[^11]- In city of less than $50,000, \mathrm{Mr}$. Lemming started his own business after filling in coupon like one below. He averaged $\$ 100$ a day during first year, some days $\$ 200$. F. E. Doran grossed $\$ 1050$ in a single month. Geo. Held grossed $\$ 300$ in one week.

How much you earn depends largely on you. You need no special skill, no large investment. Start spare time until full time justified. Hire helpers as needed.
NO SHOP NECESSARY - You clean upholstered furniture with efficient PORTABLE ELECTRIC DETERGER on customers' premises-homes, hotels, motels, etc. Auto upholstering, too. No hauling; operate from your home. Watch business grow as customers tell friends. Supplies cost little; what you take in is mostly profit. If you want to be independent-free from layoffs, bosses-start this profitable year-'round business of your own. We will help you to start and work with you for your success.
ours is not a lease arrangement - You are free to operate in an independent manner. You sign no contract. You own the deterger outright and are always your own boss... and every dollar you take in is yours to keep. You pay no fees, or dues, or royalties to anyone. And you take no risk. Your deterger is fully guaranteed and enough supplies come with it to return far more than your investment. Many earn the cost of the deterger in a week or two. It costs nothing to get the details...write today.

## MAIL COUPON TODAY

 FOR FREE BOOKVON SCHRADER MFG. CO. 211 "D" PI., Racine, Wis.

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Without obligation rush your FREE booklet about how } \\
& \text { I can start my own permanent, profitable electric Up- } \\
& \text { holstery Cleaning business. }
\end{aligned}
$$ holstery Cleaning business.

$\qquad$

## INSTALL BURGLAR ALARM   CHARGE .. 590.00 Start spare time. No mechanical exPROFIT $\$ 76.00$ perience or costly equipment. Expert PROFIT $\$ 76.00$ phows beginners way to big profits Plus bell and box phofits. Plus 86000 installing in stores, homes. Big deprofits. Plus 86,000 mand. Write for FREE PLAN now. to 812,000 per year mand. Write for FREE PLAN now. tract installations. Dept. 3 242, Los Angeles 25. Calif.

## PROTECT YOURSELF



Be SAFE, carry a TEAR GAS protector in your pocket, car, or purse! A burst of Tear Gas will halt an attacker in his tracks, renders causes no permanent injury. Also handy to flush animals from holes.


This small size auto shoots 6 times as fast as you can pull the trigger. Complete with 6 tear gas
shells. cleaning brush shells, cleaning brush and instructions.
Blue steel
Che.......
$\mathbf{1}$ Chrome $\ldots . .$. Bisins $_{11.98}$ two 38 magnum shells. .. $\$ 9.98$


# OPERATE 

 A FIX-IT SHOPEarn Big Money. Repair household appliances, rewind motors, sharpen mowers, saws, do house wiring, etc. Every neighbor, stranger a prospect. We show you how to make repairs, secure business, what to charge, buy CHRISTY TRADES SCHOOL
Dept. A-3101
3214 W. Lawrence
Chicago 25

SAVE 2 YEARS' TIME
B.S. Degree Courses:
] Electronic
Engineering
$\underset{\substack{\text { Electrical } \\ \text { Engineering }}}{\text { Eng }}$ mechanical

- $\begin{gathered}\text { Engineeri } \\ \text { Architectu }\end{gathered}$

Diploma Courses:
Radio-Television I Architectural Plus Color
Technician
Evectronic $\quad 7$ Mechanic
rechnician $7 \begin{gathered}\text { Structural }\end{gathered}$
APPROVED FOR VETERAN
liaborators kquipment.
ENROLL NOW
FOR NEW TERM
Send for FREE Information

## HEALD Engineoring College

Van Ness at Post. Dept. PS-263 San Francisco, California NAME-
STREET
CITY
STATE

## Detroit report By Devon Francis

## Fiber-glass woes

If you have your heart set on an Avanti or a Corvette, you may have a long wait. Neither Studebaker nor Chevrolet can produce fiber-glass bodies fast enough.

At Studebaker, the shortage is so severe that the company has set up a new assembly line in South Bend.

The big problem is assembly. As one factory man said, "You can't stick a two-by-four in a fiber-glass door and spring it into shape." This is done in fabricating sheet-metal bodies. But not with fiber-glass; parts have to fit perfectly the first time.

Chevrolet's problem: The new Stingray Corvette is just too popular. A 300400 -percent increase in sales over last year is building up.

The situation is happier with individual body parts; plastics are still moving into the industry like gangbusters. At least one model of the 1964 Rambler line may have a hood made of a tough plastic already used in instrument panels and consoles.

Ford has announced fiber-glass body parts for the Galaxie-primarily for competition, when such parts are not prohibited. They include front fenders, hood, outside door panels, and deck lid. Saving, with other options: 160 pounds.

## Still fighting smog

Anti-air-pollution devices may cost you still more money when you buy your next new car. Buyers of 1963 cars are already paying for positive crankcase ventilation-a device that channels blowby gases from the crankcase back to the engine. The latest word is that California may require exhaust purifiers on all new cars by the fall of 1964. Several such devices are being tested. They should
be considerably more expensive than crankcase purifiers.

Another step planned in California is to require all used cars put up for sale to have positive crankcase ventilation by 1964.

## Flexible glass

Nothing has excited Detroit engineers recently as much as that new type of glass developed by Corning. It looks just like tempered glass, but it's five times stronger. Result: The glass can bend and flex without breaking.

The new glass will simplify installation of curved side windows. The expensive and space-consuming mechanism for rolling down curved windows won't be needed, since the window can be withdrawn into a straight part of the door. Another advantage: Thinner, lighter-weight glass can be used.

## Motorists in orbit

The average motorist driving along a crowded freeway is more tense and nervous than an astronaut in orbit. These were the findings of the Hughes Aircraft Co., developers of a device that electronically measures heart beat, respiration, and galvanic skin response-an accurate barometer of tension. Some traffic situations, it was found, are more frightening than blastoff from a launching pad.

The device will be worn by astronauts to record emotional condition in flight.

## Better brake fluid

The new government standards for brake fluids, which become effective in March, will be tougher than the SAE standards now generally accepted by the industry.
A fluid that is to be sold in interstate commerce must meet minimum specifications for boiling and flash points, viscosity, acidity, stability at high temperatures, corrosiveness, fluidity at low temperatures, evaporation, water tolerence, compatibility, effect on rubber, and resistance to oxidation.


## Cleans itself $\mathbf{2 , 0 0 0}$ times a minute

What Every Driver Should Know About the Spark Plug That Cleans Itself While You Drive. How does an Autolite Power Tip Spark Plug clean itself while you drive? Simple. The electrode or firing tip of a Power Tip spark plug is longer than usual. This extra length puts the firing tip deeper into your engine's combustion

THE NAME TO REMEMBER WHEN YOU CARE FOR YOUR CAR

1873"In his chapter on the special expressions of animals, Mr. Darwin writes,
"'The lips of young orangs and chimpanzees are protruded, sometimes to a wonderful degree, under various circumstances. They act thus, not only when slightly angered, sulky, or disappointed, but when alarmed and even when pleased. But the degree of protrusion is not the same in all cases. The drawing represents a chimpanzee made sulky by an orange having been offered him and then taken away. A similar protrusion or pouting may be seen in sulky children.'"
"In his evidence before the Royal Commission on the water-supply of London, Dr. Parkes states that where the population of any town shows a considerable amount of diarrhoea, and also of typhoid fever, it would lead him to suspect the water-supply; for the health of the population seems to be very much influenced by the purity or impurity of the water consumed."

1903"If we take those men who have most attracted the eyes and ears of the world, we have a definite group which we can analyze. We have examined six biographical dictionaries and encyclo-pedias-two English, two French, one German and one American-and noted the men in each who were allowed the longest articles. Then the men who appeared in at least three dictionaries were selected and, from these, the thousand who were allowed the greatest average space.
"According to this list the 10 most eminent men in order are Napoleon, Shakespeare, Mahommed, Voltaire, Bacon, Aristotle, Goethe, Caesar, Luther, and Plato."
"According to the census report of 1900 , there were 111,000 deaths from tuberculosis during the year 1900. This does not,
however, include the deaths in certain states in which the vital statistics are incomplete, and it is probable that there are at least 145,000 victims of the great white plague annually within the limits of the United States.
"The last census return in those states where registration was approximately correct shows that 12 percent of all deaths resulted from pulmonary tuberculosis, 8 percent from pneumonia, 3 percent from typhoid fever, and 3 percent from diphtheria and croup."

"A blast of dynamite echoed at noon recently through the Colorado River valley near Boulder City, Nev. The blast opened an epic battle between men and nature-the turning of the great river from its channel to clear the way for building Hoover Dam. Five thousand shots of dynamite choked the river channel with debris from the cliffs around the dam site. Dump trucks hurled load after load into the stubborn river to seal the barrier. At three in the morning, the men rested beneath floodlights, exhausted with their fifteen-hour fight-but it was won."
"A vacuum tube was devised by Thomas A. Edison long before wireless sets were dreamed of. Proof of its ability to pick up, a modern radio program was given the other day at a New York broadcasting studio. Music was tuned in on a receiving set using a faithful copy of Edison's original tube, with a curved filament of carbonized bamboo and a plate formed of two upright wires."



## Wherever toughness counts or springs...count on new



No "Knee-Knocker."
Ford doors open wide with no annoying "dogleg" to get in your way. Custom Cab offers 23 lbs. of insulation for a quiet, relaxing ride.


Tough I-Beam Axle-the same design as big trucks! Maintains front-end stability . . . keeps front wheels tracking true for longer tire life!


Parallel-Rail Frame gives Ford pickups that same kind of rugged backbone that's used in the biggest trucks! See the '63 Ford pickups today!

## 63 FORD PICKUPS

... BUILT LIKE THE BIG TRUCKS
A new Ford pickup may ride like a car, but there the likeness ends-everything else is trucktough ...big-truck-tough! From axle to axle, Ford builds pickups like big trucks for extra durability and reliability, and for lower operating costs!

FORD TRUCKS



## Shifts automatically, electrically! Most responsive outboard ever built!

Want blistering pick-up for skiing? Want big dig for big loads? Trust this new 75 hp Super Sea-Horse V-engine. Revolutionary new electric clutch engages automatically in a split-second . . . makes this the most responsive outboard ever built! Other features: 20 -ampere alternator-generator; 5 -way super-silencing; a healthy 89.5 cu . in. displacement for impressive reserve power and longer engine life. Your Johnson dealer's listed in the Yellow Pages.
See him soon. Other models to check out: the 28 hp "Convertible" and the new Johnson Compacts at $18,10,51 / 2$ and 3 hp . For free catalog, write: Johnson Motors, 1326 Pershing Rd., Waukegan, III., Division of Outboard Marine Corp.
JOHNSON First in Dependability


## Exclusive <br> Electramatic Drive

Outboarding's first truly automatic transmission. Unique directional throttle (no extra charge) controls both gas and gears. Makes driving sure, docking easy. Available at 75 and 40 hp .

## Color

 Photos in 60
## Seconds

With Polaroid's amazing new film, you can shoot color pix and see finished prints almost immediately

## By Bob Hering

IMAGINE peeling off a finished color print just one minute after you snapped the picture. Unbelievable? We agree. Seeing your subject in a full-color print, 60 seconds after you aimed the camera, is nothing short of magic.

Just shoot the picture and pull the tab. There's a stir of migration as a whole school of linked molecules, each molecule consisting of a special dye and developer leashed together by an inactive atomic thread, begin

How Polacolor works-from exposure to finished print


POLACOLOR, like other color films, depends on "minus colors"-yellow, magenta, cyan. Each is the complement of one of the primary colors of white light-blue, green, red; and each subtracts its complement from white light. Insert on facing page, at upper right, shows how overlapping minus filters produce the primary colors: Clockwise from top, yellow and cyan subtract blue and red, letting only green light through; cyan and magenta subtract red and green, leaving only blue; magenta and yellow subtract green and blue, leaving red. Black results where three filters overlap. Diagram shows what happens as shutter is clicked. Dotted rectangle over camera is area of full-page diagram.

When you snap the shutter, light from lens is filtered by color-sensitive layers. Green light passes through blue-sensitive emulsion (yellow dye layer) without affecting it, but exposes silver halide grains in green-sensitive emulsion (magenta layer). Red and blue light act similarly in their sensitive layers. White light exposes the grains in all layers.


When you pull the film tab, film, print, and processing pod are pulled between a pair of metal rollers, breaking pod and spreading a thin layer of alkaline reagent between film and print. Reagent reaches all layers of film and sets linked developer-dye molecules into motion. Molecules bump into exposed grains, seeking correct ones to develop and be trapped by.
 Exposed grains, for instance, in red-sensitive emulsion are developed by, and trap, the cyan developer-dye molecules.

When a developer-dye molecule meets no exposed grains, it keeps moving toward print. It can pass through layers already developed, since silver grains there have trapped as many developer-dye molecules from adjacent layers as they can hold, and will accept no more.


When you look at the picture, you see colors subtracted by the dyes in the print. Dye molecules, having migrated to receiving layer of print, are embedded as layer turns to permanent plastic. But the dyes are minus colors. The colors you see are formed by white light bouncing off the print's white backing through the dyes' subtractive filtration. Neutralizing layer of acid molecules stops chemical action, stabilizing the colors.
nudging their way down through the negative to the print, making chemical changes as they hurry through the thin layers. Wait 60 seconds, flip open the back, and lift out a full-color print. That's Polacolor, Polaroid's new color film-so new that this report by Populak Scievce, with pictures actually taken on Polacolor, is the first to appear in any magazine.

The entire process, from exposing the negative to delivering a finished color print, takes place within the camera.

In perfecting this, Polaroid has achieved several extraordinary firsts:

- A finished color print is made outside a darkroom.
- A one-step process replaces the 20 odd steps required in most conventional color-print methods.
- Processing time is cut from $1^{1 / 2}$ hours to a minute.

Even during the early Forties when Dr. Edwin H. Land, founder of the Polaroid Corporation, was developing the basic process, he dreamed of inventing a one-step process for color. Now, after continuous research and more than 200 patents, the dream is a reality.

To use the new color film in existing Polaroid cameras, the diffusion-transfer technique, employed in the original black-and-white process, was adapted. Polacolor contains everything to make a picture: silver to record the image, a developer to process the film, and dyes to produce a color image.

Two basic requirements were set up early in the program: one, the need in the negative for a dye linked to a developer in a single molecule, so the molecule could control its own diffusion transfer from the negative to the positive; the other, the need for a color-stable positive that needed no coating or washing.

Among the early attempts to invent a one-step color film that would produce finished pictures in the camera, two processes showed promise: a "strip-emulsion" process, and one using "exhaustive color couplers."

The strip-emulsion idea involved laying down microscopic strips of emulsion.

## what PS staff

## thought of Paacolor

6
I tried Polacolor outdoors on a gray, overcast day, with fill-in flash. The results were excellent-even in shadows, under trees, the prints were 'natural.' Daylight flash, indoors, mixed with normal room lighting, resulted in prints a little too warm in color, by strict stand-ards-but for family-and-friend use, they were a delight. Processing timing and the other details of use gave no prob-lems.-John R. Whiting, Executive VicePresident and Publisher (former editor of "Popular Photography").

Polacolor is a tremendous milestone in color photography. My picture of the little boy and dog is true in color, although subtle and less exaggerated than we find in some color materials. I found the reds lacking in color saturation and leaning towards the orange side. Skin tones were excellent. Blues were a bit exaggerated. It worked well with electronic flash and flash bulbs.-Robert D. Borst, Staff Photographer.

The introduction of Polacolor is about the most exciting news for the amateur since the first days of Kodachrome. Blues and flesh tones are excellent. Reds are less brilliant than I would like them, but I'm sure later emulsions will improve them. Peeling off a color print in just seconds is an exciting experience. $-W$. W. Morris, former Chief Photographer.

The real treat of Polacolor is being able to see it almost immediately. It's especially good for outdoor use in clear or slightly diffused sunlight-and that's where most of us will be shooting it. The fact that prints won't need coating made a big hit with me.-Robert L. Hering, Photography Editor.


But this proved impractical, as distinct lines showed up on the finished prints.

The exhaustive-color-coupler process held out more hope.

In conventional reversal (transparency) processes, the developer reduces the
exposed silver salts in each of the three emulsion layers to metallic silver. After re-exposure during processing, dyecoupler molecules associated with the silver grains in the positive image combine with chemicals in the color developer to form three dye images-cyan, magenta, and yellow. The amount of dye produced is proportional to the amount of silver developed. These cyan, magenta, and yellow dye images act as subtractive filters to control the amounts of red, green, and blue that you see through the transparency. The relative densities of the subtractive colors determine the intermediate colors. With this method, the dyes are created when the film is processed. Time and temperature are critical.

But Polaroid needed a process that did not involve precise time and temperature control. They also had to eliminate that second exposure, so the film could be used in Polaroid cameras. This required a new approach-and out went the exhaustive-color-coupler process.

As the work progressed, researchers developed a completely new concept based on linking-chemically-a preformed or complete dye to a developer in a single molecule. The dyes could be put in the film at manufacture instead of being created during processing, as in conventional film.

This dye-linked-to-a-developer in a single molecule is the key invention that makes Polacolor possible.

The invention was the basis for development of an extremely complex negative: In a total thickness of less than half a human hair, there are more than eight layers.

One big problem in the multilayer process was the interaction between the layers. All action in the molecules had to be completed within their appropriate layer before they reached the next layer. To keep the emulsion layers apart, researchers used gelatine spacers.

Many of the dyes tested destroyed the film's sensitivity to light, and had to be discarded. Also, the dyes had to be bal-
[Continued on page 208]

ALITTLE red car, making big-car noises as it streaked around an oval test track in a Detroit suburb, last month ushered in the second edition of the U.S. auto industry's display of 1963 products.

Fairly bursting with the energy of its first V-8 engine, the little red car, a Falcon, was called a $1963 \frac{1}{2}$ model by its parent, the Ford Motor Co. So were three other Falcon models, a brace of Ford Galaxies, a Thunderbird, and a collection of Mercury Comets, Meteors, and Montereys.

With 10 models from the Chrysler Corp., either spanking new or with optional mechanical variations, it all totted up to 20 mid-season additions that have been made to the manufacturers' car lines.

They have new shapes. They wear new spangles. Fresh transmissions turn their propeller shafts. But their outstanding characteristic is the growl from their tailpipes.

The Falcon is a case in point. Introduced

## What's New

 in the

## Cars

By Devon Francis

Mid-season entries give you a wider choice in the new cars. Here are highlights of what the auto makers are offering
just $3 \frac{1}{2}$ years ago as a car that could get 30 miles from a gallon of gas, it had a little coffee mill of an engine that produced 85 horsepower. Now here it is, with a $260-\mathrm{cu} .-\mathrm{in}$. V-8 putting out a thundering 164 hp .

And don't be surprised if the Falcon is upgraded presently to a considerably higher horsepower-on this same engine.

I drove a $19631 / 2$ Falcon on Ford Motor's acceleration strip at the Dearborn test track. Called the Sprint, it was a hardtop with a floor-mounted, fourspeed manual transmission, a stiffer body than is usually built for the Falcon, a beefed-up rear axle, heavy-duty springs,


Bucket seats, tachometer above dash, and floormounted, four-speed manual transmission are embellishments of new Ford Falcon Sprint.


New engine, with solid valve lifters, producing 271 hp . from 289-cubic-inch displacement, is option on high-performance Ford Fairlane and Mercury Meteor. Compression ratio is 11:1.


Dodge and Plymouth offer four-speed manual shift with various engines. Ratios with Dodge's 383 -inch engine are $2.2,1.66,1.31,1$. Optional axle ratios are 3.23 and 3.55 .

## Here is what the $19631 / 2$ cars have to offer you

By brands, here are the cars and new mechanical options that have appeared on showroom floors since the introduction of the '63 cars last fall:

- Two Dodge Dart convertibles in the 111-inch wheelbase series, known as the 270 and GT.
- Three Dodge 880 -series models, priced lower than the Dodge Custom 880, with new grille, hood, front fenders and bumper.
- A manual four-speed, floor-mounted transmission for Dodge's 318- and 383inch engines in four of its "big car" series,
and for Plymouth's 318-, 361-, and 383inch engines. This transmission will also be made available on Dodge's (and the Chrysler Corp.'s) huskiest engine, displacing 426 cubic inches.
- A Chrysler New Yorker with a landau roof.
- The Chrysler 300J, with a 413-inch, 390-hp. engine.
- A Chrysler New Yorker salon with headrests, reclining seats, autopilot, humidity control, special tires to reduce road noise, and vacuum door locks as standard equipment.


Newest and biggest Ford Motor engine displaces 427 cubic inches, produces up to 425 hp . Available in Galaxie, Merc Monterey and Marauder,
huskiest version has two four-barrel carburetors, burns superpremium fuel. Compression ratio is 11.5: 1. The valve lifters are solid.

- Two Mercury Marauder two-door hardtops with "fastback" roof lines, one with bucket seats.
- Two Mercury Comet two-door hardtops with fastback roofs, one with bucket seats.
- A Mercury Monterey four-door hardtop with bucket seats.
- Two Falcon fastback hardtops, one with bucket seats.
- Two Falcon Sprint performance compacts, one a hardtop, one a convertible.
- Two Ford Galaxie fastback hardtops.
- A Thunderbird landau, designated as a limited edition.
- A 289-inch Ford Motor Co. engine,
replacing the 260 - and 292 -inch engines in the Galaxie. Rated at 19.5 horsepower, it is boosted to 271 hp . in optional, highperformance versions of the Ford Fairlane and Mercury Meteor.
- A 427 -inch, $425-\mathrm{hp}$. engine for the Galaxie and full-size Mercs. This engine replaces one of 406 inches producing 405 hp . A transistorized ignition system is optional on this engine.
- Other Ford Motor cars are upgraded on power, mostly as an option, with existing engines-the Fairlane and Meteor get a six-cylinder, 200 -inch, $116-\mathrm{hp}$. engine; the Falcon and Mercury Comet a 260 inch, 164-hp. V-8.


## Mid-season's new cars have new shapes, wear new spangles, and growl with power


and brakes and tires of increased size.
The speedometer correction showed a speed of $56.3 \mathrm{~m} . \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{h}$. at an indicated 60, and 77.7 at an indicated 80 .

With the accelerator on the floor, the speedometer indicated a trifle over 100 m.p.h. While the dial was marked only to 100 , the car was rumning out of steam at 4,500 engine revolutions per minute when the needle nudged past the last graduation. What I had encountered was tappet pump-up on the hydraulic lifters-the valves refused to seat. With solid lifters-which will produce a lot of added power at 5,800 to 6,000 r.p.m.the car no doubt will clock well beyond a true 100 m.p.h.

Here were some of the accelerations on corrected speedometer readings:

0-60 m.p.h.. without getting out of third gear: 10.9 seconds.

0-80: 22.2.
30-60 with no downshift: 9.7.
30-60 with downshift to third: 7.3. 40-60: 6.9.
40-70 with no downshift: 11.1.
40-70 with downshift to third: 11.2.
40-80: 16.5.
60-80: 10.2.
The 40-70 and 60-80 accelerations in high gear showed that the engine-with a 3.5:1 axle-had ample spunk in the higher speed ranges.

Let it be remembered that the original Falcon ate up almost 23 seconds in reaching $60 \mathrm{~m} . \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{h}$. from a standing start, and had a top speed of around $78 \mathrm{~m} . \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{h}$.

Despite the Sprint's stiffer springing,

its ride was not harsh. I found it quite comfortable.

Another 1963 $\frac{112}{2}$ car with explosive horsepowers under its hood is Plymouth's four-speed Sport Fury.

Wesley S. Griswold, Popular Science's West Coast Editor, drove one of the first of these 330-horsepower jobs just off the production line.
"My convertible had a 383 -inch engine and a 3.23 axle," he reported. "If my calculations on the speedometer correction are on the button, this car won't quit until it reaches a true 120 m.p.h.
"Here are some of my accelerations:
"0-30 m.p.h.: 3 seconds.
"0-60: 7.
"40-70, starting in second gear and going up only through third gear: 5.3.
"40-70, in fourth gear: 6.6.
" $50-80$, starting in second gear and going up only through third gear: 6.2.
" $50-80$, in fourth gear: 6.8.
"The car cornered snugly at any speed. On straightaways, in passing, it almost tugged the seat out from under me.
"I didn't care for the rough idle caused by the high-lift cam, but that's the penalty you pay for performance."

Finally, as a case in point with the 1963 $1 / 2$ cars, there is that Ford Motor 427 -incher. Editor Robert P. Crossley witnessed this engine drive both a Ford Galaxie and a Mercury Monterey to 160 miles an hour at Bill France's Daytona speedway.

For other news of the mid-season cars, see the accompanying pictures. 픔

Today's tranquilizers, energizers, and similar drugs help the sick mind. Soon they may improve the healthy

# The 



## A schizophrenic artist paints the torment of his tortured soul

Creative people often retain their talents when mentally ill. This psychotic painter saw himself lying on his side on stony ground, his skull split open to reveal a life story in compartments that are chambers of horror. Pictured, from the
top down, are scenes of childhood cruelties, war, frustrations in love and work, and torments by his doctors. The rat in the center is the artist who, having nibbled at the bitter fragments of his life, now curls up to die.

## Truth About

## Brain Drugs

## By Joan Steen

TRANQUILIZERS work. So well, that in a decade they've become the third most frequently prescribed drug in America.
Phenobarbital, an older drug, works too for many a sleepless patient. So does Benzedrine-as the long-haul truck driver or others hard-pressed at times to stay awnee can report.

But what makes such drugs work? Why do some drugs calm you down or knock you out, while others stimulate you or waft you to a painfree state of bliss?

Up to eight or nine years ago it was anybody's guess. Then came the tranquilizers. So impressed were doctors at the profound improvements-even apparent cures-of mental patients who took these drugs that they began to take a new look at all drugs that affect behavior.

Now the research is paying off. Scientists are on the verge of unraveling the strange biochemical mechanisms that underscore our behavior.

New "psychoactive" drugs have come to light with startling new effects. Some may improve your memory; others may step up your creative output; still others may stimulate a "seat of pleasure" in the brain to produce that glow of well-being called joy.

To fit these ideas in place, first consider some facts about the mind:

If you ask a physicist how he visualizes an atom he may tell you he sees a central very dense mass (the nucleus) enveloped in a cloud of energy-charged particles (electrons).

A "bowl of jelly." Ask a biologist how he sees the central nervous system and you may get a remarkably similar picture. For the dense nuclear core read "brain," that "modest bowl of pink jelly"-according to biochemist Robert S. DeRopp-which packs over 10 billion energy-charged particles in its soft, warm mass. These particles, the nerve cells, are the most extraordinary cells in the body. While the "head" of each cell is a microscopic bit of protoplasm, its

Nightmare world of the disturbed

hairlike "tail" may trail out several feet to reach your eyes, your ears, your fingertips.

When stimulated sharply enough, the tail "fires"-clicks out an electrical impulse. But the transmission is not the same as a telephone wire carrying current at 20,000 -mile-asecond rates. Nerves fire their charges more slowly, like explosive fuses. The fastest pulses travel about 300 feet a second.
If an impulse reaches the head of the nerve and has enough energy, it jumps across the tiny gap that separates it from a neighboring cell to fire it, and spark a path to the brain. There it joins forces with other impulses to light up your mind in a unique pattern that determines your behavior.

Suppose you turn the corner of a street and find yourself facing a thug coming at you with a knife. What happens? In a flash your heart starts pounding; your breath deepens; you stop digesting food. Blood leaves your body , center and rushes to your muscles. The liver releases sugar and the spleen gives up blood corpuscles. Now you are equipped to get away fast-this is a "flight" reaction.
But suppose you take a stand? Anger wells up within you; your face gets red; your fists bulge; you lunge forward, prepared to put the man in his place. That's a "fight" reaction. Either way, you're experiencing fast chemical changes.

When the nerve impulses carrying the threat reached the brain they set off chain reactions. Back streamed messages to muscles and glands. There the impulses triggered the release of chemicals-hormones-to do the work.

If the major hormone released was adrenaline, you were prepared for flight; if it was noradrenaline-a close relative -you were prepared to fight. Most people react consistently one way or the other.

The adrenal hormones are just two of half a dozen major hormones stored throughout the body. It is these chemicals plus the electrical impulses that tease them into life (and later destroy them) that drugs affect.

The tranquilizers. The first "new" behavioral drug scientists studied was old outside the western world. It was Rauwolfia-derived from the roots of a plant. In India its use dates back at least 2,500 years. It was popular as a child pacifier, a reducer of blood pressure, and a drug of "rare merit" for treating nervous disorders.
All these claims were justified, the doctors discovered. They extracted and purified the roots of the plant to make reserpine-still one of the most powerful in today's sprawling collection of tranquilizers.
Generally the collection is divided into three groups:

[^12]reserpine (trade names "Serpasil," "Rau-Sed," etc.) along with other Rauwolfia derivatives; chlorpromazine ("Thorazine," "Compazine," etc.), one of a group called phenothiazines; and meprobamate ("Miltown," "Equanil") with its relatives.

The three share one property: They can reduce hallucinations, delusions, and other forms of abnormal thinking in the mentally ill, but they don't otherwise effect the cortexthe "thinking" part of the brain. They don't make you forget your troubles.

What they do seem to affect are the layers under the cortex, the older structures of man's "primitive brain." These parts are the heart of man's emotional life. Depress them and you may be able to quiet the raving maniac, soothe the anxious or the angry, take the sense of pain from the cancer patient. Stimulate them and you can rescue the suicidally depressed, excite the passive into passion, intensify the vision of the poet or the painter. The strange truth is that most drugs do both.

One way to see why this is so is to study how the brain is hooked up electrically. This is what Dr. Harold E. Himwich of the Galesburg (Ill.) State Research Hospital has done, watching the effects of drugs on two great system loops in the brain.

The brain's alarm clock. One is the reticular activating system-the RAS. When stimulated, it makes you alert. When depressed, it relaxes you, makes you drowsy.

Suppose you light a cigarette and the matchbook flames up in your hands. You get scorched slightly and drop the book. What happened? One route of incoming messages had beelined directly to the cortex and reported: cigarette-match-flame-fire. Another had sidetracked through the
[Continued on page 190]

## From chaos to an ordered world


"That's me-a broken mainspring," a schizophrenic man said on completing the drawing above, at left. He worked with Walter Brown, art therapist at Rockland State Hospital, New York. Later, after therapy and tranquilizers, he produced the happy, gentle self-portrait at right.

From an evil eye to a country cottage


Two contrasting scenes were sketched by a woman among first to take reserpine. Drug, she said, "cut the rot" from her mind.

## Sinister spider no longer threatens



Frightened, depressed woman who sketched insect at top was treated with energizers, later pictured herself as healthy branch of holly.

## This month at Daytona, site of the U.S.

 stock-car classic, sedans will average higher speeds than those in the Indianapolis 500

Daytona Speedway is world's newest, fastest, safest track. It's $2^{1 / 2}$ miles long and has turns mathematically banked. Infield is used for sports-car and motorcycle racing, the lake for boat racing.

In 200 circuits of track, drivers make four pit stops (right) for gas - cars get only five miles per gallon. Tires are changed once or twice. Picture was taken before rule limiting number of pitmen.


## Detroit Goes Back



A start-of-the-race parade? No. The two cars in the rear are easing up to get a "draft" for
more speed. Cars maintain an almost constant pace, slacking off only slightly on the turns.


## 

ON THE 24th day of this month-February-a man of considerable skill and a fair spate of nerve is going to slide behind the wheel of an automobile and, in the next $31 / 3$ hours, proceed to earn himself $\$ 7,500$ an hour. When he finishes he will be the winner of what is becoming the classic of $\mathrm{U} . \mathrm{S}$. stock-car racing-the "Daytona 500."

That's only part of it. He and the several dozen drivers who will race against him will split a total kitty of about \$115,000. True, it's not much compared with the $\$ 425,000$ annually distributed among the drivers at the Indianapolis 500 , but it ain't hay.

The winner of the Daytona 500 will
earn his loot. On what is billed as the world's fastest and safest auto-racing track, the Daytona International Speedway, the victorious driver will average better than 150 miles an hour. That's 10 miles an hour faster than cars especially built for racing can do on the daddy of all American tracks, the Indianapolis Speedway.

And, mind you, that 150 -plus m.p.h. will be in a stock automobile. How it differs from your family jalopy is explained later.

The track record for the Daytona 500, 152.5 m.p.h.-set by Glenn "Fireball" Roberts in a Pontiac-will be in jeopardy, as will records in several other racing
events during Daytona's Speed Week starting February 16. Behind that is a reason. Detroit-meaning the companies that make the automobiles-has returned to the racing pits.

It has been a long time since Detroit got its hands grimy at a race trackofficially, that is. In 1957 the auto manufacturers formally eschewed stock-car racing. Racing drew a bad image of the family automobile in the public mind. Detroit would not even supply an innocent pace car for the Indianapolis 500.

That's all changed now. Detroit is back, and the intimate association between racing victories and the sale of automobiles bearing the winners' brand names possibly has something to do with it.

Detroit's support of stock-car racing, boosting the liveliness of the competition, is for the most part covert (as, indeed, it has been ever since the industry's pious announcement of divorce from racing in 1957). But it is real. To name names, General Motors, the Ford Motor Co., and the Chrysler Corp. all turn out parts on their production lines to boost the performance of their stock cars on the race track.

As this issue of Popular Science goes to press, here are the cars and the quantity thereof scheduled to compete in the Daytona 500 qualifying trials preceding the big race: five Pontiacs, nine Fords, four Chevrolets, eight Mercuries, four Dodges, and five Plymouths. There will be a lot more.
[Continued on page 205]

Steep banks on turns forced special techniques during track construction. Rollers were suspended on cables from "cats" above in laying pavement on curves banked up to 31 degrees.


Skull session: Dan Eames of Autolite, Driver Troy Ruttman, and Bill Stroppe study a carb.

## How they get a 'stock car' ready for Daytona

PREPARING a stock car for the rugged 500 -mile race at Daytona this month is something like preparing a house to stand up to a hurricane.

An expert recently showed me how it's done. Bill Stroppe, long known nationally for his success in setting up racing cars and managing race crews, let me see how he and his "boys" prepared six 1963 Mercury Marauders for the supreme test in Florida. He is 4:3, a square-faced, tanned ex-football player with blue eyes, a crew cut, and midented amiability.

The car he showed me was a two-door Mere with a $42 \bar{i}$-cu.-in. Marauder V-8 engine, rated at 410 hp . His six identical Mercurys had all come off a production line-with heavy-duty radiators, batteries, springs, shock absorbers, axles, brakes, and stabilizer (sway) bars.

To prepare the Merc, it was stripped right down to its frame, and rebuilt. The frame itself was especially notched over the rear axle, so that it could be lowered as much as the rules allow.

Every weld was rewelded, for ruggedness. All shock towers and brackets were welded on. Bolts of aircraft quality and sturdiness were put on the shackles. Nuts
[Continued on page 204]


A racer's rear axle is full-floating type. For safety, the drums have special hubs to carry the bolts for beefed-up wheel spiders.


Dash has tachometer, gauges for water temperature, fuel supply and pressure, oil temperature and pressure. Toggles are for ignition.


Unmuffled twin exhaust pipes are routed out sides of car, to exit behind doors. This is done to cut down on the fire hazard at fueling stops.


Car doors are lined with aluminum as a fire barrier, and bolted shut, then fastened to roll-bar framework. The driver crawls in through window.


Cooler is installed in left front of engine compartment to keep oil down to 190 degrees. When cars bunch up. fresh air for engine cooling is scarce.


Steel firewall stiffened with steel bars, is substituted for the usual cardboard partition between the passenger compartment and the trunk.


Same steel bars help form support for roll-bar framework, anchored to car frame. Driver's bucket seat is bolted to this framework.

## Fastest, Highest, Hottest

## The Incredible

By Wesley S. Griswold

STARTING a Hight in the $\mathrm{X}-15$ is like starting your car while falling off a cliff. The little black research plane with the ball-tipped nose and in-adequate-looking wings drops like a bomb from its B-52 launch plane.
After a plunge of $500-1,500$ feet, the craft-if its tremendously powerful rocket engine "gets a light"-climbs as though shot out of a cannon. It is hurled upward by nearly $600,000 \mathrm{hp}$. at full throt-tle-the all-out thrust of 2,000 robust automobile engines. That terrific power flashes into being with the sound of an explosion; in just a few seconds the plane is supersonic. The pilot hears no more noise from the engine, feels only the subdued vibration of its effort.

The craft barrels aloft until burnouttwo minutes at most. The pilot, weightless, then crests an invisible summit in the near-vacuum of space, and the X-15 starts falling earthward, belly foremost.

In space, the plane's "attitude" is controlled by steam jets in nose and wings (like a spaceship) but this has no effect on its ballistic trajectory. As the craft re-enters the atmosphere, its "angle of attack" becomes critical. Spearheading into the atmosphere at top speed would burn too much skin off the X-15. For frictional braking, the pilot must point the nose at an angle above his trajectory. The angle must be precise, since too much re-entry stress would tear the plane apart.

Descending from the awesome heights to which the black bird soars is a sensation the dizziest roller coaster couldn't begin to match. During re-entry, de-

## X-15

Writing history with a ball-point rocket plane, a band of test pilots is compiling know-how for the day when we'll really fly in space!



After the drop of 500-1,500 feet from its B-52 launch plane, $\mathrm{X}-15$ 's rocket engine starts, if pilot is lucky. The $600,000-\mathrm{hp}$. engine is fed 4.2 tons of fuel (liquefied ammonia gas) and 5.2 tons of LOX (liquid oxygen) from outer wraparound tanks by pressure from helium in central tank. Pilot cuts engine, after less than two-minute powered flight, at 125,000 to 140,000 feet and continues, weightless, in ballistic trajectory over
the hump at border of space. Looking across 420 -mile flight range, view here is easterly toward Las Vegas, with Sierra Nevada Mountains in lower right foreground. As X-15 falls, toward earth and re-enters atmosphere, ship's undersurfaces must be presented at correct angle for frictional braking. Farther down, pilot regains aerodynamic control and lands at Edwards Air Force Base in California.
celeration G-forces shove the pilot against his harness with fierce energy. He might black out or come apart inside if it weren't for the body-gripping, blood-damming air bladders that automatically inflate his pressure suit.

Terrific come-down. Landing the 50foot plane-missile is like driving a car at racing speed on the bare rims of its rear wheels. The $\mathrm{X}-15$ 's landing field is a hard-baked dry lake. It sets down on two three-foot steel skids and a pair of small nose wheels at $180-225 \mathrm{~m} . \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{h}$., and
slides for a mile or more before it stops.
It was during such a landing that one of the three X-15s, ship No. 2, was wrecked last November 9. After dropping from the mother plane, pilot Jack McKay discovered that his engine was unable to reach full power. He shut down the engine and made an emergency landing on Mud Lake, 195 miles from home base. The nose-wheel support collapsed at the end of his landing slide, and the ship flipped over. McKay had anticipated trouble and had blown


Inside Q-ball: Hollow nickel-chrome ball, cooled by liquid nitrogen, can take 4,000 degrees $F$. and pressures up to $2,500 \mathrm{lb}$. per sq. ft. It's made by Northrop's Nortronics division.


## How X-15 is aimed for re-entry

1 Q-ball, at tip of X-15's nose, and jets of steam (generated by hydrogen peroxide) from miniature rocket motors, also shown, are both needed for ship's return to earth. Q-ball senses X-15's critical "angle of attack."




Pilot gets a choice of conventional center stick or one at his right in atmospheric flight. Both wiggle tail and wing surfaces. Side stick is used when G-forces won't let him reach center stick.


In the thin air of subspace, where aerodynamic control is lost, pilot uses steam jets, controlled by stick at his left (top center of photo). Striped handle is for emergency ejection seat.


Steam jets are used in various combinations to change plane's attitude when outside the atmosphere. Nose jets control vertical pitch and sideways yaw; wing jets control roll.
off his cockpit canopy. Rescuers eased him out in five minutes, only bruised.

When Popular Science first took a look at the X-15 [June, '58], we needed a crystal ball and a lot of luck to make out even its outlines. The plane wasn't finished. It was under tight security wraps. Only extravagant predictions about it were easy to come by. "This will be a steppingstone to space," said North American, its builder.
In the $4 \frac{1}{2}$ years since, flying out of Edwards AF Base, Calif., under a joint Air Force, Navy, and NASA program. the X-15 has repeatedly proved itself the most incredible aircraft ever built. It has set altitude and speed records far beyond the capabilities of any other known plane.

Miles-high adventures. The X-15 has already found answers to important questions about subspace that couldn't have been answered satisfactorily in any other way-answers to problems about leaving and entering the earth's atmosphere, aerodynamic heating, and the operation and control of hypersonic aircraft. The X-15 has also provided vital biomedical information for pilots of future aerospace craft, who will fly both in space and in the atmosphere.

The X-15 pioneered the use of steam jets to control a vehicle's attitude in space, and has firmly established that it is practical and preferable to have men, rather than robots, pilot spacecraft.

The X-15 has blazed a path from outer space to earth for the forthcoming X-20 (better known as Dyna-Soar) and other globe-girdling ships to come. The DynaSoar will be launched on the tip of a Titan III, go into orbit like a Mercury capsule, and then fly back to the ground like a plane-like, in fact, the X-15.

Furthermore, the X-15 has tested out special instruments and systems that are almost sure to be used on such craft.

For instance, the "Q-ball." This odd and crucial sensor is a $5 \%$-inch hollow sphere of nickel-chromium alloy, mounted in the pointed nose. By determining "relative wind" at the plane's
[Continued on page 211]

Dressing up a manikin in upholstery (right), survival instructors Don Conroy and Leo Morin give demonstration to Air Force personnel. Conroy fits face mask while Morin makes warm clothing from seat upholstery.


Serviceable snowshoe is improvised from fiberboard panel cut from inside the car door. It's tied to a boot with strips ripped from the seat covers.


## How to survive a blizzard using your car and your head

Stranded in a snowstorm in your car, how would you survive? Don Conroy, Air Force survival specialist at Hanscom Field, Mass., suggests you tear the car apart.

Snowshoes can be improvised from fiberboard cut from inside the doors, face masks and mukluks shaped from the ceiling lining. Seat covers can be ripped into strips for
leg and foot wrappings; upholstery padding can be made into warm boots.

Conroy has one more tip: Remove the spare to a safe distance. Fill a hubcap with gas by disconnecting the fuel line at the carburetor and pressing the starter. Dump the gas on the tire to start a long-lasting and bright signal fire.


## 1902 antique-car race re-enacted

## A 1900 Winton with Alexander Winton

 Jr. at the wheel spurts ahead of a 1902 Oldsmobile driven by Keith Oderkirk in a re-enactment here of the first speed race on Florida's hard-packed sand beaches. It was part of the 60th anniversary of beach racing during Ormond Beach's annual Birth-place of Speed Celebration. In the re-enactment the Olds won two of three halfmile sprints, but in the original race in 1902 the senior Winton's Bullet tied R. E. Olds' Pirate-at 57 m.p.h.

The following year Winton pushed the speed mark to 68 m.p.h. In 1935 at Daytona Beach, Sir Malcolm Campbell set a record of $276 \mathrm{~m} . \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{h}$. that still stands.


Special trailer makes 4,000 -pound Cubmarine easy to tow on land. Flappers on each side of bow are

Portholes all around provide clear view in every direction above or under surface. Square plate behind pilot standing in main hatch is emergency escape hatch for use when submerged.

## Newest underwater craft: two-man Cubmarine

Unlike most of the tiny submarines used for skindiving, this Cubmarine will take you and a pal down without bathing trunks or skindiving equipment. It's a self-contained dry sub that descends to a depth of 225 feet. Air is supplied to the cockpit by two separate systems feeding from four
pressure cylinders. Recirculators remove carbon dioxide and add oxygen for up to eight hours. Mouthpieces are available for emergency, and there are outside fittings that can be hooked up with an escort vessel or a skindiver's air bottle.

Powered by a four-hp. motor drawing


## Sporty new walk-through Scout

Two-tone bucket seats and matching two-seat rear bench mark the latest version of International Harvester's all-purpose Scout.

A partition dividing the front and rear sections has been removed and the right front seat is hinged to lean forward and provide easy access.

Removing the back seat turns the Scout into a pickup. For more space, the tailgate (with attached spare tire) lowers. Three tops are available.

PS PICTURE NEWS

diving planes. Propeller at stern is shrouded in rudder to protect it against underwater obstructions.

Instrument , panel resembles a small plane's. It has compass, depth finder, pressure gauges, inclinometer, voltmeter, ammeter, and clock. Switch at left is for forward or reverse. Levers at right flood or vent Cubmarine's two sets of trim tanks.

juice from ten 12 -volt marine batteries, the 18-foot boat cruises on the surface at six knots, submerged at five, and has a range of about 20 miles. It has a three-foot beam and is five feet, nine inches high from hatch to keel.

Diving planes at the bow and the rudder are maneuvered by airplane-type controls. Other equipment includes a blow-and-flood system for the main ballast tanks and trim
tanks forward and aft. Water may be interchanged in these or pumped out to sea.

The Cubmarine, built by Perry Submarine Builders, West Palm Beach, Fla., was born of an idea that came to John H. Perry Jr. during an encounter with sharks while spear-fishing. Because of that experience, the prow of its aluminum hull has two spear-gun tubes for hunting in the depths. The little boat costs $\$ 29,600$.

## Three jets in tail

America's first triple-jet airliner, designed for short to medium range, is rolled out by Boeing at Renton, Wash. The 727 is powered by Pratt \& Whitney JT8D turbofan engines. It will carry 70 to 114 passengers from 150 to 2,000 miles at cruising speeds of 600 m.p.h. Five airlines have ordered 87 of the new jet planes.



Inflation begins as helium flows through tubes into the side of Strato II launch balloon. 86 popular science february 1963

Photographic assignment for a bizarre balloon-telescope: Go up 15 miles, get best shots ever of planets and stars

## By Robert Gannon

ONE evening late this month or early in March, a 90 -foot balloon will rise through the dusk over Texas, dangling a 340 -foot plastic sausage, two parachutes, and a three-ton telescope. The whole string is as tall as a 66story office building.
As the balloon gains altitude, the sausage casing will rip and a giant plastic bag inside it will begin to inflate, becoming a second, and even bigger, balloon. The double balloon will carry the telescope to 80,000 feet. Then astronomers on the ground will order it to get our first really good look at Mars.

Photos of the planets and stars by Stratoscope II (as the balloon-telescope combination is called) will be the sharpest and clearest ever taken. They'll even be better than those shot through the massive 200 -inch scope on California's Mount Palomar, though Strato II's magnifying mirror is only 36 inches across. The reason: The balloon telescope drifts above 96 percent of the turbulent, dusty atmosphere that limits "seeing" conditions from the ground.

A series of flights this year will answer many long-standing questions about the canals of Mars, the cloud patterns of Venus, the red spot of Jupiter, the craters of tiny Mercury.

To make best use of the good seeing up there, Strato II's telescope has the most perfect large astronomical mirror ever polished and an aiming mechanism so precise that its camera can take time exposures lasting all night.

The wasp-waisted double-balloon configuration is the product of an ingenious launching technique designed to keep the balloon from wrecking its payload by dragging it along the ground. (The scope cost $\$ 2,500,000$, and is supposed to be re-usable.) Total cost of the project to date: around $\$ 5,000,000$.

All that money came from the National Science Foundation, the Office of Naval Research, and the National Aeronautics and Space Administration. The man who talked them into putting it up, and who directs the project, is Dr. Martin Schwarzchild, internationally noted Princeton University astronomer.


Dr. Martin Schwarzchild, originator of balloon astronomy, supervises the Strato II flights. The big telescope, his brainchild, towers over him.


Payload of Stratoscope II is this three-ton telescope, built by Perkin-Elmer. Right arm is scope's 18 -foot main tube, with 36 -inch mirror
at bottom. Eleven-foot left arm carries controls and camera. The whole works turns gently on a huge mercury bearing in the center frame.

Simplified diagram of scope and camera. Wide-field TV pickup, upper right, is for coarse aiming. Light entering main tube, right, hits magnifying mirror, is directed by mirrors through lens system of camera, left. Camera sees center of image. Field mirror sends wider image to TV pickup, lower left, for fine aiming. Beamsplitters send images of guide stars to photomultiplier tubes that control servo motors, moving correction lens to keep image centered on the film.


The concept of hanging a telescope from a balloon had its genesis at Princeton in 1955. Dr. Schwarzchild had just returned from a six-month sun-study project at Mt. Wilson Observatory. "I wasn't very happy with the results," he told me recently. "There was too much blockage from the atmosphere. We just couldn't see the sun clearly enough-and I couldn't figure out how to solve the problem."

The key idea was provided by James A. Van Allen, now of radiation-belt fame. On a visit to Princeton, Van Allen had lunch with Schwarzchild, listened to his complaints, and gently took him to task. "You astronomers are a conservative lot," he said. "We physicists aren't. For example, for years we've been using balloons to hoist scientific instruments into the stratosphere."

Schwarzchild latched onto the suggestion, developed it, and convinced the government of the value of a balloonborne observatory. Sponsored by three U.S. agencies, Stratoscope I, a 12 -inch ground-controlled balloon-telescope designed to take pictures of the sun, was launched in 1957. It worked spectacularly, taking the sharpest photos of sun-
spots and the suns boiling surface ever obtained. From this unqualified success, Stratoscope II evolved.

The telescope itself looks like a giant "L" with arms 18 feet and 11 feet long. It hangs from a vertical frame, floating on a washtub-size mercury bearing. So perfectly balanced is it that when I leaned against the structure in a test lab at the Norwalk, Conn., plant of PerkinElmer Corp. (designer and builder), the three-ton scope swung slowly, as easily as a barn door.

The 36 -inch mirror is a masterpiece of craftsmanship. Cast by Corning Glass Works and fine-ground by Perkin-Elmer, the 400 -pound quartz mirror is polished to a tolerance of one $2 \frac{1}{2}$-millionth of an inch, and will give an optical resolution of $1 / 10$ second of arc. That's equivalent to an ability to distinguish between two toadstools a yard apart 1,000 miles away. Best photos ever taken by a telescope up to now have had a resolution of $\frac{1 / 3}{3}$ second of arc-about a third as sharp as those Strato II will provide.

Heavyweight lift. The telescope, ballast system, and other paraphernalia weigh about five tons, an immense weight to be lifted by balloon. The dou-

ble balloon alone weighs a ton and a half.
A few years ago the project would have been impossible; no balloon material was strong enough. But in 1959, the G. T. Schjeldahl Co., balloon makers of Northfield, Minn., tried mylar, a plastic some 10 times stronger than the most commonly used gas-bag material, polyethylene. To the thin mylar, Schjeldahl laminated a net of dacron threads that double the strength of the mylar. As of today, the combination can't be beat for strength and lightness.
Launching of Stratoscope II will take place at a newly completed airfield near Palestine, Tex. Called the NCAR (National Center for Atmospheric Research) Scientific Balloon Flight Station, it's the first year-round facility devoted exclusively to scientific ballooning. Vitro Laboratories of Silver Spring, Md., is responsible for Strato II flight operations.

From the air the facility looks like a giant water splash on the Texas plains, with launch aprons radiating like fingers from a short, fat silo called the Strato-port-a hangar for Strato II's scope.

Trial launch. On December 12 the apparatus made a full-scale test flight, the first from Palestine. The operation was complete in detail except that a dummy payload was used.

After a weather okay (the day was sparkling), operations began about noon. Vitro engineers wheeled the trailers carrying the two balloons out on the apron.
Though it looks like a Rube Goldberg contraption, the double-balloon system is an ingenious solution to the problem of getting Stratoscope II off the ground. Enough helium to lift the five-ton pay-
[Continued on page 194]


## Uphill skiing comes easy on escalator

A rubber conveyor belt on Mount La Crosse, Wisc., serves as an escalator to carry skiers back up a steep slope after they have reached the end of the run. Builders of the Ski-A-Later call it the world's first.

Skiers just slide on, one ski slightly advanced. In just over a minute, the 300 -foot rubber belt takes them up a slope with a vertical drop of 43 feet. The lift has a capacity estimated at 1,200 to 1,400 skiers an hour.



## Economy car comes at high price

For only $\$ 12,000$ plus change, you can be the proud owner of a 1963 Lost Cause.

A customized Corvair, you say? You're right. All trim is removed, the top upholstered, and a tiny rear window put in. Paint is hand-rubbed British racing green. Interior is trimmed in black leather and walnut. Other specials: six chromed wire wheels (rear tires are larger, meaning two spares), tachometer, AM-FM radio, trunk straps, pienic hamper, and lap robes.

The line forms at Lost Cause Motors, Louisville, Ky. Delivery takes eight to ten months.


## Car-shuttling train

An experimental platform train to shuttle cars through the proposed tunnel under the English Channel is demonstrated above by the French tube promoters. The 12-car train carried 40 cars 35 miles from Paris to Fontainebleau, about the length of the tunnel. The autos were not lashed down for the ride. They were unloaded at one end in two minutes, driving off over steel plates closing the gaps between cars.

# More Answers to Your Questions About Space by Dr. Werrher von Braun 

## Q Why has the Mercury capsule a blunt nose?

AFor an orbiting spacecraft to return to the earth's surface, its initial velocity must be reduced to zero. To provide the entire retardation energy with retrorockets is unattractive; it would call for a rocket-propulsion system of about the same power and propellant consumption as the one used to carry the spacecraft into orbit in the first place. For this reason, retrorockets are employed only for the limited task of pushing the spacecraft's orbital path back into the atmosphere. The bulk of the braking action

is provided by the ensuing aerodynamic drag.

The drag is produced by air compres-
sion and air friction. Both generate heat. Suppose the kinetic energy of an iron ball, entering the atmosphere at an orbital speed of 25,600 feet per second, was completely converted into heat and all that heat was transferred back into the ball. It would never reach the ground. because there would be enough heat to melt 35 iron balls!

For successful re-entry it is therefore essential that only a small fraction of the total heat generated during aerodynamic deceleration be absorbed by the spacecraft. The most effective mechanism to carry energy away from the spacecraft and into the surrounding air is a shock wave. You may have witnessed the havoc caused to adjacent moorings by a large boat moving through a narrow channel at excessive speed. It demonstrates vividly that a very substantial portion of the boat's horsepower is carried away by the bow wave.

The blunter the bow, the stronger the wave. This is just as true for a spacecraft returning at hypersonic speeds.

We see, therefore, that the Mercury capsule has a blunt nose in order to minimize the heat absorbed by the spacecraft's structure, and to maximize the heat carried away by the shock wave.

## What about supersonic aircraft?

Supersonic airplanes are needle-nosed to keep down aerodynamic drag. This is necessary when the designer has the

Co-chairman of a $\$ 100$-a-plate "Night of Exploration" dinner in New York, November 2, Dr. Wernher von Braun presents a scroll on behalf of the Explorers Club to Astronaut Walter M. Schirra Jr. Sharing the head table with Dr. von Braun, Director of the George C. Marshall Space Flight Center, were such notables as Sir Edmund Hillary, conqueror of Mt. Everest; General James A. Doolittle; Lowell Thomas; James E. Webb, Director of the National Aeronautics and Space Administration; and Colonel Bernt Balchen, first man to pilot a plane across both poles.

task of reaching ever-increasing speeds with the limited engine power at his disposal.

Aerodynamic heating, on the other hand, is not yet a very serious problem at the speeds of present-day supersonic aircraft, operating at Mach 2 or 3.

An orbiting spacecraft such as the Mercury capsule is boosted into space by a powerful rocket that rises vertically. Its flight path begins to level off only after it has cleared the denser layers of

the atmosphere. Here, drag reduction during the ascent becomes a minor consideration. Re-entry from orbit, however, is commenced at Mach 25! During the blazing retardation maneuver that follows, the job of keeping the heat away from the capsule, and of dissipating as much of it as possible into the surrounding atmosphere, must be our first concern.

## O How dense is the Martian atmosphere?

A It's pretty thin, and its physical makeup is quite different from that of the atmospheric shell that surrounds the earth.

Before we discuss it further, let us see on what observations those conclusions are based.

All of the light coming from Mars is reflected sunlight. Part of that light, before reaching our eyes, has been reflected by the Martian surface and has thus penetrated the Martian atmosphere twice-on the way down and on the way back up. The rest has been reflected by Mars' atmosphere itself and thus has never reached the ground.

## Figuring pressure at surface

A careful analysis of the sunlight reflected by Mars has led astronomers to conclude that the mass of a column of Martian atmosphere resting upon a square inch of the planet's surface amounts to about 22 percent of that of a comparable column of air on earth. Due to the much smaller size of the Red Planet, the gravitational pull at Mars' surface is only 38 percent of one " $G$ " (the gravity to which we are accustomed on earth ). Consequently, the surface weight of that column of Martian air is only $.38 \times .22=.084$ of the weight of its terrestrial counterpart.

## Mars' atmosphere . . . and tying down a rocket

The atmospheric pressure at Mars' surface is the weight of that column of air. Since, on earth, sea-level pressure averages 29.92 inches of mercury, it follows that on Mars we may expect a surface atmospheric pressure of about $29.92 \times$ $.084=2.5$ inches of mercury (or 85 millibars).
This is one-twelfth of the sea-level pressure on earth and about the same pressure that prevails 11 miles up in our stratosphere.

## Atmosphere, though thin, goes high

However, as we rise from the Martian surface into this tenuous atmosphere, we find its pressure stratification quite different from that of the earth's air. This, again, is a direct result of Mars' feeble gravity, which simply fails to compress its atmosphere into as tight and compact a layer of gas as ours. In the earth's atmosphere we have to climb to an altitude of about 10 miles to experience a reduction of atmospheric pressure by a factor of 10 -that is, from 29.92 inches to 2.992. (It is down to 299 inches at 20 miles, to .0299 at 30 miles, and so on.) In Mars' atmosphere, we would have to climb to an altitude of about 25 miles to experience a pressure drop to a tenth of the Martian surface pressure-from 2.5 inches to .25 . We would have to ascend to 50 miles to get it down to .025 inches, and to 75 miles to reduce it to .0025 .

This leads to an interesting conclusion: Although the surface pressure on Mars is only one-twelfth of our sea-level pressure, at altitudes above 19 miles the Martian atmosphere is actually denser than our own.

## What astronauts can expect

This is of considerable practical importance for future voyages to Mars. Many important phenomena (aurora effects, airglow, ionization, meteorites) take place in the upper layers of a planetary atmosphere. Altitudes of clouds are directly related to the pressure stratification of the atmosphere. Generally speak-
ing, we can say that in the Martian atmosphere, atmospheric phenomena can be expected to extend to much higher altitudes.

The first astronauts to enter the Martian atmosphere for a landing will feel its decelerating effect at altitudes where back on earth they orbited with no noticeable atmospheric drag.

## Q How are large rockets prevented from taking off with inadequate thrust?

A The rocket is tied to the launch platform by a multiple clamp-down mechanism, which is released only after there is clear evidence of adequate rocketengine performance.

The technique of holding rockets down during thrust build-up was tried, off and on, during the early years of guided-missile development. It became standard procedure with the advent of multiengine rockets, because of the obvious hazards involved in a takeoff with one faulty or inoperative rocket engine.

In launching large multiengine rockets such as Atlas or Saturn, at least one characteristic indication of adequate engine performance (such as combustionchamber pressure) is piped into the control room for all engines involved in the takeott. The decision to release the clamp-down mechanism (commonly called the "tail grab") is made by the launch director on evidence that all engines are "in the green." In modern launch facilities the procedure is often automated; that is, the tail-grab signal is activated automatically when all engine read-outs are within pre-specified limits. All engines are shut off if this condition is not met within a few seconds.

[^13]
## PS PICTURE NEWS



## Air-terminal restaurant with a high-up view

Rising 135 feet above the $\$ 70$ million extension to Los Angeles International Airport is the parabolic Central Theme Building. At its base is a bank, a barber
shop, and a cafeteria. Seventy feet up beneath the arches is a gourmet restaurant. Sixty 11 -foot-high windows give diners an unobstructed 360 -degree view.


Power egg is hinged to ride up and down with wheel. Trailing link and coil spring carry the front wheel.


Removing cover gives access to spare, and to battery mounted snugly inside.

## New Vespa hides its spare

The spare wheel on the latest Vespa scooter is housed neatly behind a detachable cowling that balances the cover for the off-
set engine on the opposite side. A lockable toolbox fits into waste space beneath the double seat and provides room for odds and ends. The new model is powered by a 9.8 -cu.-in. engine giving $60-\mathrm{m} . \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{h}$. performance.


Cabin of Guildford Belle is topped by 30 -inch copper-bronze stack rising from boiler room.

The little sternwheeler cruises at four knots while burning 11 pounds of coal an hour.

## Mississippi steamboat now at home on the Thames

Scaled down to 30 feet, this British-built sternwheeler is copied from an old Mississippi river boat. Spurred by a childhood fascination, 44-year-old Fred C. Mitchell, who has a hi-fi shop in Dorking, Surrey, spent five years on the model, even visited America to study details. He did the work
himself, making the engine and hardware in his shop, leaving only the bare oak hull to a small nearby shipyard.

The main cabin behind an open cockpit in the squared-off bow houses the boiler room and living quarters. Twin steam engines in the aft cockpit are double-acting


## Wood chopper moves in on logs

A $\$ 130,000, \quad 72-$ foot machine that barks and chips logs right in the forest is making it practical to harvest small-diameter hemlock. The experimental Utilizer is now undergoing tests by Crown Zellerbach in Oregon.

It pulls trees along a conveyor through blades that bark them and chop them into small chips for easy transportation. Power is supplied by two Cummins diesels rated at 280 and 700 hp .


Chain-driven paddle wheel is 51 inches wide. Dual rudders under the stern steer the boat.
slide-valve units with a combined output of nine hp. and a top speed of seven knots. Steam is fed from a coal-fired multitube boiler that develops a working pressure of 120 pounds, but is capable of 250 .

Mitchell, in true Mississippi River tradition, has christened the $5 \frac{1}{2}$-ton craft the Guildford Belle. He realizes his life's ambition with weekend cruises with his family on the close-by Wey and Thames.


## Railroad carries record load

Heaviest single piece ever shipped by rail, a 500-ton pressure vessel journeyed two-thirds across the country-2,200 miles from Milwaukee, Wis., to Avon, Calif. The 98 -foot vessel, one of six built by A. O. Smith Corp. for a Tidewater Oil Refinery, was carried on two flatcars designed with four trucks each, instead of the customary two, in order to even out the load.

Combined weight of the vessel, blocking. and flatcars was $1,079,200$ pounds, 13,600 more than the previous record. The trip was made on the Milwaukee, Santa Fe. and Southern Pacific in three weeks, with speed held to 30 m.p.h., no passing on curves, and frequent overnight stops.


## Skywriting on electric billboard

Look up after dark in the area of Kingston, Pa., and chances are you'll see a plane skywriting with electric bulbs. Like daytime skywriters, the plane shoots out messages from its tail a letter at a time-but they are in electric lights instead of smoke.

Re-Vue Agency's equipment consists of a trailing frame of electric wires fitted with on-off bulbs fed by the plane's 3.5 -amp generator and working like electric billboards that spell out news bulletins or other messages letter by letter. The message being flown above is an appeal for Kingston's United Fund.

# Snowplow, 

 Go Home!

## New tunnel and covered highway to keep Alpine route open all winter



# "I'd like to see them man " make... 

 Alearing ice from sidewalks and driveways. A flame close to the ground would melt thin ice and loosen thick ice.-Ralph Monroe, Pontiac, Mich.

Easy-to-load tape-recorder reels. They'd have a slotted plug, set in flush, that you could turn with a finger to lock in the starter end of the tape.-David A. Odom, Puyallup, Wash.


Transparent flowerpots for house plants so you could check depth penetration when watering and even determine when roots were outgrowing the pot.-Roger Rachow, Omaha.

[^14]Snow-shedding shovels with blades coated with Teflon-the plastic used on greaseless frying pans-and a built-in hand warmer in the handle. -II. F. Stephens, Pleasantville, N.J.

## Gls will get firepower plus when . . .

# The Sergeant Shoots Off 

By Herbert O. Johansen

THE white-painted missile was only a little fellow, standing less than 35 feet in its bare fins-but it blasted off with a boom like that of its big brothers that can hurl astronauts into orbit or atomic warheads across oceans.

Sergeant is its name-a new Army nuclear-nosed artillery missile. Recently I watched A Battery of the 3rd Missile Battalion, 38th Artillery (from Fort Sill, Okla.), fire it from the desert floor of New Mexico's White Sands Missile Range-the first launching by tactical troops.

Blastoff: Actual photo of first firing of Army's new artillery missile by troops.


1
Assembly begins: Launcher boom is swung out as truck carrying rocket-engine and guidance-section containers pulls alongside.


4
Warhead-which can be nuclear, biological, or chemical-is mated. Detonation circuit will obey preset electronic-brain signals.

A limited-war, solid-propellant battlefield weapon, the Sergeant will replace the now outdated, liquid-fueled Corporal. In the Army's missile arsenal it will take its place between the shorter-range Honest John and Lacrosse and the much-longer-range Redstone and Pershing.

At zero countdown, poised on its launcher, the Sergeant's rocket ignited with the roar of a thousand angry bulls, kicking up a huge, enveloping cloud of desert dust. Then it came into view, streaking aloft with bright-orange flame spewing from its tail. Even after rocket
102 popular science february 1963


2 Rocket section is lifted out of its container by an electrohydraulic hoist, hung and locked to boom's underside by three hooks.


5 Control fins are attached to rear of the rocket. They provide aerodynamic stability, attitude control, and some maneuverability.
burnout seconds later, the missile could be followed by wind-whipped, squiggly vapor trails. Speeding at 2,000 miles an hour, it climbed to 28 miles-then nosed down toward a desolate tumbleweed and bunch-grass target 85 miles uprange.
There was an anxious wait for reports from an outer-range observation post. Then: "Shot good-within target area."

More complete data (some 70 optical and radar ground stations tracked the missile flight) followed on over-target impact: "In the pickle barrel," said a mis-
[Continued on page 202]

## missilemen do the job in seven minutes-then "shoot and scoot"



3 Inertial-guidance unit comes next. It goes ahead of the rocket engine, and is joined to it by four quick-connect, swing-type bolts.


6 Missile assembly is rechecked. Because of generator noise, crew chief (on boom) uses hand signals to direct all operations.


7
Launching angle is always 75 degrees. Large cabinet at rear houses computers and circuits to program the missile's flight mission.

8 Last few minutes of Sergeant countdown is monitored from a re-mote-control firing pit about 250 yards away from the launcher. Manual override can stop countdown up to the last split second if the missile self-testing circuits indicate a malfunction, or on radiophone orders from a higher command.



Sign lights if you speed. To alert drivers to unintentional speeding-and cops to the other kind-this recently patented sign would flash a warning ahead of a car that
was exceeding the local limit. Wheel pressure on hoses laid across the road would trigger switches in a speed calculator that would turn on the sign.

## New ideas from the inventors

Bubble levels drill. Bracketed to the housing of your electric drill, the multiposition bubble level below would let you aim your drill horizontally or adjust it to several other angles. You'd hold the drill bit on a true line by keeping the bubble centered in the selected window.


The following patents have been issucd on these inventions: Speed sign-No. 3,054,087 to Rue L. Clegg, Salt Lake City; Drill level-No. $3,052,036$ to Raymond J. Oliver, San Jose, Calif.; Carriage rocker-No. 3,048,419 to Martha Fredman, Milwaukee; Amplifier-No. 3,042,719 to Jarl A. Johnson, Pasadena, Tex.; Mat Light-No. 3,017,497, to Jack L. Albright, Racine, Wis.; Swivel

Carriage rocker calms baby. Clamped to the arms of a carriage or crib, this vibrator might help soothe baby while mother attended to other duties. A cam driven by a spring-or electric-motor would produce vibration by shuttling a spring-loaded weight from side to side.

truck-No. 3,041,111 to Joseph W. Wyrick Jr., Little Rock, Ark.

Copics of patents may be ordered, by number, from the Commissioner of Patents, Washington 25, D.C., at 25 cents each. To write to an inventor, if the address given above is insufficient, address him (by name and patent number) in care of the Commissioner of Patents.


Amplifier moves with you. With this transistorized, portable, public-address amplifier hung around his neck, a coach, referee, tour guide, or even an after-dinner speaker could make himself heard while moving about freely. To free his hands, as well, he could use a strapped-in-place throat microphone connected by a standard jack.

Swivel truck levels load. A dump-truck operator could unload on target if his truck bed leveled the load even on tilted ground. And by holding loaded dirt or similar


Mat turns on night light. You wouldn't stumble in and out of bed in the dark if you had a mat like this at your bedside. You'd switch on the shaded light by stepping on the treadle as you got out of bed. When you next put your weight on the mat -getting back into bed-the treadle-operated switch would turn the light off.
loose cargo upright, this swivel-based truck body would let him carry a fuller load faster over rough ground and with less risk of spillage.



We ate a hearty breakfast and had a last sentimental dip in the Atlantic before setting

## "American Kids Can Take It!"

They proved it in a hike across a Florida wilderness, living on snakes and swamp water in hundred-degree heat


We made a driftwood raft to ferry our packs across the mile-wide Halifax River. If the raft collapsed, our packs would floatbuoyed by air in the plastic bags.


out across the sand dunes south of Daytona Beach. The time: 8:45 a.m., Monday, June 18.

By Ross Allen as told to Keith Vining

I'VE wrestled alligators and milked venom from more deadly snakes than I can count. I've explored the Everglades and tramped through Central and South American jungles. Yet not until last June, when I led eight boys across Florida from Daytona Beach on the Atlantic to Yankeetown on the Gulf, did I experience my toughest battle with Nature.

We were bogged down in uncharted swamps, maddened by insect bites, weakened from lack of food, nauseated by
swamp water. We were up to our waists in clinging, stinking mud, hacking a path through impenetrable brambles, making less than a quarter-of-a-mile-an-hour progress in 100 -degree heat.
This was a survival hike. Our knapsacks contained no food-we would have to forage for that-and only a quart of water each.

We had vowed to cross the state in two weeks or less. The map distance was a little over 190 miles. But detours would add another 30 .
I had dreamed of the trip for years,



The shore of the St. Johns River was all marshland, so instead of fishing or camping there we had to lash a raft together and swim the deep quarter-mile river before dark.

We were lucky in killing two young wild pigs on the second day out. Robert Rile and Bob MacKichan skinned one of them

We often hiked and hunted at night when it was cooler. We used our miner's headlamps to capture and kill this armadillo.

planning to train boy scouts for it. I chose eagle and explorer scouts, and the eight who finally set out with me were the elite of scores who had volunteered.

We were to live off the land, to simulate what a group might find if they were forced into the wilds. But we had an added handicap: We would have to obey all wilds-preservation and hunting laws. In addition, we would have no weapons except our hunting knives and one machete for the group.

We would be dependent on wild fruits, berries, or other plants we could find in the wilderness. For meat we would have to catch fish, frogs, reptiles, skunk, wild hog, opossum, raccoon, armadillo, and even grasshoppers. We could take only the barest essentials to sustain life in the jungle:

Salt, matches, hunting knife, spoon, pocket knife, mosquito bar, plastic bags, insect repellent, aluminum foil, antivenin kit, water-purification tablets, compass, whistle, miner's headlamp, soap, small towel, socks, underwear, handkerchiefs.

These items, plus a canteen and the haversack itself, were to weigh less than 10 pounds.

Here, from my log, are highlights of what turned out to be a nightmare journey that lasted 12 days.

First day, Monday, June 18. We waded in the Atlantic Ocean as a last sentimental gesture, and set out across the sand dunes heading due west. The time was $8: 45$ a.m. It took an hour to cross the land and reach the Halifax River at a point where we could find driftwood to make a raft. We lashed old logs and boards together with some garden hose we'd found, and soon had a fairly substantial raft.
We put our haversacks in plastic bags and tied them up, trapping a little air inside. If the raft broke up, the packs would float.

Wading ashore on the other side, near Port Orange, at 11:00, we wrung out our clothes, got our packs on, and at 11:45 headed for our first check point. The temperature was 91 .
A couple of miles inland we ate a hasty
[Continued on page 198]


Allen cuts a seed pod from a wild sunflower. The seeds were good eating.

## A mild-mannered Tarzan of the Florida jungles

Ross Allen has pitted himself against nature for most of his 54 years. Now head of the Reptile Institute at Silver Springs, Fla., he has probably had more experience with snakes than anyone else in the world.

A stocky, smiling-eyed, soft-spoken man, who looks more like a small-town banker, Allen's job is raising snakes for venom. He personally milked each of the 73,960 snakes required to provide 90 percent of the antivenin used by the armed forces in World War II.

Allen's enthusiasm for nature began early. At six he was skipping classes and wandering the fields and forests. He grew up to wrestle alligators with the Seminole Indians. Somehow he also found time to gain a college degree and raise a family.

Asked his plans for the next Cross-State Survival Hike, Ross replied, "I'm planning some shorter ones-for girl scouts."

Meanwhile you can find him dressed in a white shirt, khaki pants, and moccasins-wandering through the Seminole Indian Village, the Reptile Institute, or the Anti-Venom Laboratory at Silver Springs.

Scoring: Game is 7 points; set, 3 games in 5


Server scores one point when he passes ball through gantry and beyond receiver, striking scoring zone on backstop or trampoline bed.


Server also scores when "butterfingered" receiver fails to catch ball, merely deflecting it, even if it doesn't strike scoring zone.


Neither player scores if ball hits gantry, bounces back, and is caught by server, or if thrown through basket and caught by receiver.


There is no score if defense tips ball but catches it before it hits bed. Touching gantry or stepping over center line is point penalty. IIO popular science february 1963


# Space Ball 

Nearest thing to weightlessness is this new three-dimensional game

Receiver scores point if server throws ball through gantry basket and sends it completely out of playing area, provided receiver doesn't touch it as it passes.



CAATCHING on all over the country 1 is this exciting gymnastic game played while contestants are weightless, or nearly weightless, while bouncing on a trampoline. It resembles volleyball but adds a third dimension of space to the length and width of the court. The ball is served through a basketlike hole
in a net-hung upright called a gantry.
The skill, says the inventor, George Nissen of Cedar Rapids, Iowa, is in judging when the ball is coming through, for once a player starts his bounce he can't stop. Extra equipment needed are the gantry and two backstop nets.Henry and Vera Bradshaw.

Receiver also scores if server misses basket or hits rim and ball falls to bed. If receiver reaches into basket, however, it's a foul, and server scores.

Simplest way for receiver to score is merely to catch ball on rebound when it's thrown by server outside scoring zone and bounced back into playing area.



IN CALIFORNIA one day a truck throbbed up a mountain road. As it rounded a turn, the driver saw a curious ripple of snow on the pavement. Then the snow rose like water in a flash flood and hurled the truck off the road.

The driver leaped for life and escaped. He was lucky. Not many people caught in an avalanche live to tell about it.
Near Seattle two climbers saw a white wave running down a mountain at incredible speed. A killing wind hit them. They tried to run but were swept to death in an avalanche. So was a dentist snowshoeing in Wyoming. So was a trucker eastbound from California on U.S. 160.

In Colorado recently a highway maintenance man on U.S. 550 felt himself
whirled over, 20 times, by a vicious wind.
"It was like a tornado lying down," he told me. Then snow buried him. "I tried to swim in it," he said. "People always do. I've found them frozen in swimming positions." He, too, was lucky. Hours later he was dug out alive, and today an avalanche is named for him: the Henry Brown.

Although there are hundreds of avalanches each winter in our high mountain states-from California to Maineyou haven't heard much about them until lately. The reason is simple: Mountain people have always avoided them like rattlesnakes. They strike over and over again in the same valleys, and their haunts, or chutes, are well known. Some have been given grim or even hateful


# On U.S. 550 in the Rockies a cannon barks and a shell screams skyward as the world's most unusual highway crew goes into action <br>  

By E. D. Fales Jr.

Through field glasses, the patrol engineers watched the shell climb. After five seconds a flash lit the peak and all hell broke loose.
names, like Black Widow, Slippery Jim, and Sudden Death. The alert Colorado Highway Department now maps them. One is listed eloquently on official maps merely as the "S.O.B."

But lately millions of tourists, salesmen, and skiers have been venturing into avalanche country on growing networks of good roads. Lodges, resorts, houses, and whole towns have been built near big slides. Many people don't know their danger-as was the case in a hamlet on State Highway 82 naar Twin Lakes, Colo., which was hit by an avalanche last winter.

The busiest avalanche state. As a result, all high mountain states and even the U.S. Bureau of Roads now have avalanche warning-and control-projects.

The remarkable thing is that there haven't been more tragedies, and in Colorado, "busiest" avalanche state of all, credit for that goes to the State Ilighway Department's lifesaving Avalanche Patrol.

Besides planning defensive earthworks to dam or deflect slides, the patrol keeps an eve on several hundred known chutes in every storm. It warns and guards motorists, and sometimes attacks the poised snow fields with camnons-to kill the killer slides before they can strike.
Just after the tragic Twin Lakes slide last winter, this reporter rode with the patrol in the soaring San Juan mountains of southwestern Colorado. We went gunning for an avalanche. We took along an ugly bulldog of a cannon, and in an awe-inspiring moment we got us one.

When I met the patrol I learned first that the study of avalanches has become a real science. Often they build on slippery ice formed by early winter storms. They grip the mountain at the edges-but may lie in brittle slabs unsupported in the center. Snow engineers check them visually and test them by thrusting sampling poles deep into them. By studying the sample cores in laboratories, the engineers can tell when a slide is getting ready to fall.

Many don't need such analysis. Snow blowing over mountain tops gets trapped on the lee side and comes down by the ton. Thus many lee-side avalanches load up heavily and "run" in almost every big storm-after a foot or so of fresh snow is measured on the level.

In avalanche country, keep going. Roads in many mountain states now are marked with signs that warn: dox't stop next aile. The word "avalanche" isn't used, for fear of frightening people unnecessarily. But I learned this from the patrol: If you ever see such a sign in winter, don't dream of disobeying it.

Not long ago. in one Western state, a man did. He left his wife parked in his car while he went skiing. Moments later an avalanche roared across the road. It missed the car but took him with it. He was dug out hours later, dead.

If you should ever be trapped in an avalanche while driving in a mountain state, what should you do? Patrol members say only: "It has happened to us once or twice. As a result we now always keep our windows tightly closed. If our trucks get buried, this holds a small reserve of air that may help until assistance comes."

Above all, I learned, no motorist should ever trifle with a snow slide. It may look "purty," as they say up here, but it's deadly. Once buried, in a car or out of one, a man may never dig out; the snow closes in like cement. Men have been found dead after tunneling as much as 30 feet the wrong way-because they didn't know which way was up.
[Continued on page 214]

## Terror

ON STATE HIGHWAY 82, near Twin Lakes, I learned how cruel an avalanche can be. I got the story, standing on the mulchlike wreckage of what had been, until a few days before, a hamlet of pleasant homes. I heard it from survivors who still talked in frightened tones. Toward dark on the evening before tragedy, a well digger named General Shelton, who lived near Route 82, had paused to look up the snowy slope of Mt. Elbert, 14,431 feet high.

It had been blowing a gale, and there was talk of avalanches. But the Sheltons weren't worried-first because no slide had ever come this way, and next, because of a great boulder that towered over their house.
"If one does come," Shelton had told the postmaster, "that rock will split it around my house."

The mountain lay many feet deep in snow "slabs." Avalanches are often made up of slabs-some heavy as rock, overlying each other like shingles on a roof. Strange things have triggered these slabsauto horns, shouting, thunder, sonic booms.

No one knows what triggered the slide. Trouble began toward 5:28 a.m. Far up, in the darkness before dawn, snow came down two chutes, joined, and in seconds the whole mountain seemed falling.

Directly in the path lay the Gordon mine, an abandoned gold digging with heavytimbered buildings, a power plant, and a locomotive-size steam boiler. As the snow came down, the wind ahead of it pushed these off the cliff. Trees began going, and soon thousands of tons were pouring down toward the homes on Route 82, two miles below the mine. Riding the crest came the grotesque steam boiler.

Down below the avalanche, General Shelton, his wife, and three children slept secure in knowledge of that sheltering rock. Next door was his brother's house, but as fate had it, his brother and family were away. Across the road, rancher Bill Adamich and his wife were in bed. Their twin sons slept in the next room. Some distance away, Adamich's cattle dozed in his 100-foot barn.

Perhaps 150 feet from the Shelton house,

## at Twin Lakes



Flung toward the town at 130 m.p.h., the mine boiler traveled two miles on the snow wave.

Nels Lindstone, 66, a builder, slept in a trailer in his back yard. He had rented his house to a family named Rowe, and they were asleep, too.

Lights were on in at least two houses. Toward 5:25 a.m., Adamich's dog, Pepe, had whined, waking his master. Deciding Pepe wanted to get out, Adamich had opened the door. It was still snowing. The dog went out into the snow and Adamich went back to bed and dozed off.

But a quarter-mile away another neighbor, Bud Davis, and his wife were wide awake. Bud was smoking and noted that the electric clock said 5:30. Suddenly the lights went off and Davis heard a roar, but only for an instant.
"It sounds like snow just fell off our roof and broke the wires," he told his wife. "I'll fix them when it's daylight." They went back to sleep.

Another neighbor, Frank Cerise, awoke at 5:30 to find his wife standing nervously at a window.
"What's the matter?" he asked.
"Oh, that awful wind started to blow again," she replied. Cerise recalled having heard, for a second or two, a hollow roar like a rising gale. Mrs. Cerise moved her collection of 40 African violets away from the window, and the Cerises went back to sleep.

Into the ravine. The avalanche, a few seconds before $5: 30$, entered a deep ravine a quarter-mile above Route 82. By rights it should have ended right there, for the ravine lay back of a wall of rock as high as a 30 -story skyscraper.

But such was its fury that it never stopped. It fell 300 feet into the ravine on one side, crushing trees, then climbed 300
feet up the opposite rock wall and poured over the top. All this happened in a flash.

The slide now had attained its maximum width of nearly a quarter-mile. It was moving like a snake. Ahead raced that terrific avalanche wind; behind was a powerful vacuum. As it sloped up over the last ridge and started down, another vacuum may have been created above it.

At exactly $5: 30$ by the electric clocks that stopped, it hit Route 82.

Rancher Bill Adamich, just dozing off (after letting the dog out), heard an explosion, thought his furnace had blown up, and tried to jump out of bed. He never made it. His house was lifted and blown away. The acceleration was such that he slid part way out of bed.

The wind hurled the house 400 feet due south. Snow piled over it. Two closet doors and a dresser fell on Adamich and probably saved his life.

He kept calling his wife and sons. He had no way of knowing that his wife was buried eight feet beneath him, still alive but pinned as if in concrete. Nor did he know that his sons had been sucked out through the windows by the vacuum, and were dead.

The avalanche whirled within 100 feet of Nels Lindstone's trailer but left it unharmed. Lindstone and his neighbors slépt on.

When day broke, about 7:30, it was still snowing. In his trailer, Lindstone woke up, and as usual got his own breakfast. Toward 8:30 a.m. he heard someone at the door. His tenant, John Rowe, stood there, horror written on his face.
"Funny thing," says Lindstone, "he was there but he wasn't looking at me. He was staring over his shoulder. I said, 'What are you looking at, John?' He said, 'Come see for yourself.'"

Lindstone, a slow-moving man, came out into the zero morning, drawing on mackinaw and gloves. He stood with Rowe for

"Move!" The search patrol advanced one step, in unison. Then: "Probe!" The poles were thrust deep in snow. If one hit something hard, that was wreckage; something soft would be a person, alive or dead.

long minutes, trying to believe the nightmare he saw.
A house trailer lay on top of a tilted house next door. Adamich's barn was gone, along with a garage and other buildings. There was no trace of Adamich's house or the Sheltons'. Where there had been a forest, the mountain was bare. The fallen avalanche lay like a glacier, 25 feet deep over Route 82. It had pushed far down into a meadow below.
Lindstone said to himself: "Everything's gone-even the forest."
"It didn't occur to me at first that anyone could still be alive" he said. "But then we started out in the slide to look."

The alarm spreads. Some time after this, Bud Davis and his wife heard someone pounding on the door. It was Lindstone. He could hardly get the words out: "There's been an avalanche and the Sheltons and Adamiches are all gone."

Mrs. Davis raised a window shade. "Bud," she said, "for God's sake, come look."

Davis joined her. "Get some warm clothes on quick," he said. "We've got to go with them and get help."

At this time Bill Adamich, lying in snow, dressed only in sweatshirt and shorts, was waiting to freeze to death. As the snow settled, he knew he was near the top but he couldn't move. Toward 9:30 he heard a throbbing sound. "That's a plow," he thought, "but it's a long way off." He didn't know that 500 searchers already were hurrying to the scene from many miles around.
When National Ski Patrol searchers dig for bodies in avalanches they use the blunt end of long steel poles that come in fourfoot sections.

They move over the surface a step at a time, elbows touching. The search leader says, "Move?" Each man advances a step. "Probe!" Each thrusts his pole deep. Again, "Move!" and "Probe!" When a pole hits something hard, that's a rock, or wreckage.
"If it hits something soft," a patrol member says, "that's a body."

Methods like this were used to seek the victims at Twin Lakes, and some searchers also hunted with long compressed-air hoses, thrusting air jets into the debris. They eventually found the Sheltons, all dead. And by 10 a.m. they located Mr. and Mrs. Adamich, both alive. It was more than an hour, however, before they were dug out, destined by some miracle to live. The pup, Pepe, lived, too.
Just how great a fury ran in that slide was revealed when the snow began to melt. Walking over the fallen avalanche above and below Route 82, I was surprised to find it mattressed with millions of green spruce needles torn from twigs and branches. The smell of these needles was still in the air. Hurricane winds can smash trees, but only incredible tornadic fury could have stripped an evergreen forest of needles.
A great silence. The noise must have been very great. Why, then, did no one hear it? I remembered the slide I had seen shot down on U.S. 550. The movement was so brief. The explosive edge of the Route 82 avalanche had probably shot through town in two seconds.-All sound must have been muffled by that same wall of silence we saw rise near U.S. 550 -the dreaded snow fog.
One object rode out the storm-that indomitable steam boiler. I found it lying 200 feet above the highway, at a cockeyed angle, still grotesquely on top of the heap. U. S. Forestry Service experts now compute the speed of the Twin Lakes slide at 130 miles an hour-which means that the boiler had probably ridden down two miles in less than a minute.

I asked a neighbor what had happened to the great boulder above General Shelton's house.
"That's a mystery we're still trying to solve," he told me, shaking his head. "It's just gone."

## Plane Hurls Bomb from Tail

Launching a big bomb from a plane racing twice as fast as sound is quite a trick. Hit by the terrific air wash, a missile loosed from a bomb bay in the belly might flip tail-up, and collide with the plane. So the Navy's A3J Vigilante bomber, based on the nuclear carrier Enterprise, catapults its bomb from its tail. Details of how the North American Aviation-designed craft does it have just been officially cleared:

Ignition of a powder cartridge drives a piston along the barrel of a launching gun, as in plane-launching "powder catapults" of World War II. Acting as a ram, an extension of the piston propels the bomb rearward on a roller carriage, along tracks in a tunnel in the fuselage, and ejects it from a port in the tail. A tail cone, covering the port, is automatically unlatched and jettisoned as the bomb emerges.

The few uncensored details about the bomb itself, which can pack a nuclear warhead, indicate a remarkable dualpurpose design. A pair of tanks from
which the plane draws fuel, on the way to its objective, form the body of the bomb. At the moment of launching, fuel-line connections part, and the tanks -usually empty by then-become the air frame supporting the stabilizing fins of the bomb.


Supersonic plane ejects bomb from tail (top view) with launching gun shown just above. Explosion of powder cartridge drives piston along barrel of gun


## Machine balances 125-ton prop

With propellers growing in size to drive the huge new tankers, Bethlehem Steel's propeller plant at Staten Island, N.Y., has installed a dynamic balance with a capacity of 250,000 pounds. The big wheel shown
on it here is a four-blade manganese-bronze propeller for a Mariner-class ship. It's 22 feet in diameter and weighs 61,000 pounds. Mounted on a vertical-axis universal joint, it's measured by strain gauges and other instruments for both static and dynamic unbalanced forces.

(toward right, in diagram). Extension of piston acts as a ram to propel bomb aft in tunnel in fuselage, where view at right shows it, and


## Mountain-top lake to generate power

This 55-acre bowl is the upper reservoir under construction at Taum Sauk, high in the Missouri Ozarks. When completed this year, it will draw water pumped from the Black River 800 feet below to provide St.

Louis with an additional 350,000 kilowatts of power. By night and on weekends, with industry shut down and electric consumption low, water will be pumped by a big reversible pump-turbine through shafts $18 \frac{1}{2}$ to 27 feet in diameter; in daytime it will flow back down to turn the generators.


Lift the handle, pull it toward you, and the cutter scores a line across the ceramic tile.


Press handle down and pressure of the crosspiece snaps tile cleanly along the score line.

## Homemade

## Tile Cutter

 rivals those that the pros use
## By Harold P. Strand

AFTER a little practice with this ceramic-tile cutter, I'm confident you'll agree with a punster friend of mine that for you the bad breaks are over. You get a clean edge every time.

For cutting, the tile is held snugly against the stop bar that spans the base of the cutter at exactly 90 degrees to the steel center blade. Inch (and half-inch) marks hacksawed into the upper edge of the stop bar allow quick tile measurement.

The pivoting aluminum handle has a carbide cutting wheel mounted at one corner for scoring the line, a pressure

crosspiece at the other for making the break. The wheel is available at shops dealing in ceramic tile. It's a replacement for a rental cutter. Price: about $\$ 3$.

The base is $k^{\prime \prime \prime}$ plywood covered with $1 / 32^{\prime \prime}$ steel. A flathead bolt at each corner holds steel, plywood, and supporting angle iron in a firm sandwich.

Strips of $1 / 81$-by- 1 " steel surround three edges of the base, joined by the stop bar as you see in the drawing. A hard-aluminum center blade placed square down the middle of this enclosure creates two equal recesses for the $1 / 2 "$-thick sponge rubber on which tiles rest for cutting. The rubber rises $1 / 166^{\prime \prime}$ above the center blade and edge strips. A step cut in the end of the center blade locks into a slot in the stop bar.

The handle and crosspiece are best cut with a metal-cutting bandsaw-or you can have them cut by a local machine shop. A slot in the handle provides for up-and-down adjustment of the cutter wheel for best scoring of the tile.

The slider assembly must be accurately fitted to the slider arm to move easilybut without play. Locate the two slidingbar end supports just far enough off center so that the cutter wheel rides true on the centerline of the center blade. cerlo of


DETAILS OF HANDLE AND CROSSPIECE



Tilt the belt up to its vertical position and you can use its slack underside for freehand shaping of curves and contours. A stop to pivot the work against can be fashioned from a strip of bent metal or a shelf bracket like the one above.


Dust problem is solved with a shop vacuum placed close to the belt or disk where it will suck up almost all sanding dust before it becomes airborne. The nozzle is held by a spring-type photo light clamp clipped to the sander's table.
For sparkling polishes, try this setup. Cement a circle of heavy felt to the disk and charge it with polishing compound. You'll be amazed at the results. Protect the highly polished faces by taping strips of felt to the table.
 Sander:

# a tool to own 

## This versatile machine will do many more jobs than you might suspect. Here's how one expert gets it to perform a whole shopful of tricks

By Phil McCafferty

ABELT-DISK sander, combined with a few tricks and some homemade jigs, can become the most allaround useful tool in your shop. There's an important reason why: The belts and disks you use are not ordinary sandpaper. Except for a few designed solely for wood, they're made by coating heavy cloth with the same abrasives that form grinding wheels.

Between the belt and the disk, what you have, in effect, are a flexible grinder of tremendous area capable of producing all sorts of shapes in metals as well as wood, together with a rigid grinder capable of producing dead-flat surfaces on precise machining jobs. The very disks and belts used in these machines-in fact, many of the same machines themselves-are the heavy-duty work horses used in industry for such rugged jobs as sharpening carbide cutting tools and hogging large amounts of metal off rough castings.

Because of their large, flat surfaces, belt-disk sanders remain true without much need for dressing. On most machines, you can single-pass grind a metal surface a foot by a foot-and-a-half. Belt-disk sanders are also safer-there's no solid wheel to shatter. And they cut much cooler because of their large exposed area. A $6^{\prime \prime}$-by- $48^{\prime \prime}$ belt, for instance, is equal to a $6^{\prime \prime}$-thick grinding wheel more than $15^{\prime \prime}$ in diameter.

CONTINUED

Sparks fly as a power-mower blade is sharpened in a single pass at right-one of the many bonus jobs you can do on a belt-disk sander.


You can centerless-grind round shapes quickly and accurately with this


Want to taper dowels or neck down pins for a precise assembly fit? They're a cinch in this centerless grinding jig. For tapering, the Vgrooved feed block can be locked at an angle (left). For straight grinding, it can be squared

to the belt and precision-fed with the thumbscrew (right). The jig base is made from gluedup two-by-six stock, notched as shown at far right for C clamps. The feed block should be hardwood, waxed for easy turning of the work.

## An auxiliary table turns the disk into an automatic tool sharpener

Lathe tool bits are precision-ground by setting table and miter gauge to the proper angles. Auxiliary wood table, clamped to regular table, allows miter gauge to extend beyond the disk's edge. Chart shows table and miter-gauge settings for commonly used tool bits.

| RIGHT- AND LEFT-HAND <br> TURN-AND-FACE TOOLS  THREADING <br> TOOLS $60^{\circ}$  <br>  TABLE MITER  TABLE |  |  | MITER |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| SIDE | $11^{\circ}$ | $18^{\circ}$ | $10^{\circ}$ | $30^{\circ}$ |
| FRONT | $11^{\circ}$ | $22^{\circ}$ | - | - |
| TOP | $15^{\circ}$ | $5^{\circ}$ | $5^{\circ}$ | $0^{\circ}\left(90^{\circ}\right)$ |

simple jig for the belt sander


How to choose belts and disks

| MATERIAL | GRIT SIZE TO USE |  | TYPE OF ABRASIVE |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | ROUGH CUTS | FINISH CUTS |  |
| SOFTWOOD | 40-60 | 80-100 | Garnet |
| HARDWOOD | 50-80 | 120-180 | Aluminum oxide |
| STEEL | 50-80 | 100-180 | Aluminum oxide |
| CAST IRON | 40-60 | 80-150 | Aluminum oxide |
| STEEL CUTTING TOOLS | 60 | 150-180 | Aluminum oxide |
| CARBIDE CUTTING TOOLS | 60* | 150-180 | Aluminum oxide |
| STAINLESS STEEL | 80 | 100-220 | Aluminum oxide |
| ZINC, ALUMINUM, BRASS, BRONZE | 36-80 | 120-220 | Aluminum oxide or silicon carbide |
| GLASS, PLASTICS, MARBLE, STONE, CERAMICS, BONE | 80-150 | 180-400 | Silicon carbide |
| *Silicon carbide preferred for roughing. |  |  |  |

## For hollow grinding, use the belt's drum with a jig like this



Curved belt drum is ideal for hollow-grinding plane blades and chisels. The small T square lets you slide a tool accurately across the belt for a uniform grind. The jig is held by a rod

that fits in the sander's table-mounting socket. Drill the base a snug fit for the rod, then glue the rod in with epoxy, carefully propping the jig square to the belt drum during setting.

Switching jobs is faster, too. You can maintain a whole stable of different belts and disks and change from one to another in only a minute or two. Using the right abrasive for the job is the secret of both better working efficiency and longer life for your belts and disks.

When you remove a disk, transfer it immediately to a square of painted hardboard or other slick surface to keep the tacky back side dustfree and ready for quick replacement. Mark the grit size and abrasive type on the board for easy reference. Belts should be stored on large "pegs," such


Drill-sharpening jigs work better on a disk than a grinding wheel because you get a truly flat grind. Fasten the jig to a rod that fits the table-mounting socket. An old screwdriver bolted to the jig makes a handy control arm.

as sections of mailing tube. Cloth-backed abrasives come in two grades-"industrial cloth" and "industrial belt cloth." The latter is costlier but more durable.

Use these ideas:

- Try different materials on the disk. One photo here shows felt for polishing. Glue heavy canvas on the disk and charge it with lapping compound for lapping truly flat metal surfaces. Canvas without charging will burnish surfaces, too.
- When belts are ready to be thrown out, don't. Rip them into strips. They are still good for sanding intricate shapes.
- If a disk or belt becomes gummed from hardwood, salvage it by passing a discarded drill bit or high-speed tool over it to dislodge the particles.
- And, as in any grinding, wear goggles.

Sand circular parts really round with this jig. The work pivots under sharpened point of overarm clamped to the table. Table's tilt adjustment makes possible neat edge beveling and conical sanding.

Buyers' guide to belt-disk sanders

| Make | Model | Approx. List Price (less stand and motor) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Disk } \\ \text { Size } \\ \text { (inches) } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Belt } \\ \text { Size } \\ \text { (inches) } \end{gathered}$ | Belt Support Plate Area (sq. in.) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Tilting } \\ & \text { Table } \\ & \text { size } \\ & \text { (inches) } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Belt } \\ \text { Drum } \\ \text { Diai. } \\ \text { (inches) } \end{gathered}$ | Bearings | Minimum Motor (hp. req.) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| CRAFTSMAN (Sears, Roebuck) | 99H2254L | \$57 | 9 | 6x48 | 105 | 61/4×12 | 3 | Prelubed ball | $1 / 2$ |
| DeWALT <br> (formerly Atlas) | 630 | \$115 | 10 | $4 \times 371 / 2$ | 47 | $8 \times 15$ | 3 | Ball | $1 / 2$ |
| DURO | AD3066 | \$90 | 9 | 6x48 | 96 | 61/2×11 | 3 | Needle | $1 / 2$ |
|  | PD3066 | \$140 | 10 | 6x48 | 99 | $71 / 4 \times 131 / 2$ | 3 | Sealed ball | $1 / 2$ |
| POWERMATIC | 30 | \$133 | 12 | $6 \times 48$ | 87 | 10×161/2 | 41/2 | Ball | $1 / 2$ |
| POWR-KRAFT <br> (Montgomery Ward) | 84A2710 | \$59 | 9 | $6 \times 48$ | 98 | 7×12 | 3 | Oilite bronze \& ball | $1 / 2$ |
| SHOPMASTER | SR-1000 | \$100 | 10 | 6x48 | 102 | $6 \times 12$ | 3 | Oilite bronze | $1 / 2$ |
| TOOLKRAFT | 335 | \$70 | 9 | 6x48 | 105 | 61/4×12 | 3 | Oilite bronze | $1 / 2$ |
| WALKER-TURNER | 31-600 | \$135 | 12 | 4×521/2 | 48 | $93 / 4 \times 161 / 4$ | 5 | Ball | 1 |

[^15]
#### Abstract

A fabric called Dynel, just announced, offers a fast way of applying a tough hide to a beat-up old hull


THE boat was a battered, leaking hulk just one step from the junk heap when we took her over. As she was trailered up our drive in a heavy rain, water poured from her seams as fast as it went into the cockpits.

But in one day's working time (not including periods for resin curing) she was transformed into a dream boat, as watertight as a sealed bottle. Her new, ivorysmooth hide is one of the toughest ever developed. It never needs painting (though it takes paint beautifully) and it never needs calking. The resale value now is at least five times the $\$ 50$ we paid for the boat.

The basis of her jiffy rejuvenation is Dynel \#815 marine fabric. It's made from a fiber developed by Union Carbide Corp. from natural gas, salt, ammonia, and water.
continued

## New Way to Save an Old Boat <br> By George Daniels




## What Dynel looks like -and where to get it

Why a smooth boat-covering job is easy with Dynel is illustrated by this photo-a piece of \#815 marine fabric pulled over a salad bowl. Note that it takes the curves without the slightest wrinkle.

If local boat dealers don't stock Dynel, write to Textile Fabrics Dept., Union Carbide, 270 Park Ave., NYC 17.

Half the weight of fiber-glass, it sells for about the same price. Its tensile strength of 57,000 pounds per square inch almost matches steel, yet it's so soft that artificial fur coats are made from it.

In marine form, the fabric fits every contour of a hull like a tight sweater, with plenty of give in all directions-until the resin hits it. Then it forms a tough armored hide. You use the same resins as in fiberglassing but you use them with a new trick. You don't coat the hull with resin and lay the fabric in it. Instead, you smooth the fabric on first, staple it tight, and then roll and brush the resin through it. This way there's no rush to work the wrinkles out before the resin sets. The fabric is already taut and smooth before you even mix the resin. And the soak-through bond is so
solid you can't get the fabric off without ripping a layer of wood with it.

The material you need. Measure the length of the gunwales and the distance from gunwale to gunwale under the hull at the beamiest point. Then allow an extra half-yard or so for trimming and lapping.

The width in \#815 marine fabric is usually $4^{\prime}$, which lets you cover small hulls with a single strip to a side. If you have to seam it, allow a $2^{\prime \prime}$ overlap. Figure on a quart of resin per square yard for the first soak-through coat, half as much for each of the two successive coats.

You'll also need a mohair paint roller with a couple of extra sleeves, a pair of cheap new $2^{\prime \prime}$ brushes, and a painter's squeegee. Unless you know you're not allergic to resin, add rubber gloves.

## Applying a Dynel covering to a small boat is a job



Fabric is smoothed out over one side of the hull after spray rails, skids, all fittings-and the paint -have been removed. The fabric is then stapled in place and the excess scissored off along edges

and at ends. A soak-through resin coat is then applied, as above. This bonds the fabric to the planking. Applying this coat to the fabric surface took the author only 30 minutes.


Weathered and leaking, the boat looked hopeless when George Daniels began the restoring job.

Sand down to the bare wood with coarse, open-coat floor paper (about $31 / 2$ grit on a disk sander). This works fast and leaves the surface just rough enough for good adhesion. You can use a wax-free paint remover on outer layers of paint.

Leave the calking alone if it's hard and firm. Rake out any loose sections and replace with wood dough or a Thiokol type. Neither is affected by the resin.

Use ink to X-mark spray-rail screwholes. You can see the marks through the material after it's snug. Push finishing nails through to keep track of the holes after the resin goes on. Otherwise you'll have trouble replacing the rails.

Applying the resin. This is best done out of doors. The vapor irritates some people and can be an indoor fire hazard.

You can do an entire side at a time, rolling it on generously and spreading it with brush and squeegee into corners. There's no rush. On the boat shown, the soakthrough coat took only 30 minutes to a side, the following coats 2.5 minutes. This left plenty of margin, as the resin I used has a 45 -minute (and better) working time.

Sand between coats, but take it easy on the first coat so you don't sand through the weave. The second coat fills it in and the third one gives it a cue-ball finish. Use medium-grade paper on the sander to skim off the stiffened protruding fibers of the first coat. Sand the second coat with fine paper.

If the sanding turns up any sags in the second coat, sand them smooth. If you spot any dents that didn't show up in the

## you needn't be afraid to tackle yourself



Feathering out the laps at stem and transom is required so fabric will smooth out on the second side. Latter was later lapped over the first side and also feathered out. Series of sketches above
shows other lapping details. A Dynel skin often increases a boat's speed a bit because the slick surface has less surface friction. There's little gain in the final weight of the boat.


Staples hold the fabric in place until first resin coat has bonded it to the wood. They should be set closely at the stem and extra ones added if puckers appear. Use short staples and tap


Between-coat sanding is done with a mediumgrip disk after first resin coat, medium-fine after the second. Dynel fabric was applied to the decks, too, and also to the steering wheel.
them flat if they don't drive fully into hardwood. Transom staples are set in from edge slightly so edges can be feathered. Separate piece of fabric goes on the transom of the boat.
wood, putty them with a little resin mixed with dry talc or portland cement. The mix sets rock-hard and never lets go.

Choose your color. Resin pigment will give you just about any built-in color you want. You can paint over it later on if you want a new color. (You fine-sand the glossy surface to give the paint a grip.)

The cost for 12 yards of Dynel to do hull and decks came to just under $\$ 29$, the resin and pigment to about $\$ 55$. Grand total: $\$ 84$. This, plus a day's work, boosted the value of the boat by at least $\$ 200$, made her stronger than she had ever been, trou-ble-free, and leakproof.

Ready to go: Boat now looks modern with paint over fabric; wheel and windshield moved forward.



## Winter job for a barbecue -start plants in it

Don't let your portable barbecue gather dust until spring. Use it, as I do, as a portable greenhouse.

It lends itself well to this. You can keep it inside near a sumny window or under a light bulb on cool days, wheel it outside on favorable days. If it has a hood, leave it on for a windbreak. A translucent plastic cover draped over the hood protects seed-lings.-John Allen De Frees, Durhameille, N.Y.

## Adjustable support for a young tree

Here's a solid support that keeps the trunk of a new tree from swaying in any direction. It's made from a two-by-four cut lengthwise. A stove bolt clamps the support to a $1^{\prime \prime}$ conduit post in the ground.

Foam-type hair curlers are split and used as padding around the trunk. Available at drug stores, these allow air circulation, dry out quickly when wet, and are chemically inert. The support is easily adjusted as the tree or branches grow.H. G. Frommer, Mequon, Wis.


## You can have a hothouse in a cellarway

We use the cellarway as a hothouse for early plants. A simple frame holds pots and flats at the wall that gets the most sun. A sash of furring strips and heavy plastic sheeting over the opening is attached with storm-window brackets so that it can be raised a bit on very warm days. The cellar furnace provides heat, and the sash is inset to permit closing the doors at night.-Mrs. Margaret Butts, Norton, Mass.

## Wordless Workshop <br> By Roy Doty and Harald Solaas <br> 




# My Trailer Does More Than Haul a Boat 

Looking for hot ideas in a load hauler? Toting a runabout is just one of many jobs for this rig

By Bonner I. Buller

MOST trailers are built to tote one thing. Here's a job that's a selfloading boat trailer, a generalpurpose yard hoist, a mobile camper, and a heavy-duty hauler all rolled into one. I designed it originally to pull our boat up the steep banks of a nearby lake, then discovered I had a versatile rig that would pay its keep all year 'round. Consider its features:

- A retractable boom at the rear, operated by a hand winch, plucks a boat or other heavy load right off the ground and sets

CONTINUED


## With or without a boat, this jack-of-all-jobs works the year 'round



Side-winching solves problem where you can't back trailer toward water.


Lift-off box has cleats that simply fit between front and rear supports.


As a mobile hoist, trailer handles heavy lifting jobs around the yard.


Want a quick support for a tent? Just extend the boom, tie the line to a tree, and winch the tent up taut.
it smartly on the trailer with no lifting on your part.

- Lock the boom upright and you have a fixed hoist for stacking firewood, pulling stumps, or lifting heavy machinery. You can winch a load off the ground, then just wheel it to wherever you want.
- Retract the boom and you have an unobstructed frame that can be converted to a box trailer, flat-bed hauler, or mobile camper. The front bow cradle, used when you're toting a boat, can be unscrewed and replaced with other types of supports to take almost any kind of trailer body.
- The winch mount, normally fixed, is free to swivel so it can pull in any direction. This enables you to hoist a load even where you can't park the trailer in line with it.

The cost is low because nearly all parts are common black-iron pipe, usually available secondhand for about half price. Welding is required at the joints-even those that thread together-for maximum strength. This can be done easily by a local welding shop.

All of the sliding and pivoting joints are simply two sizes of pipe chosen to slip together as closely as possible. The boom, made of two telescoping sections of pipe, can be extended up to 8 ' to give you a tall derrick or pole support. The roller at the top of the boom serves a double purpose. Made of two rubber rings on a rotating pipe collar, it acts as a pulley for the winch line when the boom is raised and as an additional support for a boat hull when the boom is lowered.
The brace that holds the boom upright is connected with a standard pipe union, allowing you to attach and remove it quickly. Another pipe union is the swivel for the winch mount. One half is welded to the trailer's drawbar and the other half to the winch support. By loosening the union's collar, you
[Continued on page 222]


Duplicating dadoes on similar pieces of wood is a cinch with a radial-arm saw. Insert a snug-fitting piece of wood in the first dadoes. This holds the pieces together, aligning them for the following cuts, and spaces the dadoes equally in each piece.

# Tips for the Home Shop 

By R. J. De Cristoforo



Blade projection can be measured accurately with a marking gauge modified like this one. Just remove the point and cut off the end square at the start of calibrations. The gauge also gives precise settings for a dado or molding head.

Here's a setup for sharpening drills-although you won't get a true conical grind. Turn the grinding wheel slowly as you touch the bit to it by extending the quill. A smooth stone is best. Restrict such sharpening to larger drills. Those under $1 / 8$ " tend to be too flexible.



A U-shaped sanding block is ideal for smoothing cylinders and many irregular shapes since you can fit it to the work by adjusting the tautness or looseness of the paper across the block. Screw a handle on if you wish.

A V slot, a chamfer, or a bevel can be cut on the edge of a wood disk with this setup. Pivot the disk on a scrap of wood screwed to a strip that fits the table slot. Clamp the strip and rotate the disk against the angled blade. Raise blade about $1 / 16^{\prime \prime}$ after each pass.



KNURLED NUT OR WINGNUT (2 REQ.)
$14^{\prime \prime} \times 1^{1} /^{n}$ (2REQ.)

You can "turn" square stock into a cylinder by making successive passes with a conventional table saw-as you see on the opposite page-with a jig like this. You rotate the work 90 degrees after each pass to remove the corners, and then, reducing the degree of turn, keep making passes until the wood has been rounded.

# How to Do Lathework on Your Table Saw 

Combine an easily made wooden jig with a little know-how and you have, in effect, added a new tool to your shop at little cost


By R. J. De Cristoforo

STRANGELY enough, many intriguing lathe effects can't be accomplished on the lathe itself or by using conventional turning tools. Most longitudinal details-cuts such as reeding and flutingrequire a specially mounted and powered cutter, with the lathe-if it is used at allmerely a holding device for the work.

If another tool is used, most often a jig is improvised for use on a drill press-one permitting longitudinal passes under a cutter gripped in the chuck. This is fine for fluting, not so good for reeding.

Switching the application to a table saw
is a logical alternative. You have a built-in guide (the rip fence), a convenient depth-of-cut adjustment (raising or lowering of the arbor), and you can work with a molding head and its vast assortment of knives, or a dado, or even a saw blade.

Combine these assets with a special jig and you have a complete tool-one you can't buy. It's adjustable for work length and diameter, and has mounting centers that can operate independently.

What the tool does. With the jig you can reed or flute or make any similar cut on spindles that have been shaped in the lathe, or on ready-made cylinders such as a large dowel or closet pole. In addition, using a


Adjustable center is a $3_{s \prime \prime}^{\prime \prime \prime}$-by-4" bolt pointed with grinder or file. Double nuts lock the center after it has been set to hold cylinder. The pivot arms are locked with a knurled nut or wingnut.
conventional saw blade, you can "turn" square stock into round and, by working with offset centers, form a tapered leg from a square blank or a round one.

You can easily slice off a section to create a "flat" on a cylinder (a good way to make shaped, half-round moldings) and you can use the jig to do coving operations on round


Lock angles are screwed to the adjustable end to bear on the guide. C clamps lock the adjustable end in approximate position and the adjustable center is used for final setting.
stock or on squares. Using the jig after some preliminary lathework has been done, you can create faceted effects on turnings that will impress even the most experienced power-tool woodworkers.

Making the iig. First cut the base and guide to size. Run a snug "1/4"-by-5 5 " dado the length of the base and $4^{\prime \prime}$ in from one

## Here's how you use the jig for reeding or fluting a cylinder



Reeding and fluting, the more common "after jobs" in lathework, are a cinch with the table-saw jig. After the cylinder has been turned on a lathe, or cut on the saw as shown on previous page, you mount it as above and make passes with the saw blade.


One way of indexing the cylinder is to tack a strip of wood across the guide and the work after positioning the work.


Second indexing method is shown here-a nail through a hole in one pivot arm. A light hammer tap locks the work.
edge. Glue and nail the guide in place. Next make the ends. These are duplicates except that the adjustable one is recessed at the bottom to accommodate the base and notched to fit snugly over the guide.

It's best to nail two pieces of wood together until you have the basic shape and have drilled the hole. Then do the recessing and notching on the adjustable end. Attach the fixed end to the base and guide with glue and nails. Cut to length the lock angles for the adjustable end and screw them to the end so that they bear on opposite sides of the guide.

The pivot arms are duplicates and must be drilled accurately. The centers are made from the bolts called for in the drawing and are pointed on a grinding wheel or by hand with a file. Be sure to use carriage bolts when attaching the pivot arms to the ends.

Use a good grade of hardwood or some hardboard-surfaced plywood to make the jig. Sand all parts carefully before assembly. Apply several coats of sealer-sanding between coats-and a heavy coating of paste wax to the underside of the base.

Adjusting the jig. When adjusting for work length, first set the adjustable end in an approximate position and lock it in place with small C clamps; then use the adjustable center for the final setting. Take up on the screw enough so the work will be held securely between centers.

Adjust the pivot arms for work height and lock in place, and set the rip fence so the work centerline will be directly over the cutter. Further depth-of-cut adjustment can be made by using the saw arbor.


You can cove cylinders by clamping a guide strip to the table so that the work can be passed obliquely across blade. Make successive passes with blade projection increased $1 / 16^{\prime \prime}$.

## And just look at the other jobs you can do with the jig!



Even shaped lathework can be handled: Depth of cut is controlled by cutter projection and position of pivot arms. If your lathe has an indexing head, mark the stock before removing it.


Large diameters fit in the jig, as you see here. Faceted effect is result of small coving cuts made on the lathe followed by longitudinal cuts with the work mounted in the jig.


Offset the centers and you can "turn" a taper by making repeat passes with a regular saw blade. This is an ideal way to make multiple pieces for modern chair or table legs.


## Desk set for a youngster

The devilish look of this homemade desk set ought to delight any child. It holds an eraser and two pencils or ballpoints; the nose is a pencil sharpener. Transfer the outline to a piece of pine or plywood. Before cutting the interlocking notches, make a trial cut on a piece of scrap to get width right. Screw a dime-store sharpener to the rear of the nose.-C. Sinapi, Flushing, N. Y.



## Low-cost magazine rack for your home

Nominal cost and easy construction are the talking points for this magazine rack. I used pine to make mine, but anything in your scrap bin will do. The only cost may be the dollar or so for the $]_{4 \prime \prime}^{\prime \prime}$ brass rod with $\frac{1111}{4}-20$ threads cut on each end. For the sake of appearance, I preferred to cut the center slat $13^{\prime \prime}$ instead of the $15^{\prime \prime}$ indicated for all the others. Drill $17 / 64^{\prime \prime}$ through the slat for the handle. Attach the slats with both glue and nails. Finish with a natural stain. -Ray Ayers, Oxnard, Calif.


## Secrets of a snug press-fit

It's the little things you do that make a successful press-fit. One common mistake is to leave the end of the male piece squared off. The ${ }_{j}$ sharp edge is difficult to start and will shear out the hole as it's driven through, making a loose fit.

A simple chamfer, as at A, provides little guidance for starting and may still shear the hole, especially if the piece is hardened. A radius, as at $B$, will usually prevent shearing, but also offers little help in alignment. A taper, as at C, is best. It gives you a good guide with no sharp edge. A length of $3 / 32^{\prime \prime}$ to $1 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ is sufficient for small stock, but increase this on larger work. Use a taper angle of 6 to 10 degrees.

On long stems, it's best to step the mating pieces, as shown at E. This way, the stem's travel is only half as far, and there is less chance of metal pickup, or galling, that often causes extreme binding before the stem is seated. A final caution: Always follow the force-fit tables in a machinist's handbook when planning the amount of oversize or interference.



Dial indicator makes a quick inspection gauge
A dial indicator clamped to a small inspection angle plate makes a first-rate bench comparator for fast checking of small diameters. The indicator's height can be preset to provide the exact desired dimension. All you have to do is slide the work between its contact button and the plate to get an immediate reading of oversize or undersize in thousandths of an inch. The desired gap can be set with a precision gauge block or a piece of work of the correct size.

# Metalworking Tips вун.... .ererer 



## Harness holds measuring wires

Measuring gear teeth with standard wire gauges is much easier if you connect the two wires on opposite sides of the gear with a simple harness of half-hard brass wire to help hold them in place. For repeated use, I usually solder the harness on, but tight loops around the wires will hold for temporary work.


## PS MEALIWOKKMG

## How

## to Anotize

## Aluminum

With this simple kitchen-table setup, you can reproduce those sparkling store-bought metallic finishes

By Hank Stockert

THE deep, rich luster you've admired on manufactured aluminum articles can be duplicated right in your own basement or kitchen. The process, known as anodizing, requires only a few chemicals and a source of low-voltage direct current. You can use it to add spectacular finishes to your aluminum projects or to anodize existing articles that have no such finish. The anodized finish is attractive by itself on plain aluminum or can be made even more dazzling with colored dyes. The colors, chemically sealed into the metallic finish, can't chip or wear off as paint does.

What anodizing does is convert the surface of aluminum into a form of aluminum oxide-a substance so tough that it's used in abrasive sanding papers. The aluminum is placed in an acid solution and an electric current passed through the acid. The electrolytic action releases oxygen that combines with the aluminum to form the aluminum oxide coating.

The process is similar to electroplating except that the object is connected to the anode, or positive post. of your power supply rather than the negative cathode as in electroplating. This is because you're modifying an existing metal instead of depositing a new metal on it.

Because the aluminum oxide coating is thin, you can't expect it to hide surface defects. You'll have to remove tool marks and other imperfections before anodizing or they'll show up afterward. The coating's thinness does, however, have an advantage: It won't mask out fine detail.


What you need. While the pros use many types of acid baths, all you really need is a sulfuric-acid solution of about 15 percent acid by weight. If you use commercial-grade acid, you can measure the volume of water needed to cover the work and divide this by eight to determine the volume of acid to pour in.

Always pour the acid slowly into water-never the other way around. (Water poured into acid boils at an explosive rate.) The resulting bath should be treated with the same respect as your car's battery acid. Many old hands recommend goggles.

You'll need a container large enough to let the acid completely cover the work. It must be nonmetallic and not affected by sulfuric acid. A plastic dishpan or photo tray are useful. For large objects, a glass fish tank is a good bet.

Your power supply can be anything that delivers low-voltage DC. Voltage and current requirements aren't critical. A battery charger such as the one shown in Popular Science in May, 1962 (page 160), is easy to use. A DC power pack for model trains or an AC train transformer combined with a rectifier will also work fine. You can even use a car battery.

The terminals of most power supplies are clearly marked positive and negative so you can be sure of connecting your work to the positive side. If you should use one that isn't marked, try it with the wires hooked up one way; if no anodizing results, reverse the connections.

Setting up the rig. Everything that enters the anodizing bath must be aluminum: the work with a


Aluminum trays from frozen dinners make an excellent cathode. Twist them into curved "sausages" and pierce holes in them to let gas escape.


Negative lead can clip directly to the cathode where it protrudes above the solution. Positive lead goes to short length of aluminum clothesline.


Rinse your work thoroughly under running water between the steps. Wearing rubber gloves is important to keep fingerprints from marring the finish.


Quick test for anodizing: Bulb soldered to a flashlight battery, with leads touching the coating, will not light if the anodizing is complete.

"Inside-out" setup lets you coat only inside of bowls like this ash tray. Fill bowl with acid and drop cathode into it.

Black shoe dye, unlike other dyes, can be swabbed on cold. Let dry overnight, suspend over boiling water for an hour.


Finished ash tray, dyed black on the inside, provides a striking contrast with plain aluminum outside.
wire leading to it and the cathode and its wire. Aluminum clothesline is an excellent conductor. Hook the work on the line and change its position a few times during anodizing to insure an even coat.

The aluminum cathode should have a surface area greater than the work. Crumple up one or two aluminum TV-dinner trays and form them, if possible, into a U shape to fit around the work. (Anodizing goes a little faster if the cathode surrounds the work.) If the cathode projects above the solution, you can clip the negative power-supply lead directly to it at that point. If it doesn't. twist the crumpled trays around a length of aluminum clothesline. A rubber band will keep the trays touching the line as they are eaten away.

Before immersing the object in the bath, clean it thoroughly with acetone or lacquer thinner. Use rubber gloves whenever handling it. When you turn on the current, you'll notice that there are more bubbles coming from the aluminum foil than from your project. This is normal. Let the process work for about 30 minutes. The acid solution will heat up but should not reach boiling, or you're overloading your power supply.

How to tell if it's good. You can use one of the properties of an anodized film to tell you when the process is complete. A sound film acts as an electrical insulator.

Use a low-resistance ohmmeter or a flashlight battery and bulb in series with a pair of rounded-tip test probes. Remove the work, rinse it in warm water, and allow it to dry. Sample the surface in several spots with your test probes to see if any current flows across the film. Try corners and areas that were farthest from the cathode. A high resistance reading (or an
unlit bulb) means your job is done. Otherwise, continue anodizing for a while.

Adding the color. After the work has been carefully rinsed in cool water, it may be dropped into a boiling dye solution. Boil until you get the tint you desire. Maximum color will probably be reached in about one hour.

Time was when you could use household dyes, but manufacturers have been adding various fabric and water conditioners that make them risky for anodizing. The pros use coal-tar dyes. These can be obtained at chemical-supply houses and can generally be ordered through drug stores. You can also try common household materials such as black liquid shoe dye (which gives a beautifully deep black), colored inks, and food colorings. Where possible, it's best to color a few anodized test scraps first to see what you're going to get.

Sealing in the color. When you boiled your aluminum in the dye, you filled the pores of the aluminum oxide with dye. To keep the dye inside permanently, you need to seal the pores.

Take the freshly dyed and rinsed work and dunk it for about 15 minutes in a boiling solution of two ounces of nickel acetate to a quart of water. Follow this with a rinse and then transfer the project into boiling water for about 45 minutes to seal the surface. A final buffing will bring the coating to a deep luster. You can finish off with a light waxing.

If you're after a prominent matte finish, you can etch the aluminum before anodizing. Immerse it in a solution of six to eight ounces of household lye to a gallon of water. Check it now and then and remove and rinse it when it reaches the desired surface texture.


## Camouflage trick hides oil drips from his car

The pans and mats used to catch dripping car oil are just as ugly as the oil itself, especially in an open car port. I solved the problem by painting a 2 '-wide black stripe down the center of the floor. It hides the drips, looks trim, even helps me park accurately.-Stephen N. Stresnic, Ft. Lauderdale, Fla.

Quick repair for a leaky water tank


A faucet washer and a self-tapping screw make a handy plug for small corrosion leaks that develop in hot-water tanks. And catching the holes while they're small saves installing regular plugs later.A. Weber, Edmonton, Alberta.

## Spray shield for a power paint mixer

A paint mixer used in an electric drill sometimes slings paint all over the place if you aren't careful. A hood made from a plastic food bag will catch spatters. Tie the bag around the paint can and the drill.-Ernest Guerra Jr., San Antonio.



## How to net fish under the ice

Ice fishermen everywhere could use an ingenious device developed in Canada for stretching a fish net under ice. Called a prairie jigger, it's a slotted plank $7 /{ }^{1 / \prime}$ long with metal tabs for rumers and a lever-
actuated leg that jabs into the ice as shown at left. The jigger is inserted through a hole with a line tied to the lever. Each tug on the lever causes the leg to push the plank ahead, pulling the net behind it. The jigger can scoot along at a rate of $100^{\prime}$ a minute-and that's no fish story.

# Four Special Jobs for a Saber Saw 

Attachments give you extra value from this useful tool

By Walter E. Burton



## 2 <br> peening metal

AHAMMERLIKE tool made from $1 / 16$ " steel produces a "hammered" finish on soft aluminum, zinc, etc. The photos at right show how it was used to peen a design on a square of $0.007^{\prime \prime}$ sheet brass, softened by heating to dull redness and cooling in water.

A shallow recess was drilled in the tang to receive the end of one of the two opposed setscrews in the chuck. The round head of a $1 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ iron rivet in the projecting part of the hammer acts as a peen. For prolonged service, this head could be case-hardened.

The slipper-plate opening of the saw

used lets the hammer extend about $3_{4}^{\prime \prime}$ to one side of the chuck. This gives some resiliency. Because the rivet head projects a bit beyond the plate in the down position, the plate is held slightly above the work.

In the photos, the saber-saw hammer was used to force metal into a groove routed in hardboard backing. The metal later was stiffened by applying Plastic Steel to the back.

## 1 <br> sanding and polishing

AVERY useful attachment for special sanding jobs was made by wrapping abrasive cloth around a piece of $1 / 16^{\prime \prime}$ steel shaped as shown. The tang is off center to clear the slipper plate. Notches and the hole near the tang accommodate soft iron or copper wire that laces the abrasive to the blade. A strip of abrasive is cut to the width of the sanding blade and twice its length, exclusive of the tang.

In using the sander to smooth the slots of a wood grille, as shown in the photo at left, it's best to insert the bar before starting the saw -or its end may mar the wood. Work with little or no pressure, the abrasive surface just touching the wood.




3

## cutting linoleum and cardboard

ASPEAR-POINT chisel ground from a worn saw blade makes clean cuts in linoleum, cardboard, and other thin, soft materials. The cutting point was positioned so its maximum projection below the slipper plate is about $1 / 16^{\prime \prime}$. The cutter edges at the point were beveled equally on both sides.

Material to be cut is placed on a soft surface such as cardboard. The saw is guided by sight for making irregular cuts (top photo at left), by a clamped board for straight ones. Angle cuts can be made by tilting the slipper plate, and circular cuts are a cinch to handle if your saber saw is equipped with a circle-cutting attachment.

## 4 <br> decorating metal

AROUND pencil eraser held in a special chuck is the thing for this. An ink eraser has the greatest abrasive action. The saw is held so that the eraser tip strikes the work at about 45 degrees. The tip ultimately wears to a bevel.

The photo (upper right) shows the tool being used to develop a polished design on an aluminum camera lensboard. Spots were abraded at various angles so light is reflected from different directions, creating a changeable pattern.

The tool is also handy for polishing rounded contours, such as rivet heads, or removing tarnish from a hammered brass bowl. Another useas an eraser: removing pencil marks from wood surfaces.



## Adding comfort to a car's rear seat

You can increase rear-seat comfort in many cars by moving the seat forward and making it higher to give you more leg support. Two angle brackets bolted to the front of the seat base will let you move


## Old mowers never die-they cut weeds

When the housing on my 10 -year-old power mower finally fell apart, I was left with a still-good engine and handle. So I mounted them on a plywood base, added bike wheels, and the result is a rugged weed and brush cutter that slices saplings up to $3_{4}^{3 \prime \prime}$. Because the blade is exposed in front, I use the rig only when no one else is around. A two-by-four shields the blade in back. The big wheels roll easily over rough ground and hold the blade high to clear rocks. A small third wheel is held at the rear in an old tricycle fork.-Thomas M. Martin, Bedford, Va.
the original cushion $2^{\prime \prime}$ forward. A new cushion made of foam rubber and upholstery fabric can then be placed on top. It should be thick in front and taper toward the rear. Sew its lower edge to the piping on the original cushion for a trim appearance. -Edward N. Horr, Hickory, N.C.

## School bell now announces callers

We needed an especially loud doorbell, so I worked up this rig for an old school bell I found. I hung the bell on a spring held by a wall bracket near the door. Then I ran a line loosely from the bracket to the bell's handle and from there through an eye on the wall and out a small hole in the door casing, with a knob tied on the end.

The slightest tug on the knob jounces the bell enough to be heard anywhere in the house. A loose line between bell and bracket lets the bell move, but keeps it from being pulled too far down on the spring.-John Calder, Laurel, Md.


# How to Choose the Right Mike 

Five basically different types of construction are used to convert sound waves into electrical signals

By Lewis A. Harlow

THE quickest way to improve your home-grown tape recordings is to invest in a better microphone. Most home tape recorders are capable of better performance than the mikes that come with them. But shopping for a mike can be an expensive, as well as a frustrating, experience if you're hazy about the difference in types and the meaning of the specs.

The carbon mike is the oldest of microphones. The one in your telephone is the most
sensitive of all designs. The frequency response of the carbon mike is narrow, 400 to 4,000 cycles-excellent for speech intelligibility but hopelessly inadequate for the $30-15,000$-cycle music spectrum. Carbon mikes are used in noisy communications sites by the military, by taxicabs, in plane cockpits, and occasionally by sports announcers. The newest models are in palmfitting cases acoustically designed to accept speech from an inch or less away and to reject noise from greater distances.

The crystal mike holds second place for

Five different kinds of microphones-how they work


Carbon mike varies current (usually from a battery) through it when sound vibrates diaphragm, putting alternating pressure on carbon granules.

Crystal mike generates an electrical signal when piezoelectric crystal is flexed by diaphragm. Ceramic mike is similar, but uses man-made element.

Dynamic mike generates an electrical signal when a coil attached to the diaphragm moves in the field of a permanent magnet. Principle: Current flows in a conductor when it cuts across magnetic lines of force.
wide usage. In a simple plastic "box" (for protection and not for acoustic improvement), you can buy a crystal mike for $\$ 5$ or less. Or you can pay $\$ 25$ or more, and get (1) cardioidism, (2) acoustic design of the case to minimize the crystal's limitations of frequency response, and (3) an adequately long cable of good quality.

In its approach to the highs of hi-fi, a crystal quits at about 10,000 cycles $-5,000$ short of ideal. The bottom limit is about 50 cycles, lower than most home speakers will reproduce cleanly. Between these limits you get peaks and valleys, louds and softs.

There is another crystal weakness, too. Its twisting sandwich of Rochelle salt is damaged by both high temperatures and high humidity -130 degrees F. is absolutely fatal. Crystal mikes have a sensitivity of about minus 55 to minus 50 decibels (db.).

The ceramic mike is like the crystal electrically, but the oscillating sandwich is a ceramic, not a natural crystal, and this avoids the temperature problem. A ceramic averages about two db . less sensitivity than a crystal, and its frequency response is almost as wide-and about as ragged. Ceramics compete only with lower-priced crystals. You don't find "better" ceramics.

The dynamic mike bridges the price gap between the better crystals and the present "ultimates," the capacitor and the ribbon types. The mechanical principle of the CONTINUED


Ribbon mike works on same basic principle as dynamic, but uses a thin metal ribbon, moving in field of magnet, as diaphragm and conductor.

Capacitor (condenser) mike uses diaphragm as movable plate of variable capacitor. Voltage to plates varies as capacitance changes with movement of diaphragm.

Ribbon mike like this is excellent for high-fidelity recording at home.

## Microphone termswhat they mean

Cardioidism. A characteristic of certain microphones indicating a heart-shaped, directional pickup pattern.

Diaphragm. The flexible membrane in a microphone, which vibrates under the physical impact of sound waves.

Frequency response. The range of sound vibrations-lowest to highest-to which a microphone responds with approximately uniform electrical output.

Impedance. The total opposition a circuit offers to the flow of alternating current. It is measured in ohms.

Omni-directionalism. A characteristic of a microphone indicating sensitivity to sounds coming from all directions.

Pressure type. A microphone in which electrical output corresponds to the instantaneous sound pressure. The back of the diaphragm is enclosed.

Velocity type. Unlike the pressure type, this mike is open all around. Electrical output corresponds to instantaneous particle velocity of the sound wave.

Sensitivity. Electrical output for a specified sound pressure. Usually given in minus decibels (db.). The larger the number, the lower the output.
dynamic permits a frequency response all the way up to the hi-fi top of 15,000 c.p.s. This response is quite uniform, and it can be further smoothed by acoustic design of the case. You can pay $\$ 200$ for a dynamic mike, or you can buy one of the recent imports for $\$ 10$. The most popular dynamics sell for about $\$ 50$, and this is the range to consider if you want an improvement over one of the better crystals.
The magnetic mike is a mechanical switch on the dynamic. Orginally developed for heavy-duty military applications, this design competes with the carbon rather than the dynamic. Magnetic prices are modest, and cases are minimal. Frequency response is fair, and sensitivity is average.

The ribbon mike has a frequency reponse almost ideally uniform over the entire hi-fi spectrum. It is a velocity mike. The inherent freedom of ribbon movement makes it quite susceptible to wind pressure. It is not for outdoor use.
The capacitor (or condenser), all things considered, is today's best microphone. It is the laboratory choice for precise sound measurements, and its flat frequency response rates it with the ribbon for best music reproduction. It is better than the ribbon outdoors, and it will stand rougher handling. Shortcomings? A few. It is expensive to build. It is an "active" mike. requiring an external power supply. It is extremely insensitive, requiring an extra amplifier of its own (often located in the base of the microphone itself).

In addition to type names, here is what you'll need to know to make sense out of the fine print in catalogue descriptions:

- Impedance. There will be a choice of "high" or "low," and you want high, because your recorder has a high impedance input. This impedance match is important.
- Accessories. You do not want to pay for on-off switching at the mike-or dual-impedance switching-or any other kind of switching. You do want your mike to come equipped with good cable 15-20 feet long, and you do want it to have a mounting socket with the standard $\%$-by-27 thread for the great convenience of mounting the mike on a standard table stand or an adjustable floor stand.
- Cardioidism. For home use, you are not interested; but the generous size of the cardioid provides room for other desirable acoustic features. Choose it rather than the fashionable pencil mike for this reason.
- Sensitivity. Not important. Your volume control is far more than adequate to handle any rating between -55 db . and -48 db ., the range listed in the catalogues.
- Frequency response. If yours is a super tape recorder with a "highs" rating of 15,000 c.p.s., you need a microphone to match. If your recorder cuts off at 10,000 or below, as many do, a mike investment in higher frequencies is wasted.
- Type and price. The best buy under $\$ 30$ is a good crystal, a big old-fashioned cardioid if you can find one, with standard mounting thread and 15 to 20 feet of good cable. If your budget will stand $\$ 50$, there are several excellent cardioid dynamics to choose among.

This $\$ 39.95$ intercom kit lets your voice ride the AC wires to any outlet in the house


# Back Talk from Your House Wiring 

## By Charles Tepfer

THERE'S a new kind of intercom that uses no special wiring, can be left on indefinitely, and may be moved any time to any place (where there's an electric outlet) for instant two-way talk. The first week I had it, I used it:

- To keep in touch with my wife in the house while I worked outside.
- As an outdoor telephone ringer.
- As a baby sitter while I visited with the next-door neighbors.
- As a sickroom attendant for my youngster in his upstairs room.
- For temporary use at my front door while I was in the darkroom.

All this I did with only two all-transistor, wireless intercom units that I bought from Allied Radio Corp. in Chicago. These are Knight kits which I assembled in 13½ hours. Total cost: \$39.95.

The system is called "wired wireless" because it needs no wiring of its own-you plug it into the house wiring, which carries the message and supplies operating current.

Conventional intercoms need separate wires to carry the message from one unit to the other. Once installed, the wires and the intercoms stay put. They can't be picked up and used elsewhere unless the wires are moved or a set of new wires installed. Scattering many remotes all over the house might be the answer, but this would call for lots of wire stringing and lots of money.

In a wireless intercom system, all units are masters-each can originate calls to and talk with any other unit. Each can be anywhere it is needed at any time. Alltransistorized units draw so little current that they are left on continuously-you never miss a call.

The only real limitation of these intercoms is that they must all be connected to the power line on the same side of the pole transformer. This is no problem when they are used within the house or from a house to its outbuildings. Between houses, however, there may be a power-line transformer. The number of houses served by a single transformer varies from neighborhood to neighborhood. To use the intercoms between houses, check first to make sure there is no pole transformer between.

How it works. All four transistors in the intercom are used for both receiving and transmitting. A push-to-talk switch, with a spring return, rearranges the circuits for each function.

With the switch down, talking into the microphone-speaker produces an audio signal that goes through the preamplifier and amplifier. The boosted signal then enters the line-coupling coil where it mixes with and changes the wave shape of a 200 ,000 -cycle carrier signal generated by the radio-frequency oscillator. This mixed, or modulated, signal travels through the house power line to the other intercom unit where the switch is in the up position.

When the signal enters the receiving unit via the power plug, it goes first to the r.f. amplifier where it is boosted, and then to the diode crystal demodulator where the audio is peeled off the r.f. carrier. The

How to use "wired wireless" intercoms to save time, temper,

audio signal is then fed to the transistor amplifiers and into the speaker.

The AC is blocked off from the signal circuits by two capacitors. (The r.f. signal has so little current that it doesn't bother the power line at all.) Any interference that might get through to the signal circuits from the line is suppressed by the

intercom's "squelch." The squelch transistor (on transmit it serves as a microphone preamplifier) acts as a gate, turning the audio amplifiers on for audio signals and off for interference.

When a signal with audio information enters the intercom, a portion of the detected audio is fed to the squelch transistor,
making it a conductor. The voltage it conducts goes to the audio amplifier, setting it up to pass and amplify the audio coming through. Interference signals that contain no audio cannot trip the squelch into conduction. The squelch circuit is adjusted initially to ignore any relatively constant interference signals that may contain audio. $\square \square$

## Short Cuts and Tips <br> FROM

## Pull saw cuts right up to an obstruction

Repairs and remodeling may call for sawing a piece where another piece stops the blade at the end of the cut (as in cutting away rotted porch trim shown in the photo). A pull saw does a cleaner, quicker job than an ordinary one because it can cut up to the corner, removing sawdust from the kerf.

I made my saw from an interchangeable keyhole-saw blade. I placed the small end of the blade in a piece of slotted wood, squeezed in a vise to sink the teeth in the wood, wrapped the handle with tape. - Harry Walton, White Plains, N.Y.

$\mapsto$ Why worry about keeping a variety of clamps on hand? I make my own to suit the job, large or small, using two bolts through two strips of wood for each one.George L. Broomhall, Utica, N.Y.


## Toilet plunger shields star drill

A rubber plunger from a "plumber's helper" serves nicely as a shield to guard eyes from flying chips when you use a star drill. I heat a metal rod red and burn a hole through the rubber for the drill.-F. P. Faltersack, San Jose, Calif.
$\mapsto$ To locate interior wall studs behind plasterboard, I place a flashlight against the wall and shine it parallel to the wall face. This shows up the fill over nailheads.D. E. Young, Somerville, N.J.


## Snow soles prevent winter falls

For secure footing on ice or snow, you can make yourself a pair of tie-ons. Step down on a scrap of expanded-steel lathing and trace around your shoe from toe to instep. Cut out and tie on with leather thongs.-J. H. Matthews, St. Louis.

## ELMER'S twin teams make "impossible" jobs easy

WHETHER you're a home handyman, mechanic, or craftsman, both ELMER'S Epoxy Glue and ELMER'S Epoxy Metal Compound belong in your workshop. Here's why:

ELMER'S EPOXY GLUE is the wonder adhesive that sticks practically anything to anything. The joints this waterproof and nearly transparent glue produce are so strong that stresses of up to a ton per square inch won't part them.

ELMER'S EPOXY METAL COMPOUND is a blend of the same adhesive and minute particles of aluminum. The result is a fullbodied formulation ideal for bonding irregular surfaces, and for filling, sealing, patching, and filleting. When ELMER'S Epoxy Metal Compound hardens, it's so dense you can machine, file, sand, drill, and tap it.

WHY TWO CONTAINERS? Ordinary glues and metallic fillers contain an evaporative solvent. ELMER'S Epoxies do not. Just before use, you mix equal parts of two com-ponents-one a chemical hardener. With nonevaporative curing, ELMER'S Epoxies offer three dividends - superstrength joints without clamping, a metallic compound free from any shrinkage, and no storage waste.

THERE you have them-two remarkable ELMER'S products, each an easy-does-it answer to formerly tough and impossible construction and repair jobs.

## Bonding with

WHEN TO USE IT. While ELMER'S Epoxy Glue is the most versatile adhesive ever developed, it is not offered as a replacement for ELMER'S six other top-grade glues and cements (see back cover). Use Epoxy glue, primarily, to join heretofore ungluable and difficult materials. That goes for steel, iron, aluminum, bronze and brass-for concrete, brick, and tile-glass, porcelain, china, and crockery-leather and most hard plastics (phenolic and polystyrene). ELMER'S Epoxy Glue is the right choice, too, for superstrength wood joints involving small contact areas-like broken furniture legs.

HOW TO MIX AND APPLY. ELMER'S Epoxy Glue comes in two tubes, both numbered and color-coded, along with their caps, for easy identification. Tube 1 (orange) contains the resin, tube 2 (blue) the hardener. Squeeze equally long ribbons of the components side by side on a scrap of glass or other disposable palette. Then blend thoroughly, either with one of the tube-cap


## ELMER'S Epoxy Glue

applicators or an old knife. Apply to both faces of the joint immediately after mixing. Work areas should be clean and, in the case of nonporous materials, roughened with a file or sandpaper. Press the parts together and wipe off squeeze-out (drawing 1). With new projects, remember that the greater the gluing area, the stronger the bond (drawing 2). Where possible, provide a mechanical interlock.

HOLD-DOWNS. While there's no need for pressure clamping, parts must not be allowed to shift while the adhesive is setting. Suggested hold-downs are shown in drawing 3. Don't let excess glue run onto them. Where required, shield hold-downs from the work with wax paper to prevent unwanted bonding.

THERMAL SETTING. At room temperatures ( $60^{\circ}$ to $72^{\circ}$ ), ELMER'S Epoxy Glue sets in about two hours and cures overnight. To reduce setting time to as little as 20 min -
utes, and curing time proportionately, subject joints to moderate heat. Use an infrared lamp placed approximately 16 inches from the work. Or where project size permits, preheat a well-insulated kitchen oven to 150 degrees and place the work inside. Heat-cured bonds will be ready for use in 90 minutes.

DURABILITY. Properly prepared and cured, joints made with ELMER'S Epoxy Glue last practically forever. These tough-as-nails bonds have excellent freeze-thaw stability, withstand boiling water, and are resistant to most dilute acids and alkalis. Thermal curing of this revolutionary adhesive produces somewhat stronger bonds than those made at normal room temperatures. Where maximum resistance to heat is more important than top strength and flexibility (as in the case of chinaware, crockery, and glass exposed to scalding water and steam), use a blend of two parts resin to one part hardener.


## The many uses of ELMER'S Epoxy

LOOKING for a heavy, superstrength adhesive to bed anchor bolts in concrete? A superior "cold solder" to fill a dent in an automobile fender? Or a rugged sealer to plug a hole in a car radiator or a gutter? For these and scores of other uses around the home and garage, ELMER'S Epoxy Metal Compound is tops.

MIXING. Observe the same general rules recommended for ELMER'S Epoxy Glue. However, you're now dealing with two puttylike components packed in twin cans. Product 1 is the metal-filled resin-gray in color. Ivory-colored Product 2 is the hardener. Blend equal amounts in an old china bowl or other disposable container, and apply at once with a putty knife or similar spreading tool. Clean the applicating tools immediately after use with denatured alcohol, lacquer thinner, or acetone.

BONDING. Trowel enough compound on both joint surfaces to prevent voids when parts are pressed together. Wipe off squeezeout, unless you wish to run a fillet around the edges of a bond for additional strength. In that case, apply a bead of ELMER'S Epoxy Metal Compound, and press it to final form with a dowel or other shaping tool (drawing 1).

CAULKING. Use ELMER'S Epoxy Metal Compound for permanent, waterproof seals between metal windows and door frames and masonry walls. Apply and shape the way just described for filleting. Epoxy Metal Compound is not recommended for exterior wood-to-wood, wood-to-metal, or wood-tomasonry caulking. There you need an elastic sealer to compensate for unequal expansion and contraction.


FILIING. To build out a dent in sheet metal work, apply only enough compound to bring the surface slightly higher than surrounding areas for dress-up filing or sanding after the material cures. That's one of the advantages of ELMER'S Epoxy Metal Compound'there's no appreciable shrinkage to allow for with guesswork overfilling. On vertical surfaces, unusual nonslumping characteristics let you apply heavy filler coats. But don't expect the impossible. If dents are deep, lay on several coats, letting one harden before adding another (drawing 2).

SEALING. A small hole in a car radiator or leak in a pipe joint needs only a dab of ELMER'S Epoxy Metal Compound for a permanent seal (drain out water first, to insure a dry and pressure-free work area). Where you're dealing with rust-outs in metal gutters, apply patches of the same metal,
bedding them in compound and feathering edges smooth. With wood gutters, cut back to solid stock, bridge the gap with wire mesh screening and cover with ELMER'S Epoxy Metal Compound (drawing 3).

## SURFACING. After ELMER'S Epoxy Metal

 Compound hardens, bring it to surfacecontour with either woodworking or metalshaping tools and abrasives (drawing 4). Painting is no problem. Enamels, lacquers, and water-soluble paints can be applied without special priming.MACHINING. Where stripped threads in a bolt-hole no longer offer a grip for bolts and studs, bore the hole to larger diameter and fill with ELMER'S Epoxy Metal Compound. After curing, drill an undersized hole through the center of the plug, tap-and you're back in business (drawing 5). Machining characteristics like this make ELMER'S Epoxy Metal Compound a favorite of professional mechanics and patternmakers. They work it just like conventional metals-even with latheing and milling.


MODELING. Top-flight sculptors have already recognized in ELMER'S Epoxy Metal Compound a new and exciting art medium. Applied over wire and mosquitonetting forms or "armatures," the nonslumping material can be molded into busts and figurines by building up successive layers and forming them with clay-working tools as they begin to set. After final hardening, the metal compound lends itself to further shaping with a hand grinder, and may be brought to a smooth finish with sanding and buffing.

CASTING. Medallions and small metal-like parts for costume jewelry and models are easily cast in large numbers using ELMER'S Epoxy Metal Compound poured into latex molds. Art stores carry liquid latex, a heavybodied fluid that is brushed over patterns in successive layers. These harden and build up into thick elastic molds. After prying out the pattern, give the cavity a light coating of oil or cold cream. Then fill it with ELMER'S Epoxy Metal Compound. If necessary to release trapped air, joggle the mold and puncture the compound from the back with a straightened paper clip or toothpick. After it hardens you'll have a faithful reproduction of the pattern.

METALLIC "PLATING." Figurines, mobiles and ornaments, cut from cardboard and assembled with ELMER'S Glue-ALL, may be given the effect of antique bronze castings by coating them with ELMER'S Epoxy Metal Compound and adding shallow relief with a stylus or other pointed tool. Dimple with a wire brush to simulate pitting left by sand molds. When the compound cures, paint with spatter coats of green, flat-black. and bronze enamel.

## ELMER'S 7 rules

## for epoxies

1. CLEAN AND ROUGHEN WORK SURFACES. Remove dirt, oil, paint, metal plating, rust, or other foreign or loose matter from areas to be joined or covered. In addition, roughen nonporous surfaces.

## 2. IMMOBILIZE PARTS TO BE BONDED.

 Use hold-downs, where necessary, to keep parts aligned while epoxies set.3. MIX SMALL BATCHES. Because epoxies start to harden quickly, mix no more than you can use in from 20 to 30 minutes. For big jobs mix successive batches. With ELMER'S Epoxy Metal Compound, usable time can be increased by blending components in a container placed in ice water.
4. WATCH THE THERMOMETER. Use epoxies at temperatures no lower than $60^{\circ}$. If you apply heat to speed hardening, temperatures should not exceed $150^{\circ}$.

## 5. KEEP UNUSED EPOXY COMPOUNDS

APART. Avoid interchanging caps and, when dipping components of epoxy metal compound from their cans, use a separate utensil for each. Otherwise a portion of one component transferred to the other will cause hardening in the container.

## 6. REMOVE EPOXIES FROM HANDS AT

 ONCE; they can be irritating. Wipe off with nail polish remover or denatured alcohol. Then wash with soap and water.7. KEEP OUT OF CHILDREN'S REACH. Store on a high shelf or in a cabinet.



ELMERS
ALL-PUPPOSE Goxy-Med COMPOUND


fills - honds - repains
Mtral, most hano phastics, THE
comeditl, bitice,
Mrbit, cenmics. W00d, glass



## Three-Point Hull in New Models

These slick 17 -footers are two of the newest models in the OMC 17 line of outdrive three-point hulls introduced a year ago. Outboard Marine's Seasport (left) is powered by an $88-\mathrm{hp}$. V-488, a new lightweight, compact, two-cycle engine, and is

designed for fishing, camping, skiing, or skindiving. The $176-\mathrm{hp}$. twin-engined job at right is a Dual Deluxe capable of speeds of more than $40 \mathrm{~m} . \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{h}$. The Seasport is listed at $\$ 2,995$, the Dual Deluxe at $\$ 4,250$, both f.o.b. Waukegan, Ill.

## Laminated sails need no stitching

Latest in sailmaking is laminated seams with no stitching. Ratsey \& Lapthorn, City Island, NYC, does it by butt-jointing the edges of dacron panels, fastening with colored synthetic tape on both sides, then impregnating with a bonding agent. Seams reduce friction, make for smoother air flow.

## Install-it-yourself marine radiophone

The 12 -volt radiophone below has a 25 watt transmitter and an eight-transistor receiver with three-microvolt sensitivity on marine bands, 20 on broadcast. At Heath Co., Benton Harbor, Mich., \$189.95.



\title{

Now...Automatic

## By R. J. De Cristoforo

 thing better than being able to turn out\section*{Turning

## Turning for Your Lathe

 beautiful shapes on a lathe -and that's being able to do it automatically. This new lathe duplicator, called the Giz, allows you to do just that. Insert a profile template of the shape you want turned at the front of the lathe, and a cutter bit mounted on a sliding car-

How it works: A steel feeler guide rides along edge of the pattern, moving the carriage in and out. The cutting bit, mounted on the carriage, duplicates the pattern in the spinning work.

Turned shapes can be copied in the same way as a flat template. A sleeve on the feeler lets you rough-cut the work slightly oversize. For final trimming, the sleeve is slid out of the way.
riage faithfully follows the shape, producing an exact three-dimensional copy in the lathe.

The duplicator, designed especially for home shops, is one of the slickest we've seen short of the big, costly types used in industry. It automatically reproduces any shape that can be turned by conventional methods and takes the sweat out of trying to follow a template freehand with trial-and-error cuts.

The truth is, we found the Giz so versatile that, once you've mounted one on your lathe, you can throw away the conventional toolrest and chisels-you just don't need them. When you're not duplicating a pattern, the attachment can be used just as easily and accurately for freehand turning.

The carriage that holds the cutter moves
in two directions-sideways along two tubular rails fastened to the lathe, and in and out to vary the depth of cut. A feeler guide attached to the carriage rides along your template, forcing the cutter to move in an identical path.

The standard cutter, which looks like a sharply pointed machine bit, is slim enough to reproduce even highly detailed patterns. For straight cuts and faceplate turning, other cutters are available.

The two-way motion of the carriage seems a little strange at first, we found, but is not at all difficult to control once you get used to it. The Giz is not a cheap ac-cessory-it sells for about $\$ 125$-but you'll find that its remarkable abilities are well worth the investment. The Model 201 shown is made by Gizco, Whittier, Calif.

Perfect ball shapes, normally a tricky lathe job, are easy with this half-round template cut from hardboard. Work is roughshaped first without the feeler touching the template.

Molding knives make handy templates for intricate detail work. Here, a fluting cutter is used to produce symmetrical rings. Note how the feeler follows even fine contours.

For faceplate turning, tool holder is turned 90 degrees in the carriage. A special rightangle feeler guide is sold as an accessory, as are extra-long cutting bits like this one.


## Trick Drive Speeds Up Saber Saw

How do you make a saber saw cut faster without increasing blade speed beyond the efficient point? This Shopmate turns the trick by speeding up its noncutting downstroke, then slowing down its cutting upstroke to normal speed.

This is done by an offset pivot on the blade holder that forces the crank pin to move farther on the cutting stroke than on the return stroke. Result: Total cut-and-return time is shortened several milliseconds, enabling the saw to make nearly 20 percent more cutting strokes a minute without traveling any faster than normal. The saw also has a removable blade guide (shown in photo) that keeps thin, delicate blades from twisting on scroll cuts. About \$25, Portable Electric Tools, 1200 E. State St., Geneva, Ill.


New dial-your-speed bandsaw
Twirl a knob on this PorterCable portable bandsaw and you can dial any blade speed from 80 to 250 surface feet per minute to handle wood or metal. The variable-speed drive uses a new silicon-controlled rectifier [PS, Dec. '62] that gives full power at any speed. The Porta-Band saw weighs only 16/1/2 pounds. About \$298, Rockwell Mfg. Có., 400 N. Lexington Ave., Pittsburgh.

what's new
for your CAR


## Filter Keeps Windshield Washers Squirting

Windshield washers won't clog if you install this 75 -cent filter. The device is connected to the water hose, where it is said to trap dirt and sediment before they reach
the tiny washer spray jets. The filters, made by Fram, Providence, R.I., are available at service stations, can be installed in a few minutes without special tools.

## Gun melts ice and snow on windshield

Instant defrosting of windshield and windows is claimed with this $\$ 7.95$ Safco Quickee defroster gun. It plugs into the cigarette-lighter socket. A blast of hot air from the nozzle melts snow and ice within 30 seconds, says A.G. Busch \& Co., 6138 Northwest Highway, Chicago.
$\Rightarrow$ A booster heater for foreign cars is available from Sears, Roebuck and Co. The $6,000-$ BTU unit supplements existing heaters that are inadequate for U.S. winters. In very small imported cars it can even serve as the only heater. It fits the Dauphine, MGA, Simca, Volvo, Triumph, and others. About $\$ 25$, with all fittings and directions.


Kiddy harness holds tots in place
This nylon harness protects children when you have to stop suddenly, yet allows them to sit, stand, or sleep. The Kiddie

Keeper is made from seat-belt webbing and steel hardware. Waist-belt buckle, says the maker, is hard for a child to open; adults can unlatch it easily. \$6.95. Munro Mfg. Co., P.O. Box 5295, Pasadena, Calif.


## Distinctive Entrance Door at Budget Price

This paneled door is designed to give the entrance of your home an expensive custom look at moderate cost. You get a choice of four styles of panels that go with any kind of architecture, and they may be changed

## Gutter hanger has center suspension

A new type of hanger that gets around obstructions at the edge of a roof has been developed by Alcoa for use with its aluminum gutters. An aluminum plate that locks under the crimped edges is suspended under the crimped edges is suspended
from the center (instead of one end) by a rod you can bend to fit the roof's slope. Plate and rod are held together by two Plate and rod are held together by two
nuts. Hangers are available at Alcoa gutter dealers at less than 50 cents each.
 172 popular science february 1963
at any time without having to buy an entirely new door. Walter Dorwin Teague designed the door for the Simpson Timber Co., Seattle. It's made in four widths, is $1^{3 / 4}$ inches thick, and sells for around $\$ 34$.


## Z-shaped furring supports ceiling tiles

Once you nail this metal furring to the joists, it's a simple matter to lock tongue-and-groove tile boards into place. The easiest way to achieve professional alignment is to hang the tiles row by row, nailing on the next furring strip after each row is hung. Insulite Fastile furring is 5 cents per foot. The company also makes molding edge strips for $10 \frac{1}{2}$ cents a foot and plastic cove molding for $6 \frac{1}{2}$ cents.


## Crack cement has vinyl finish

Six chemicals in a concrete-repair mix, including vinyl compounds, give it extra bonding strength and make it go farther. Used in cracks in basement walls, driveways, patios, and the like, it dries to a hard vinyl finish. Aqua-Dri comes in 10and 40 -pound bags at $\$ 2.25$ and $\$ 7.70$ from Silcoa Products, 51 E. 42nd St., NYC.


Vinyl-surfaced gypsum board
Waterproofing for the shower area around a tub is built into this backer board for wall tiles. It's National Gypsum's vinylsurfaced Gold Bond. You install it in the same way as the rest of the drywall and do no other waterproofing. It costs $\$ 7.50$ to $\$ 8.50$ for a $4^{\prime}$-by- $8^{\prime}$ panel, enough to take care of a tub enclosure.


Hypos measure shots of epoxy and hardener

Separate syringes measure out epoxy and hardener in correct ratio. A special hardener formula cures the mix in one minute, says Harvey Home Products Corp., 549-A Tremont St., Boston. With plastic syringes, Minit-Grip costs 98 cents.


Jointed paint roller wraps around pipes

This flexible paint roller made of five separate wheels will fit almost any contour you need to paint, line up flat for reloading. The sleeves of Dynel fiber are washable. EZ Paintr Corp., Milwaukee, lists the five-wheeler at $\$ 8.30$, handles extra.


## Spacers on wall anchors

 mount perforated boardAn expandable anchor for plaster or plasterboard walls has a $3_{8}^{3 \prime \prime}$ bushing already in place to space perforated hardboard so you can insert hangers. It's molded in one piece of Tenite plastic by Jordan Industries, Miami. Four, with screws: 25 cents.


## New transistor stereo amp kit

TRANSISTORS are the hottest thing in electronics because equipment built with them can be small and light. It's surprising, then, that Heath's entry in the transistorized stereo hi-fi amplifier sweepstakes-the new AA-21, a deluxe 35 -watt-per-channel unit-is about the same size as conventional tube units of similar ratings, and weighs only slightly less.

Why use transistors at all, then? The answer seems to be that most high-fidelity manufacturers believe that transistors promise better sound than the best vacuum-tube circuits. And transistors don't wear out as tubes do. A transistor amplifier should sound as good in five years as it does new.

Another bonus: No warmup is needed. Flip on the switch and you're listening

Hinged cover on 70 -watt transistorized stereo amplifier drops to expose secondary controlstape monitor, loudness, phase, and input-level adjustments. This gives maximum flexibility yet simplifies panel for casual operation.
to music in less than three seconds. Do transistor amplifiers actually sound better? Some might argue, but I'm convinced. The Heath AA-21 I put together is an exceptionally clean amplifier. It's hard to put your finger on just what the difference is, but there is a different sound. The music has greater transparency-it sounds less like hi-fi, more like music.

It's a good thing the AA-21 has a sound worth working for, because as a kit it had two drawbacks: It's a big construction job, and it's relatively expensive ( $\$ 134.95$; fac-tory-assembled, $\$ 219.95$ ).

Most stereo-amplifier kits in the same power range can be built in 15 hours or so. The AA-21 took 26. Four printed-circuit boards, which went together quickly, and six modules helped speed construction. The most tedious job was preparing the shielded cables. Almost 30 shielded leads are used. At each end of each cable, the outer insulation must be stripped, the shielding braid carefully peeled back and formed into a pigtail, and the inner conductor stripped.

This might not be the best kit for a novice but, if you're determined, you can complete the AA-21 successfully even if your previous electrical experience has been limited to, say, changing light bulbs. -C. P. Gilmore.

## How to pick the right glue for every job

| ADHESIVES | APPLICATION |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | HOUSEMOLD REPALRS ethins, elass, metals. Dlastics, wrenlain |  | MTEATOR WOOOCABMETS, GUIT.IISS, FURMITURE |  |  |  |  |  | PAPER TO PAPER. FABEIC. CARDBOARD | Canvas OR FELT TO W000 | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { conk } \\ \text { T0 } \\ \text { woco } \end{gathered}\right.$ | Mas0.BOAROTOw000 | $\left\lvert\, \begin{array}{\|l\|l\|l\|} \hline \text { BRATs } \\ \text { (wo0e } \end{array}\right.$ | leatmen 10 Leatmer, W000 |  | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { cmina } \\ \text { To } \\ \text { cmina } \\ \text { cLASS } \end{array}$ |  |
|  | \%urt | \%u\% | virem. | - \%axiv | $=2$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Woldwood ${ }^{\circ}$ EPOXY GLUE |  | $\sqrt{ }$ |  |  |  |  |  | $\sqrt{ }$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\sqrt{ }$ | $\sqrt{ }$ |  |
| Weldwood ${ }^{\circ}$ CONTAGT CEMENT | $\sqrt{ }$ |  |  |  |  | $\sqrt{ }$ | $\sqrt{ }$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\sqrt{ }$ |  |  |  |
| Weldwood ${ }^{*}$ PRESTO-SET GLUE |  |  | $\sqrt{ }$ |  |  |  |  |  | $\sqrt{ }$ | $\sqrt{ }$ | $\checkmark$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Weldwood" PLASTIC-RESIN GLUE |  |  |  | $\sqrt{ }$ | $\checkmark$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\sqrt{ }$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| Weldwood* <br> WATERPROOF ssameriva CLUE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\sqrt{ }$ |  |  |  | $\sqrt{ }$ |

## .all you need are these 5 Weldwood adhesives



FREE. Get the Weldwood Glue Guide-printed in full color on heavy stock-full size, $12^{\prime \prime} x$ 18", easy to read. Put it up on your workshop wall for easy reference.

## WELDWOOD

## ADHESIVES

Products of United States Plywood

United States Plywood, Dept. PSM 2-63 55 West 44th Street, New York 36, N. Y.

Please send me the Weldwood Glue Guide free.


Address . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . .
${ }^{c}$ cir

Zone. . . . . . . . . . . State.


Until OMC Boats came along, nobody ever made such a concerted effort to engineer out all the exasperations of boat ownership; to engineer in all the travel comfort, dependable performance, uncomplicated operation and ease of maintenance of the family car!

It's a new idea in boating, starting with a unique hull that resists tipping no matter how tight the turn, how lopsided the load... with the speed characteristics of a 3-point hydro plus twin sponson displacement smoothing the ride... with stability and handling ease even a novice can appreciate.

Tucked in the stern is the 88 hp OMC 488 stern drive - a V-4 with 4 -barrel carburetor. You'll like its low-keyed, authoritative voice . . . its
eagerness to get up and claw water when you lean on the throttle. (The fabulous OMC 17 Dual Deluxe has TWO of these sweethearts each with its own running system - for a sizzling 176 horsepower!)

And boating was never easier! No extras to buy, no complex get-ready, no toilsome maintenance. Your big difficulty will be deciding which of OMC's 5 brilliant models suits you best - and prices are much lower than rumor (or the boats themselves) would lead you to expect. See your OMC dealer!

Opposite: OMC 17 Dual Deluxe. A. OMC 17 Deluxe. B. OMC 17 Seasport. C. OMC 17 Custom.

see your OMC dealer now . . . or write for free brochure! Waukegan, Illinois. In Canada: Peterborrugh, Ontario. Patents pending:

## Chevrolet has all kinds of horsepower for '63!



Power plant number one: A new 230-cubic-inch six-cylinder with seven main bearings for smoothness and power that'll make you think you're driving a V8. It's approximately $23 \%$ lighter, nearly three inches lower in overall height, two inches less in length.

Power plant number two: Our old friend and yours, the 283-cubicinch Chevrolet V8, with new cylinder heads and a higher compression ratio for better traffic performance, better highway performance, and better fuel economy in the bargain.

Power plant number three:* A brand-new version of the Chevrolet 409. It has a moderate cam, hydraulic lifters, a compression ratio of 10 to 1 , a four-barrel carburetor, and can be ordered with Powerglide.* It tailors the 409 to the pace of everyday commuting.

Power plant number four:* Basically the same as the 409-cubicinch V8 that delivered 380 horsepower last year, but now with a new higher lift special camshaft and free-flow manifolding that boosts volumetric efficiency and brings the horsepower up to 400 .

Power plant number five:* The King! The most powerful engine in the Chevrolet lineup. It's like the 400 -horsepower 409 , but it has two four-barrels and bags of torque. It comes with either the three- or the four-speed* stick. It could be described as stimulating.


The optional 327 V8s with 250 and 300 hp , respectively, are also available, but are unchanged from 1962. . . . Chevrolet Division of General Motors, Detroit 2, Mich.

[^16]

A dime taped to the glove-compartment lid could be the most important piece of emergency equipment you have. A phone call from a roadside booth can quickly summon an ambulance for an accident victim or a mechanic if your car should break down.

Removing the valve stem from a tire is an easy job with this homemade valve tool. Cut a $\frac{1}{16}{ }^{\prime \prime}$ slot in the tip of a thin-bladed screwdriver with a hacksaw and file. You may have to grind down the edges of the blade so it will fit inside the valve.


Extend these mirrors when towing a trailer and push them in when the trailer is unhitched. Accessory mirrors are attached to $2^{\prime}$ aluminum tubes that telescope into a $6^{\prime}$-long, $1^{\prime \prime}$-diameter tube with slotted ends. Clamps hold the extensions tight.


Fouled rocker-arm oil lines are common on certain sixes. Easy fix: Install a tee fitting on the oil-filter outlet. Then run a flex line from the tee to the clean-out hole on the right side of the block to feed oil directly from the filter to the rocker arms.

More Hints from the Model Garage


An inexpensive axle and frame stand can be had from your TV repairman; just ask him for a burned-out picture tube. Have the glass removed (let him do this). The top of the metal cone will crush slightly in use; this keeps the car from slipping off.


A wire holder for your thermos bottle will keep it from tipping when you turn or stop quickly. Cut the flatiron-shaped base from hardboard. Tack and glue wood strips to it and drill them to accept coat-hanger wire. The base slips under the front seat back.


Use your pull-out ash tray as a storage box if you're a nonsmoker. Remove the back wall and extend the length of the tray with sheet metal. You will then have a handy storage compartment for a pencil, pen, comb, tire gauge, and other small items.


Install a litter basket in your Corvair under the radio. A cross-braced bracket hangs on screws in back of the radio. A $1 / 2 / 1$ dowel glued to the bottom of the basket fits curved bracket ends. Two magnets on the bracket hold a metal strip at top.

## Monroe FFIDN and RFAF Load-Leveler ${ }^{\circ}$ stabilizing units


:RONT-END SAG? Sagging springs throw vheels out of line, cause shimmy, fast tire vear, loss of car control. Front Load-Leveler tabilizing units end these hidden dangers and make your car ride like new.

Your car's suspension system is an often unsuspected source of danger when shock absorbers wear out or are put to heavier use than they're designed for. Eliminate this danger-and enjoy a more comfortable ride-with Monroe rear Load-Levelers and the New Monroe front Load-Leveler stabilizing units.

Have Monroe Load-Levelers installed today where you have your car serviced. Look for the yellow and blue Monroe demonstrator barrel.

World's largest maker of ride control
MONROE AUTO EQUIPts including Monro-Matic® shock absorbers
In Canada, MoNROE-ACME, LTo., Toronto, Ontario • In Mexico, Mex-PAR, Bo Box 28154, Mexico city


# Gus Tackles a Wee Bit o' Scotch 

By Martin Bunn

AFOOTSTEP brought Stan out from under the Model Garage's lube rack.
"Might I see your-rr boss, laddie?"
The speaker was a stubby man in a checked jacket; he had knobby features underlined by a large reddish mustache.
"He's out," said Stan. "Can I help?"
"Might be. My car's outside. It runs, but it does have a wee ailment. What d'ye charge for a small job?"
"Can't tell until I check," said Stan. "Just what's wrong with it?"
"If I knew that, I wouldnae be askin'," returned the other. "The motor is sweet as butter, but it don't have the gumption it did. I thought ye could tell me what to do, for a wee fee."
"Well, drive it in, Mr. . . ."
"I'm Bruce Duncan, laddie."
"Drive it in, Mr. Duncan. No charge for checking, and I'll give you a price if it looks like much work."

Surprisingly, the car that rolled in a minute later was a late model, which must have set its owner back a fair sum even if bought used. It idled silkily as Duncan got out. Stan opened the hood and gunned the engine briefly.

His practiced ears caught a reluctance and a hint of roughness that suggested the spark was retarded. He made sure that the vacuum-advance line was intact. Then he shut off the engine, got out the shop's timing light, and loosened the distributorcap clips.
"Wait, mon! It cannae be there."
"I want to check ignition timing," explained Stan. "It's routine to make sure the points are set right."
"And rr-right they are, ye may be sure, for I set them myself."

Stan shrugged. "Okay." He replaced the clips, pulled off the vacuum-advance
tubing, and hooked the timing light to plug number one. "Start it up."

Duncan did so. In the flash of the light Stan watched the timing mark on the harmonic balancer.
"See that?" asked Stan as Duncan came around. "The spark is about two degrees late at idling speed."
"Cannae ye make a small adjustment?"
Stan killed the engine. "I could reset the distributor, but that might be starting at the wrong end. I should check the point gap first. You say you set the points?"
"Aye, and right on the button. I'm a machinist. When the blueprint says half a thousandth, I can split it to a hair. My car book says the gap should be from 19 to 22 thousandths, so of cour-rrse I set it at 19."

Stan grinned inwardly as he lifted the distributor cap. He nudged the engine around to stop the breaker arm on a high point of the cam, then inspected the points. They were serviceable.
"Want to check the gap again?" he asked. "If it's still 19 thousandths, I won't charge you a thing."

The reddish mustache seemed to bristle as Duncan produced a thickness gauge from his pocket. He leaned over and checked the point gap, grunted in disbelief and checked it again.
"You're right, lad, it's down to 17," he confessed, straightening up. "Who'd have thought I could go so far off?"
"You didn't," said Stan. "The only mistake was setting them at 19 thou."
"But the book says so, lad."
"That's minimum for points that have bedded down. But when you install new ones, you want to set them on the high side of the tolerance range. Then, after this fiber rubbing block wears itself in against the cam, you'll still be inside the tolerance range. If you set the gap at the minimum, cam wear can leave the gap too small."


Duncan's forehead became a corduroy of wrinkles. "Makes sense. I'll know better next time. Now what'll you charge to retime the ignition?"
"Just resetting the point gap may do it," said Stan. He increased it by three thousandths. "When the gap is too small, this contact I'm adjusting holds the breaker arm a hair too far off the cam. So the lobe has to swing a little farther before it breaks the points. By then the piston has moved along, too-and your spark is late. A gap four thousandths too small shifts ignition timing four or five degrees."

He buttoned up the distributor and restarted the engine. In the flash of the timing light, the mark appeared about two degrees ahead of its previous position. Stan hooked up the vacuum-advance line and gunned the engine. The timing mark advanced obediently. Duncan pursed his lips as he dug deep to bring out his wallet.
"I think that does it." Stan disconnected the light and closed the hood. "That thickness gauge you used, by the way, is okay only if the points are clean and flat. If they're pitted, it can give you a wrong gap, because it hits only the high spots." He
made out a small bill, which Duncan promptly paid.
"A rr-reasonable price. I've a mind to give you some more business. What'll it cost me for three sets of points?"
"Three sets?" asked Stan in amazement. "But your own are still okay."
"For the noo," said Duncan glumly. "But I'm sure to be needing new ones soon."
"We'd have to order three sets," said Stan. "Maybe Mr. Wilson will give you a discount on them. Come back in an hour, if you can."
"I'll do that, and thank ye."
Gus Wilson was in no amiable mood when he returned some time later. He lugged a small, heavy package from his car and set it with a thud on the workbench.
"That the new motor for our valve refacer, Gus?" asked Stan.
"Yes, but they've changed the motor base," growled Gus. "Won't fit our old model until I tap four new holes. While I do that, you can take the valves out of the Anderson car."

Gus detached the burnt-out motor, set the new one in place, and punch-marked
the hole locations. Electric drill in hand, he hunted around the bench.
"Seen that hand-soap can I keep around here, Stan?" he called.

Stan emerged briefly from under the hood of Bill Anderson's car. "Think so, but I can't remember exactly." The sound of an entering car made him turn about. "There's a Mr. Duncan to see you."

Gus grunted and set the drill on one of the marks. Pausing occasionally to squirt cutting oil on the bit, he allowed it to bite through. Then he laid the drill aside and turned to the chunky little Scotsman.
"I'm Gus Wilson. You want to see me?"
"As I told your-rr young man, I want to buy three sets of ignition points for yon car."
"Going on a trip?" asked Gus.
"No, but my car burns them fast."
"How fast?" asked Gus.
Duncan scratched his mustache. "In a few weeks. I put in this set two weeks ago. I suppose it's that power-rrful engine does it.'

Gus shook his head. "It shouldn't. I can think of a couple of things that might, though." He got out a specifications list.
"Weel, now, if ye could fix them, I might

"Put that special order on tonight's express plane," the boss said as he left, "and you'll get not only overtime, but a bonus. It's urgent."

Sam and I finished wiring the complex electronic unit; then he nailed a crate together while I ran the final checks. I disconnected the soldering iron, read him the serial number to fill in on the invoice, and put the thing in its box.
"Ten fifty-two," he said with relief, laying aside the carbon copy and scaling the invoice into an envelope. " $\lambda$ aill it up, paint on "the name and address, and were off."
"Eighteen minutes left, and 12 miles to
the airport," I said.. "It's going to be close. Wheres the paint?"

Then 1 remembered that the old can had been thrown out. We hadn't a drop of paint in the lab, nor any time to hunt elsewhere, let alone buy any at this hour. There went our bonus money.
"We.. have no crayon, chalk, or even grease," I said. "And this hard drafting pencil barely writes on the wood."
"And cwer since one of our labels came off a bos," Sam said, "that agent has been a stickler for having big, fat letters painted right on the wood. Pencil won't do. He'd keep us arguing while the plane took off. Plug the soldering iron in again."

I did, but shook my head. "It'll take all night to burn that name and address in with this pen-size iron."
"I'm not woing to," Sam retorted. "It'll be marked in nice, thick, dark-blue letters in just a minute.

Turn page upside down for the answer.

- !ppuy prosy suypur 'siaqy poon ачt оұи


Anatomy of a WILDCAT! External characteristics
sleek, sure-footed, muscular-325-hp strong. Three distinct types-convertible, 2-dr. sport coupe, 4-dr. hardtop. Internal structure . . . V-8, 401 cu . in. Wildcat engine. 10.25:1 compression ratio. 4-bbl. downdraft carburetor. Automatic Turbine Drive transmission. $12^{\prime \prime}$ brakes-finned aluminum up front. Temperament
terribly impatient in captivity. Thrives best on the open road (tracks arrow-straight, and corners like a cat). Habitat . . . wherever you see a Buick dealer's sign.

Buick Motor Division also presents: Buick Special Skylark/LeSabre Electra 225,'Riviera

## ICILDC:IT BL HETCK!

be money ahead even after I pay for your wor-rrk," mused Duncan.
"And save yourself some trouble besides," agreed Gus. "Let's just take a quick look-see."

List in hand, he went to the car and opened the distributor. The condenser was of the listed capacity. A clip on the resistance wire leading to the coil identified it as the proper one for the car.

Gus got out a voltmeter and connected its leads across the coil's battery terminal and ground. Then he propped the meter up so that he could see it from the driver's side of the car.

Carefully he turned the ignition key past "on" toward "start," but just short of actuating the starter. The meter needle surged to 12 volts. He let the key snap back to "on." The needle twitched, then held at 12 volts.

Gus repeated the test as Duncan leaned close, watching.
"There's your trouble," said Gus.
"I dinnae understand."
"Modern 12 -volt ignition systems use full battery voltage at starting, to insure a hot spark while the starter is drawing current," explained Gus. "But when the engine fires and you let go of the key, a different contact routes current to the coil through a ballast resistor or a resistance wire. That drops the voltage to half. Half the voltage gives enough spark and saves the points and your budget.
"Your switch is hanging up on the start side, putting 12 volts on the primary circuit all the time the engine is running. That overloads the points, so they burn fast. The meter proves it. That needle in my meter should drop back from 12 volts to 6."
"Can ye nae fix the switch?"
"They're tough to take apart and almost impossible to put together again. It'll cost you less to put in a new one."
"Aweel," said Duncan. "If it's an economy, let's do it."
"Soon as Stan can go get one," promised Gus. "It's just down the street."

Having dispatched Stan on the errand, Gus returned to the workbench. Oilcan in hand, he went on drilling the holes in the refacing machine.
"Ye've helped me with a good tip or two," said Duncan. "Mind if I return the favor?"
"'Course not," said Gus, mystified. "Always glad to learn something new."
"It's unhandy and time-wasting to squirt oil by hand for drilling and tapping. I've long made a habit of keeping a can of grease drippin's on hand-bacon fat or the like. You dip the tap or drill in it and go on with the wor-rrk. The heat o' friction melts the fat slow, givin' the tool lubrication as good as a third hand. Best of all, it dinnae cost you a cent. The drippin's are free."
"A mighty good idea. Sure wish I had some now," said Gus sincerely.

When Stan returned with the switch, Gus installed it himself, then repeated the meter test. The indicated voltage dropped as soon as the ignition key was released to running position.
"Say, Gus," said Stan as the Scotsman drove out. "Now I remember. I put that hand-soap can in the washroom. Isn't that where you want it?"
"Won't do us any good there," grunted Gus. He went to the lavatory and got the can back. Whistling, he placed it on the bench and began to fit a tap in the tap wrench.

Stan brought a set of valves over to be refaced. "That the can you been wanting? Why do you keep it around? What's in it, anyway?"

Gus took off the lid and plunged the tap into the white stuff inside.
"Bacon fat," he said. "Beats anything for drilling and tapping steel. Best of all, it dinnae cost you a cent."

Gus is in a book now. Twenty-five of the best Model Garage stories from the pages of Popular Science are collected in a new paperback. You may find old favorites you'd like to reread, or even some you missed. The book is a fine gift for friends not acquainted with Gus, or youngsters
eager to learn more about automobiles. You can get Gus Wilson's Model Garage (40 cents) at local paperback bookshops or from Berkley Publishing Corp., 15 East 26 St., N.Y.C. (Add 10 cents for wrapping and shipping.) Please do not send orders for the book to Popular Science.

## Here's a



## success story:

In less than one year of actual production, over 110 boat manufacturers have switched to MerCruiser Stern Drive Power Packages as original equipment.

What more can we say?
110.140, 100, 225, 1 (17

110, 140, 190, 225, and 310 hp gasoline 39 and 100 hp diesel

[^17]
# SHOPTALK By Sheldon M. Gallager 

Now it's car advice from the South Pole, yet



Just received word from one of our deep-south readers, Lt. Dave Flanagan, who's aboard the Coast Guard icebreaker Eastwind busily breaking up ice in-guess where?-warm and sunny McMurdo Sound, Antarctica. Although he has no use for a car jack where he is, he passes along this reminder to motorists back home: "Old-timers complain about bumper jacks, but they sure can be versatile in an emergency. If a mashed fender jams against a tire, just brace the jack against the wheel hub or a lug nut and jack the fender away. You'll save a towing charge. The jack will even reseat a dislocated engine."

## If you're looking for it, they've got it

Constantine's, a long-time favorite of craftsmen, has just announced its biggest catalogue to date, a beauty: 132 pages of rare woods, patterns, tools, and woodworking tips. You can get a copy by sending 25 cents to the company at 2050 Eastchester Rd., New York 61, N. Y. . . The Cabot people now have a glarereducing green paint designed especially for Ping-pong tables . . . So many readers asked about a more attractive enclosure for the Gough hi-fi speaker [PS, Nov. '61] that the company has decided to offer restyled plans for $\$ 2$, or a new cabinet itself assembled or in kit form. More information can be obtained from Gough \& Co., Box 254, San Carlos, Calif.


## More solutions to an often-solved problem

The paint that stubbornly collects in a paint-can rim is one of the most common household nuisances. To prove it, our mailbag always contains at least one or two solutions to this exasperating problem. Here's our pick of some of the most interesting: William Surridge of Philadelphia suggests bending coat-hanger wire into a $U$ shape and suspending it in the can, as at upper left. Scraping your brush against this instead of the can edge keeps paint out of the rim . . . Arthur Tanner of Poughkeepsie, N. Y., saves old lids and cuts semicircular openings in them, as at lower left, to seal the rim and provide a scraper for the brush . . . Other favorites: "Make nailholes in the groove and they'll let the paint drip back into the can" . . . "Cover the rim with foil or plastic food wrap and when you're finished, just peel it off-along with the drips" . . . "Force twine into the groove. It will keep the paint out and can be removed to replace the lid." Any other pet ideas?

## Assignment: make our cars more rust-resistant

## Result: '63 Ford-built cars are better protected against rust than ever before

To tackle this assignment, Ford Motor Company engineers turned to zinc. Galvanized, or zinc-clad, steel is noted for its resistance to corrosion. It presented special problems, however, in automotive applications. It was hard to weld, difficult to paint.
Our engineers solved the welding problem. They found a process which eliminates the crystalline pattern on galvanized steel and produces a surface that will accept a high-quality paint job.
Now zinc is married to steel and used for vital underbody parts and rocker panels of Ford-built cars. The zinc coating forms a tough barrier to corrosive moisture-and if corrosion attacks, the zinc sacrifices itself through galvanic action, saving the steel.
Other avenues explored in the fight against rust also brought results: special zinc-rich primers to protect critical lower body areas, aluminized and stainless steels to extend muffler life, quality baked-enamel finishes that are more durable (and look better).
Added rust protection marks another step forward in Ford Motor Company's quest for total quality-and brings you cars that last longer, need less care and keep their value better.

## FORD - MERCURY - THUNDERBIRD LINCOLN CONTINENTAL



WHERE ENGINEERING LEADERSHIP BRINGS YOU BETTER-BUILT CARS
parts of the RAS and said fire-burn-hurt. You tensed your muscles, said "Ouch," and dropped the book.

In other words, one pathway gave you the news; the other let you feel it.

Now suppose a drug depresses the RAS but not the cortex. The facts still get through, but the feelings-the emotional pain and suffering-are diminished. This is one of the ways chlorpromazine acts.

But neither reserpine nor meprobamate do this. Reserpine in fact stimulates part of the RAS. How do they work, then?

That's where the second great system loop comes in-the Papez circuit. Here the link of emotion and thought starts in a set of odd-shaped parts at the forward base of the brain called the rhinencephalon-literally man's "smell brain."

Impulses travel from the rhinencephalon to the cortex by way of a part called the thalamus and, under it, the hypothalamus.

The hypothalamus-the size of a Pingpong ball-at the base of the brain may be the key piece in the whole jigsaw puzzle of behavior. It coordinates all the breath-blood-muscular responses to flight or fight emergencies. It regulates hunger and sex needs (animals will forego mating for the delights of direct stimulation of the hypothalamus). And it also programs the output of the pituitary gland-the pump that primes the flow of many hormones.

The strong tranquilizers, reserpine and chlorpromazine, depress the hypothalmus. Meprobamate, much milder, leaves the hypothalamus alone, but checks the thalamus and rhinencephalon instead. The result is that you calm down.

Now you would assume that the strong tranquilizers would also perform this fine muscle-relaxing trick. They don't. In fact they stimulate the rhinencephalon-so that the strong doses used in treating mental patients sometimes produce muscular tremors.

Ups and downs. Such perversity is not all built into the drug and comes as no surprise to specialists. The truth is, the brain starts out as a split personality. Half of it wants to soup you up; half wants to put on the brakes. All motor activity results from a balancing of these opposing forces. And both opposing kinds of nerves or hormones may be mixed up in the same substructure. So to say that a drug "depresses the hypothalamus" may mean that it takes pres-


Lifelike water color at top was painted by a normal artist. After taking LSD she couldn't paint solid objects but managed the flowerspretty but vague in weightless, unreal world.
sure off the gas pedal only-like chlorpromazine. Or it may mean that it does that but also steps on the brakes-like reserpine. (It stimulates nerves that want to dilate blood vessels, lower heart rate.) Or it may mean that the drug takes the load off both systems-which is how the barbiturates act:

Phenobarbital, Nembutal, and their like generally depress the brain's activity, spreading their effect to the cortex so that finally you knock off conscious thinking altogether and sleep.

But suppose you don't want to sleep? At the opposite pole from tranquilizers and sedatives are the "psychic energizers."

Dr. Nathan S. Kline, Director of Research at New York's Rockland State Hospital, describes the work of these drugs as "fill-

# G Re:SOONS WHY SMILISAW POWER SWWS OUTSELL EVERY OTHER Make! 



Bind-free lower guard-Retracts automatically when saw base is tilted, thus allowing bind-free starts-even on compound miter cuts.


Vari-Torque safety clutch-Disengages blade if it binds or jams. Protects gears and other parts from damage, prevents saw kick-back.


Easy-to-set depth control-Conveniently located for easy one hand adjustment. Control locks the saw firmly and quickly at any desired cutting depth.


Exclusive Blade Lock* (Patented Feature) For fast, easy blade changes. Push-button engages and locks blade shaft for greater user safety.


Exclusive sawdust ejection-Special air stream ejection system directs sawdust down to floor, away from the operator; blows it off the line of cut.


Full-View Blade-Upper blade guard designed to allow clear view of blade all through the cut for absolute precision and accuracy.


Skilsaw Model 536-World's largestselling $61 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ saw. Makes $45^{\circ}$ bevels in $2^{\prime \prime}$ lumber, has super burnout protected motor. Other models up to $81 / 4^{\prime \prime}$.

There are many more features, too! Like super burnout protected motors on all models, and full ball-bearing construction on heavy-duty models.

Because Skil never compromises on quality, no other saw offers all these features to make every cutting job easier and faster.

Skilsaw Power Saws are made in both deluxe and heavy-duty models with full range of blade sizes from $51 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ to $81 / 4^{\prime \prime}$. See them at your nearby lumber and hardware store. Prices start under \$30slightly higher in Canada.


[^18]
## The Truth About Brain Drugs

ing the pump"-giving you what it takes to make you sharp and fast-working without fatigue setting in. This is very different from the amphetamine (Benzedrine) school of "psychic stimulants" where the effect is one-shot: You're supercharged for a few hours but then you hit bottom. The pump operating at peak performance has poured out all the juices-the adrenal hormonesand now it's empty.

Block that kick. The energizers ("Nardil," "Niamid," "Marplan," "Parnate," etc.), in contrast to the stimulants, seem to work by blocking the action of a chemical the body sends out to destroy these hormones after they have been released. Hence they can continue their alerting work.

When energizers are used on patients suffering acute melancholia, the results are astonishingly good.

When used on "normal" people, they are harder to predict, but they may be a clue to "mind-improving" drugs. Dr. Kline took energizers for a brief period and found he could work harder, longer, and with greater imagination. He slept less but was not tired. (His dreams, he added, distinctly improved.)

Others found their moods deepened, so that if they started out feeling low the drugs plunged them into deeper gloom.

This could be because the chemical balance in the normal person's brain is more nearly in line. A potent drug could throw it out. But in the abnormal person this is not so. Studies of violent patients in mental hospitals show suspiciously large amounts of adrenal hormones and several others.

Proteins, too, may figure in the picture. A number of research groups have extracted certain ones from the blood of disturbed patients. These, when injected in normal adults or in animals, seem to produce schizophrenic symptoms.

Other specialists prefer to look for differences between the normal and the abnormal inside the brain itself. Dr. William Sacks of Rockland State Hospital has experimented with glucose injections. His results suggest that less glucose-the blood sugar that is the brain's major fuel-is burned in the brains of ill patients. This could mean that some of the atoms are being used elsewhere in the brain, or that, in their unused state, they may sour into poisons that cause insanity.

Such a "stale" form of adrenaline can
do this. So can the most impressive of the newer man-made drugs: lysergic acid diethylamide 25. Impressive because in infinitesimal amounts ( $1 / 700,000,000$ of a man's body weight) it can make normal people mad-temporarily.

A true derangement takes place under LSD. The walls of the room may seem to melt and move in and the person may feel disembodied and floating. Sights and sounds are intensified so that dazzling patterns are seen and the sound of a typewriter becomes an infernal machine.

Yet when LSD has been given to neurotic patients-especially ones driven by obsessions or compulsions-it has helped in a remarkable way: It has restored memory. The long-lost childhood incident that may be the crucial clue to illness suddenly springs to mind.

Apparently LSD and other potent "hallucinogens" strike the brain universally, but hit especially hard the cortex area with its memory-storing temporal lobes.

If scientists could figure out precisely how all the mind-affecting drugs act, if they could determine whether the drugs behave strictly chemically or also electrically (either by dampening the energy level throughout the nervous system or by acting as "circuit breakers" in parts of it), they would have a weapon infinitely more powerful than any produced in space-age labs. At stake is the possibility of man, at last, controlling himself.


BOAT SAVER. The Army's Mark II Landing-Craft Retriever lifts its own weight, 70 tons. Its job is to rescue beached and disabled landing craft from the surf. Maker: Skagit Steel and Iron Works, specialists in logging machinery.


## NEW Looks To Match GRAVELY'S Unmatched POWER-PERFORMANCE!

Cheer up! Gear up with Gravely-say good-by to drudgery, disappointments, half-done jobs!

And watch the neighbors' eyes pop when they see you riding your stylish new Gravely-they'll turn as green as that velvety lawn you have when Gravely does the mowing.

Ride or guide for complete versatility. Power your choice from 31 tools. Including NEW 50" Rotary Mower, NEW 20-gallon Sprayer. You choose from FIVE mowing tools, complete lawn and garden attachments . . . the unique Rotary Plow that gives you a perfect seedbed in one operation . . . the power Cultivator. Name the tool you need, Gravely's got it!

## ALL-GEAR DRIVE TO, THROUGH TOOLS

All GEAR-POWERED by the one Gravely Tractor. No belts or chains . . . INSTANT forward and reverse, plus your choice of high or low speeds . . . easy-handling with gear power to and
through the tool to get your tough jobs done fast! Cheer up! Gear up to make your place a showplace with less drudgery, more satisfaction in a job well done-easily!

## FREE 'POWER VS. DRUDGERY' BOOKLET

See all about the new Gravely-in color! Check the Yellow Pages for your authorized Gravely Sales and Service representative. Or send for your free, BRAND NEW "Power vs. Drudgery" booklet . . . Write Now!


TRACTOR DIVISION
$($ (vivin:


5902 GRAVELY LANE
DUNBAR, WEST VIRGINIA
load to altitude fills a balloon 90 feet tall and 75 feet in diameter at ground level. But as the balloon rises and atmospheric pressure lessens, the expanding helium would need a much larger gas bag. Such a big balloon would be mostly empty at launch and would billow like a spinnaker -and might bump the telescope along the ground at takeoff. By using two balloons, the bigger one encased in a plastic sleeve at first, the area exposed to the wind is reduced.

It was no secret when inflation beganyou could hear it for a mile around. Helium from high-pressure tanks screeched through four waist-thick tubes into the side of the launch balloon. Each tube was held steady by two men wearing insulated gloves to guard against frostbite (helium being no exception to the rule that there's a sharp temperature drop when any compressed gas expands to atmospheric pressure). As the gas squealed in, the balloon stirred, bulged, and crackled as folds in the plastic snapped open.

Fully inflated, the launch balloon was allowed to rise slowly as guy wires were winched out. Beneath it, the sheathed main balloon, parachutes, and suspension lines were pulled up. The payload was still anchored to the ground.

Cutting it loose. Held down by cables, the apparatus stretched higher than the Washington Monument. Then, sounding like light pistol shots high in the evening air, small explosive squibs were fired electrically. One cut the main stay, allowing it to float down 500 feet by means of a tiny parachute. Another one started a seam ripping in the main balloon's sleeve. A third squib released the payload holddown cables.

As twilight neared, the giant mobile slowly rose into the night. A truck, hauling a helicopter, began to follow below.

As the gas bag rose into thinner air, the helium inside it expanded. At about 6,000 feet, the launch balloon was filled to its limit, and slowly the gas squeezed through a three-foot collar into the main balloon. The 340 -foot sheath split open, letting the main balloon inflate.

Ideal speed for the balloon's rise is 800 feet per minute. To insure that it ascended at the right speed, a radio plane circling below it monitored altitude signals tele-
metered from the scope. If it rose too slowly, the plane sent a signal for ballast to drop. Too fast, and a signal opened a valve in the top, letting out gas.
All night the balloon and its dummy payload floated eastward over the southern U.S. It was a successful test, but things went wrong at the end of the flight.
At dawn, a signal was sent to valve the apparatus down, but the balloon didn't respond. A little later, an automatic timer carried on board triggered the exhaust valve, and the balloon came to earth near Krotz Springs, La. Now the ballast-steel powder held in an electromagnetic hopper -spilled accidentally and the balloon rose again, but only to 14,000 feet, since much of its gas had been valved off.
The balloon drifted across the Gulf of Mexico and Florida, then out over the Atlantic. Approaching heavily traveled air lanes, it became a navigational hazard. Navy jets finally shot it down about 100 miles off the coast.
An embarrassment to the Strato II team, to be sure-but other test flights have landed successfully. The malfunction was not considered a serious one.

That flight was the last of five telescopeless trials, preludes to the main event scheduled for this month or next.
Let's see what that will be like-when Strato II carries real instruments and its 36 -inch telescope instead of a dummy payload. Launch, tracking, and balloon control will be identical. The big difference, this time, will be an antenna-circled trailer some 200 miles from Palestine-at the flight's expected halfway point.

In the trailer will be two astronomers, a telemetry engineer, an RCA TV engineer, and a navigator-all anxiously waiting for the scope to reach altitude. Project director Schwarzchild won't be there yet. He'll be driving furiously from Palestine after supervising the takeoff.

As Strato II nears its ultimate altitude of 80,000 feet, technicians in the trailer will begin to monitor the radio equipment. Transmitters in the telescope can report data over 64 different channels. From the ground, 40 channels will be open for sending more than 100 kinds of instructions, controlling everything from focus to fine aiming.

By this time Schwarzchild will have

## Once you own a Hallicrafters...

You gain a deeply satisfying new perspective on world events as you hear them reported in English direct from Moscow


Berlin . . . London . . . New Delhi-and with as many different viewpoints. You listen with quiet pride, and renewed hope, as the Voice of America and radio amateurs alike $\square$ (perhaps a neighbor) melt the Iron Curtain with words of warm friendship and cold fact. Mysteriously, your children begin to pronounce the difficult foreign names like natives, and attack their language study
with new vigor. Frequently you为 or marine pause in your dial-roaming to eavesdrop on military and civilian aviation
$\qquad$ and, on rare occasions, a barn-burner of an emergency. Enough excitement? Switch instantly to superb local reception-clean, clear and from more stations than you thought existed. For this is a Hallicrafters you own. A unique and incomparable new Information Center for a thoughtful man's home.


## World-Range Radio by hallicraffers



## Sky-High and Starry-Eyed

arrived at the control trailer. As soon as the scope reaches height, a signal will be sent to it, and motors will tilt it from an upright $L$ to a $V$ position, with the long arm pointing upward through only three percent of the carbon dioxide and $1 / 10$ of one percent of the water vapor that are present in the earth's atmosphere.

The men will crowd around the TV set; on the screen the stars will appear, as seen through a small telescope strapped to the side of the big one.

What will they see? The sighting scope takes in a field about 10 degrees wideroughly the area blocked by a coffee can held at arm's length. The answer will come when telemetered attitude and compass readings are coordinated against a star map. Then the telescope will be swiveled to point at a preselected spot in the night sky.

Once the image is centered in the coarse scope, the TV view will be switched to the camera inside the big scope, a pickup so sensitive it can focus on stars of the twelfth magnitude (the naked eye does well to see sixth-magnitude stars).

Now comes locking in. Gadgets for this operation were devilishly tough to design, because the telescope's aim must not shift more than six millionths of a degree per hour, even though the scope is swaying.

Instead of locking on the object to be photographed, the aiming system is set to fasten its attention on two guidepost stars, one on each side of the subject. Reason: Most of the bodies to be examined, particularly planets and nebulae, are just too big; objects for fixation must be points, not disks.

Two sets of servo motors will keep the telescope pointed. One set will move the whole scope. For the delicate movements needed for fine aiming, small motors inside the tube will gently wobble one of the lenses in the telescope's folded light path.

Through the night, as the observations take place, the truck driver will be jockeying around the countryside on back roads with the helicopter in tow, trying to secondguess wind directions so as to be underneath the balloon when dawn arrives.

At daybreak, the telescope will be valved down to about 5,000 feet and held there until the copter can lift off and catch up with it. Now the copter will take over
control and valve the balloon down to 200 feet or so, where it will drift until it's over a good landing site. Releasing more gas. then, will lower the load to the ground (the parachutes are for emergency use only). Hopefully, the scope will bump softly enough to be used many times over, perhaps for years. Data from one night's work will be enough to keep the researchers busy for months interpreting it.

The first flight of Stratoscope II will be for infrared studies of Mars. Measurements by sensitive equipment may detect water and organic molecules on the planet -clues to the existence of life there. It must come soon, for Mars, due to its proximity to Earth, will be in a "window" only until the end of March.

The following flight-and the first to take photos-is slated for August, with flights planned every four months thereafter. What do the scientists hope to find? Here are a few questions to which Strato II may supply answers:

- Venus, our sister planet, is continually veiled in clouds. Are these composed of water droplets, ice crystals, dust? Or what? Perhaps Strato II will be able to tell. It may even reveal the surface through gaps in the cloud cover.
- Jupiter, largest of the planets, may or may not be made up largely of gases. Nobody knows. And what is the $30,000-\mathrm{mile}-$ long "red spot" hovering over its surface?
- Saturn's rings are probably composed of billions of particles. What are they? How close together are they? How large are the pieces?
- "Dark companions" of stars may not actually be dark-it's just that nobody's been able to see them yet. We know something is there, shown by the gravitational effect (a wobble) on their visible companions.
- Many nebulae, including the Great Nebula in Orion, are startlingly similar to our own Milky Way. The cores of nebulae are particularly interesting to astronomers, for here is where new stars probably are being formed. Strato II may resolve them into something more than blobs of light.

Most exciting of all is the possibilitywhen light amplifiers are later added-of seeing planetary systems of other stars.

It used to be said that good astronomers go to the moon when they die. The seeing there is excellent. Stratoscope II makes that trip unnecessary.

## CHUCK SIZE? YOU NAME IT! PERFORMANCE? NO CONTEST! VALUE? BLACK \& DECKER'S REALLY GOT IT!



If you're a price man, get a load of this new U-100 $1 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ Utility Drill. Check the tag. Impossible? No. Go ahead and buy-it's for real! Handles all B\&D attachments. Full year free service warranty (except commercial applications).


Like to own the best $1 / 4$ " drill made? Admire real quality? Want maximum power and performance? This is yours! This U-300 $1 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ Professional Roller Bearing Drill defies comparison. All roller bearings. Top efficiency. More torque- $20 \%$ more power.


This is no "warmed over" $1 / 4$ " drill. It's a $3 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ drill that's $3 / 8$ " through and through. The U-120 $3 / \mathbf{n}^{\prime \prime}$ Utility Drill has double reduction gears for extra power-a totally superior tool for the price. Up to $3 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ holes in steel; $3 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ in wood; $1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ in masonry.


Take this U-220 $3 / \mathbf{s}^{\prime \prime}$ Deluxe Drill-and drill circles around anything in its class. True double reduction gearing. Terrific capacity for wood, steel, masonry, plastic. 1,000 holes from now you'll say: "Man-I got my money's worth on you!"


Bigger jobs? Heavier construction, maintenance, repairs? Get next to this U-226 $1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ Deluxe Drill-and get something that's tough enough to take the punishment and dish it out. Greatest 1.2" drill buy-for economy, capacity.


No cord. No plug. No outlet. And no dangling batteries! For the man who repairs, fixes, builds beyond a power source, the C-601 $1 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ Cordless Electric Drill is a must. Amazing capacity. Rugged. Shockproof. Complete with Power Pack Charger.

## Black \& Decker

MAKER OF THE WORLD'S FIRST CORDLESS POWER TOOLS Master Power
"How to Choose and Use Power Tools." 180page booklet only 25 c . Write: The Black \& Decker Mfg. Co., Dept. P-023, Towson 4, Md.


- New, trim floor legs . . . reinforced construction of welded, heavy gauge steel ... maximum rigidity with minimum weight... no increase in price!
- Famous South Bend dependability.
- Superfinished spindles and bearings for uniform accuracy and fine finishes.
- 70 screw threads (4 to 480 per in.) .. . 70 longitudinal feeds . . . 70 cross feeds.
- Tool room and Engine Lathe models . . . prices start at $\$ 1346$ f.o.b. factory.


## WRITE FOR CATALOG

of South Bend Lathes, Milling Machines, Shapers, Drill Presses

SOUTH BEND LATHE, INC. South Bend 22, Indiana Building Better Tools Since 1906

up to 36 months to pay


## "American Kids Can Take It!"

[Continued from page 109]
lunch of cattails, saw grass, wild cherries, roasted yucca pods and stems, and drank pine-needle tea.

When we reached our check point, near U.S. 92 and Interstate 4, it was 6:30. We had traveled $11^{1 / 2}$ miles-but only 9 on the map. We had had to bypass a large swamp. On the way we had caught a small banded water snake. Divided nine ways, it was all we had to eat as we were too tired to hunt. We slept on beds of Spanish moss.

Second day, June 19. We got up at 5:15. Since there was nothing to eat in this barren country, we set out at once.
Water got alarmingly scarce. What we found was bitter-tasting, coming from brownish pools in an occasional cypress swamp. We skirted one huge swamp just before noon. We looked for gopher tortoise, ripe berries-anything-but food just wasn't there.

At two in the afternoon we stumbled out on the banks of a drainage canal. We were way off course and weak from lack of food and good water. The canal water was no help. The heat was unbearable. The temperature must have topped 100 .
"Let's rest until it gets a little cooler," I said, and led the way to some small trees along the bank. I had just dozed off when somebody shook my arm.
"Ross, what's that?"
Awake at once, I could hear heavy bodies crashing through the low scrub. Then the grunting. "Wild hogs!" I said.
Just then two razorback sows with half-grown litters came out on the opposite bank.
"Cut off the little ones!" I yelled. We all jumped in the water. The sows squealed and tried to lead the small pigs back. I threw the machete and struck one. Buddy Nye threw himself on it.
"I've got it, I've got it!" he called, stabbing the squirming animal.

As I ran toward him, grabbing the machete again, I saw the mother about to charge Buddy from the back. Men have been killed by enraged wild sows. I yelled and ran faster.
.ear the sow or my $t$ have been a yard $\therefore$ re and slammed her te turned, confused, juegan belaboring her iwhile the young pig tdy scrambled off. Aid to see how the others and spotted Dick Fowl$n$ in the canal. From his ally cutting the water, I another pig.
We were so grateful for the meat-our first solid food in two days-that we skinned both pigs on the spot and cooked them on spits over an open fire.

We set out again, following a small fire trail west for a mile or so until it branched south and disappeared into a "bayhead" swamp. Bayheads are branches of larger swamps-nasty sinks of deep, gooey mud, lined with sweet-bay trees and cypresses draped with sphagnum moss. Heavily thorned smilax and blackberry vines weave through them. As the vines were
too thick to be pushed aside, we plunged in, Buddy and I taking turns hacking a path with the machete.
Instead of tapering off, the bayhead became thicker. The mosquitoes were fierce. We sweated the repellent off as fast as we applied it. Several of the boys were ill, probably from bad water.
It was nearly dark when we found a dirt road leading north; it dead-ended into a swamp. We backtracked and found a small trail that took us west to another north-south road. This took us to an old timber trail leading west.
We finally came out on a dirt road that led us to our check point on Highway 11 at $2: 30$ in the morning. We quenched our thirst with some dried-out oranges we'd found. Then we crawled under our mosquito nets and slept on the ground, having walked, waded, and crawled 17 miles.
Third day, June 20. We ate the rest of our oranges and pork for breakfast, then bathed in a small lake. To avoid the heat, we waited until late afternoon to resume


## Prove it yourselfRISLONE babys your car's engine as nothing else can!

Want better gas mileage? Lower oil consumption? New car pep? Add RISLONE® every oil change, or when you're down a quart. Cleans out power-robbing gum and sludge . . . restores quiet, efficient engine operation. Nothing like it to maintain lubricating efficiency of all motor oils, including the new long-life types. Now, with longer intervals between oil changes, it becomes more important than ever to use RISLONE regularly. Your money back if RISLONE doesn't improve engine performance. At your service station or garage. $\$ 1.50$ per quart.
Slightly higher in Canada,
Free Proof of Performance Booklet: Record your RISLONE performance statistics . . . get valuable driving and money-saving tips.
Write to: The Shaler Company, Dept. PS2, Waupun, Wisconsin.

## "American Kids Can Take It!"

our hike. Hunting would be better at night, too. We could use our headlamps to hunt armadillo.

We made $91 / 2$ map miles that day, though we walked 15 . The country was desolate. Our only food: one pygmy rattlesnake and a cottonmouth; our only drink: the juice of a few dried-up oranges until we made camp by a creek.
Fourth day, June 21. We came to the St. Johns River in midafternoon, but since the approaches were all swamps we had no chance to fish or camp. So, plowing our way through hyacinths, we collected a few fence rails trapped among them, and swam the river, our packs riding a makeshift raft.

Only five miles that day; we were starved and exhausted. Many of us were ill. Some of the boys found a few old lines and rusty hooks along the shore and went fishing while the rest of us made camp. They caught 16 small fish which we cooked on a piece of aluminum foil along with a snake. The night was miserable. Mosquitoes and midges were so bad that if you brushed against the net you'd be bitten a dozen times before you could draw away.

Fifth day, June 22. Our hike doctor came by to check on us this morning. He found several of the boys sick from the tannic acid in the water we'd drunk. He gave them anti-acid pills. We caught and ate about 40 small fish.
By midafternoon we were strong enough to continue our hike. On the way to Sellars Lake in Marion County we found a bountiful supply of huckleberries. We camped at the lake, though we'd made only $61 / \frac{1}{2}$ miles. After dark we caught a few frogs, some fish, and a coral snake. What with food and clear water, we had a good night.
Sixth to tenth days, June 23-27. The next few days were good. The land was higher and cooler, the woods more open. Food was plentiful. We plotted our course so we were always within hiking distance of a lake.

On the sixth day we came to Ocala National Forest and hiked 12 miles through
it, heading for Half M
100 or 200 yards apart, on
food. After $1^{1 / 2}$ or 2 hours w our feet in the air for 15 minute in part by the chirps of cricket 1 . reached the lake at midnight. Bu ing good, we pressed on to the edge Highway 314 and made camp at two the morning. We had killed two armadillos on the way.

And so it went. The next few days we feasted on huckleberries, blackberries, morning-glory root (it tastes like potatoes when roasted), and cabbage-palm heart; wild pig, armadillo, gopher tortoise, frog, fish, and even roasted grasshoppers. We were lean and fit. But I knew things couldn't stay that way.

On the morning of the tenth day we decided to start out early, rest at noon, and then do our usual evening stint. About seven a.m. Bobby Rile spotted a skunk and we ran to surround it.
"This is the way to catch a skunk so he won't spray musk on you," I said, hauling him up by the tail. I had heard that if you hold a skunk that way he can't use the musk gland which lies at the base of the tail.

Apparently the skunk hadn't heard this. He climbed his own body, grabbed his hind legs with his front paws, and let me have it right in the eyes. He caught Dick Fowler, too, and generously sprayed everyone's clothes.

The boys reacted at once-some dumped their canteens of water into Dick's eyes and mine; others killed the skunk. A lotion wash fixed up our eyes.

When the skunk was skinned, we went upwind to cook it; the meat was delicious. But we washed our clothes and bathed repeatedly for the rest of the trip.

In two more days we came into Yankeetown, end of the trail.
We had learned a lot-that man can survive in the worst kind of country with teamwork and planning. I had learned, too, that American kids can take it! They are rugged and knowledgeable. An enemy would have a hard time stamping out their fine spirit.


Lone Star - who always gives you more boat for your money - has achieved a new breakthrough in aluminum boat design .... a breakthrough that makes your Lone Star aluminum cruiser or runabout more usable, more practical, more enjoyable.

Note, for example, the addition of a remarkable new WalkThru Bow Hatch (pat. appl. for). Once you slide the center windshield panel and hatch cover forward, the cockpit or cabin becomes four feet longer for even greater passenger roominess and better load distribution. And you have much easier access to bow deck for fishing, docking, boarding or anchoring.

Other developments are less obvious but just as important. The artful marriage of strength and beauty through precision lapstraking and hydropress metal forming. The marine-archi-
tect designed hulls, with extra "lift" for smoother planing from Lone Star engineered lift rails.

Take it from us, these are the best boats ever built otherwise we couldn't guarantee them for a lifetime.* Or challenge the entire marine industry by standing pat on a policy of no year-to-year changes just for the sake of change.

Your Lone Star Dealer is so excited about the new models that he is now offering a 4 band (AM, Marine, 2 Short Wave) 9 -transistor marine radio free with purchase or down payment of the new 16 ft . Medallion or 18 ft . Voyager (above). Details at any Lone Star Dealer displaying transistor radio offer. Visit your Dealer now . . . offer ends Feb. 28, 1963.
-"Lone Star aluminum boats in non-commercial usage are warranted for the LIFE-TIME of the original owner against skin punctures and popped rivets." (Excerpt from Lone Star Warranty.)



Remodel with Marlite paneling for wash-and-wear walls

Soilproof finish of beautiful Marlite takes wear and tear that would harm most other finishes. Tough and dent-resistant, Marlite resists heat, moisture, stains . . . stays like new with an occasional damp cloth wiping.
For any decor you'll find a Marlite paneling: authentic Trendwood reproductions, exciting solid colors, distinctive marble and decorator patterns.
Easy installation makes Marlite a wise choice for building and remodeling. It is quickly applied over old walls or new framing with ordinary hand tools. And it never needs painting or further protection.

Send for new "Professional Guide to Room Planning \& Interior Decoration." It provides dozens of helpful suggestions for making your home more attractive. See your building materials dealer, or mail coupon.

## Marlite

plastic-finished paneling

[^19]Name
Address
City__State_

ANOTHER QUALITY PRODUCT OF MASONITE $=$ RESEARCH

## The Sergeant Shoots Off

[Continued from page 102]
sile-artillery officer on reading the report.
The Sergeant had made its debut as an operational Army weapon that will be com-bat-ready with U.S. troops in Europe this year. Designed for atomic attack, the missile also can carry a biological or chemical warhead-but not conventional high explosives.

The Sergeant and the Corporal (which has been with troops since 1955) are both nuclear-delivery weapons and both have about the same range- 30 to 85 miles. What, then, makes the second-generation Sergeant so much better? Let's look.

Solid-propellant rocket. This high-energy, quick-reacting fuel is easy to handle and gets the missile off in a hurry; transportation over even the most rugged terrain doesn't bother it; and inherent stability makes possible long-term storage of fueled rockets without deterioration-ready to fire. That is not the case with the liquid fuels used in the Corporal.

Mobility. All components and vehicles of the Sergeant Missile System can be hauled in Air Force C-130 Hercules cargo planes. Overland travel, even across rough, off-road areas, requires no special vehicles. The Corporal, more cumbersome and complex, does not have this flexibility of move-ment-or the fast, self-contained launch ability.

Ready, aim, fire. The erector-launcher gets its own power from two gas-turbine generators. It mounts a swinging boom for assembling the missile sections on the launcher-rocket, guidance unit, warhead. Attached to the rear is an electronicspacked, computer-brained firing station. Once a Sergeant's mission data has been programed into its circuits, the countdown to blastoff is automatic, and self-testing for malfunctions.

At X minus 3 minutes, the launching team scrambles out of the blast area; two men take cover in a sandbagged firing pit 250 yards away.

At X minus 85 seconds, the missile is raised five degrees. Five seconds later, the launcher slews around to target-aiming azimuth and elevates to 75 degrees. The countdown continues automatically to "fire." Unless it receives a manual override from the pit, the five-ton Sergeant, boosted by 45,000 pounds of thrust, is on its waysure, swift, self-guided.

## The Sergeant Shoots Off

The Sergeant is not choosy about a launching site; any fairly level clearing about 60 feet across will do.

Assembly time: seven minutes for a crew of six. A "rocket safe" plug is pulled and replaced with a firing plug. Then comes the countdown. With the bird launched, the missile battery and its vehicles can be off the site and on the road in less than the 90 seconds it takes the Sergeant to reach its target. "Shoot and scoot," they call it.

Inertial guidance. Gyros, a computer, and a battery-power source are the heart, brains, and muscle of the Sergeant's guidance system. In flight the missile needs no commands from outside to take it unerringly to target. It carries its own orders, and in flight continuously compares what it is doing with what it was told to do. If trajectory or attitude varies from the preset pattern, the gyros sense it and initiate course corrections. (The three tiny gyros are so sensitive that if it took the second hand on a watch four years instead of 60 seconds to make a sweep, they could detect that incredibly slow motion.)

Range is pinpointed during flight by automatic aerodynamic drag brakes, rods that are periodically extended and retracted from the body of the guidance section to vary speed.

Foolproof in flight. We know of nothing that the enemy can do to disable the Sergeant's guidance system in flight or divert the missile from its course, except by a direct hit from ground fire. And that would take some doing, what with the bird's supersonic speed and the surprise it is capable of.

The Sergeant, like most Army sergeants, didn't make it the easy way. It took seven years and half a billion dollars for the weapon to make the grade from laboratory to launching. Research was begun in 1955 by the California Institute of Technology's Jet Propulsion Laboratory. In 1959, the Sperry Gyroscope Co. took over as prime contractor. A special company was formed -Sperry Utah-to build the missile and its operational system.

In the Sergeant, the Army has the sec-ond-generation artillery missile it wanted -a powerful atomic weapon ready to back up the GI on the battlefields of the limited and brush-fire wars that may well threaten us for many years to come.

"Big tool" power-built-in motor

## Ralph ador,

 West Lafayette, Ohio"I've had access to other, much bigger jointers in Industrial Arts shops, lumber yards and pattern shops, but this is undoubtedly the most complete and powerful small Jointer I've used. It's really accurate -gives a smooth finish that couldn't be improved on with any size jointer. But the best surprise of all is that I got my COMPACTOOL Jointer as a gift-from my wife!"

## DELTA COMPACTOOL




Jointer

Write for FREE Brochure Rockwell (3)
MANUFACTURING COMPANY 504B N. Lexington Avenue Pittsburgh 8, Pennsylvania

# If You're Handy, I Can Help You Start A Business Of Your Own! 

Operate unique profitable business during spare time in your basement or garage


Walter M. Ringer Jr.

Do you envy the man who has his own business; who can pick up and go fishing whenever he desires; who can say to himself,"I'm my own boss"? I want to tell you about a profitable business you can start right now in your spare time. You don't need a big office or store. You can operate this service business in a corner of your basement or garage. And you don't need a large investment. But the profits are exceptional.
Keep 90c Out of Every \$1.00 No inventory necessary! No expensive operation! And yet every job nets you $90 \%$ profit. You can make up to $\$ 6.00$ an hour in your spare or full time. And you can live in a town of 150 or a million. Since 1932 we've helped hundreds of men (from 21 to 71) start successful saw sharpening businesses with one simple-to-operate machine-The Foley Saw Filer. Equally important, we can almost guarantee success because we'll reveal to you the simple rules on how to be successful in our fact-filled booklet.

## Foley Saws Build Repeał Business

 One satisfied customer tells another. Recently Dick and Jo Ann Koester wrote to us after starting a Foley sharpening business just 10 months earlier. "We have acquired another Foley Saw Filer and for the past two months we have been in full-time operation. Business for the future looks even better as good machine filing is our best advertising."
## FREE BOOKLET Explains How

The story of this wonderful business opportunity and actual true story results of others is all contained in easy-to-understand booklet called "Money Making Facts." Send for it; read it thoroughly. Then, you can consider the business opportunity from every angle. You make your own decision. No salesman will call. You're under no obligation. But act today if you're really interested in "A Business of Your Own." Return coupon or a post card and I'll rush this booklet to you!

Walter M. Ringer Jr., President
Foley Manufacturing Co.
Walter M. Ringer Jr., President, Foley Mfg. Co.
$219-3$ Foley Building, Minneapolis 18 , Minn.
Please send me free booklet with complete information about
this profitable home business.
Name_
Address

## Getting a "Stock Car" Ready for Daytona [Continued from page 76]

and bolts were safety-wired when possible.
The car's front suspension and springs were beefed up. Upper and lower suspension arms were boxed and gusseted for reinforcement.

Because the right side of the car takes the severest loads on the turns (the race is run counterclockwise), the right front spring was given almost three times the spring rate that it has in your car. The heavy-duty shocks were set more firmly on the right side of the car. Front shocks were remounted outside the coil springs, rather than inside as usual.

The rear-axle housing was reinforced by strap steel welded to the bottom of it.

The heavy-duty brakes were given sin-tered-metal linings instead of the standard kind. The hotter these brakes get, the better they hold. Brake drums and back plates were peppered with drilled holes to let in as much cooling air as possible.

The deep-dish steering wheel, with horn ring removed, was wrapped with several layers of rubberized tape. A two-inch-thick circular pad of sponge rubber covered the center.

The car's windshield was reinforced with three steel clamps to keep it from popping out. Two-inch-wide vertical strips of stainless steel were fastened over the rear window for the same purpose.

Hood and trunk lid were specially clamped down to keep them from flying open or being wrenched off.

To minimize the risk of driving over broken glass or having windows shattered by hurtling fragments of metal, all car lights, hubcaps, and body trim were removed.

The car's front-wheel wells were enlarged to make room for the big tires-8.00-8.20-by-15s.

The engine was "blueprinted": taken apart, and every part checked to make sure it exactly met all Mercury specifications. Gear ratios are each team's secret.
"How does it feel to drive one of these Mercs after you're through rebuilding it?" I inquired.

Stroppe gestured at Troy Ruttman, the 1952 winner of the Indianapolis 500.
"This baby," said Ruttman, slapping the tail of the Mercury we had been inspecting, "handles at 160 like a sedan going along a city street."-Wesley S. Griswold.

## Detroit Goes Back to the Races

[Continued from page 76]
A qualifying speed of more than 160 m.p.h. -160 !-for two laps, totaling five miles, no doubt will be necessary.

It's no mystery why auto racing has become the second biggest spectator sport in the U.S. (the first: horse racing), and why Daytona (where, and at adjacent Ormond Beach, speed records were set and smashed on the beach sands for a half-century) has become the Mecca of its stock-car phase. The man in the grandstand can imagine himself behind the wheel of one of the machines streaking around the track. After all, it's only a souped-up stock car.

Everybody becomes a buff. The happily unredeemed fan in the stands can tell you second by second what each crewman will do as a car rolls into the pits for service.

The pit crews' performance is as stylized as that of a ballet company. Waste movement is a crime. Fuel is in individual cans, and only one can is permitted at a time over the protective wall intervening between the storage area and the pit proper. That cuts down the fire hazard.

A car coasts in. The crew chief leaps the wall with a can of gas in one hand and a wrench in the other. As he passes the right rear wheel he starts a wheel nut. On his heels is his number two man who goes at the wheel while the chief pours gas. Man number three attacks a front wheel as other crewmen pass over replacement tires.

After the tires comes the windshield and rear glass wipe, with swabs on long handles thrust at the car from behind the wall. That's necessary because only six men besides the driver are allowed in the pit proper at one time. A cooling drink-on a handle-is thrust at the driver.

The tank's full. The wheels are changed. The engine comes to life like a machine gun.

Time in the pit: less than a minute, despite the lack of a conventional racer's knock-off hubs.

The buff knows all the driver's tricks on the track. Ever hear of "drafting"? That's getting a free ride. Snuggle up close behind a car in front of you, and the vacuum in his wake helps you. Oddly enough, both cars pick up speed. The one in front seems to shed some of its wind drag.

Know how to make a turn? Most drivers "feather" their engines-ease off on the ac-celerator-to "breathe" them.

- AMBER COLOR TURN SIGNALS HAVE BEEN RECOMMENDED BY THE SOCIETY OF AUTOMOTIVE ENGINEERS (S.A.E.) AND ARE STAND. ARD ON ALL 1963 MODELS.
- AMAZING LOW PRICE FOR COMPLETE AMBER LENS CONVERSION KIT FOR. THE TURN SIGNALS ON YOUR CAR!


## only $\$ 1.00$ pef

- Convert your old fashioned white DIRECTIONAL SIGNALS NOW TO NEW, SAFER. AMBER COLOR.
- AMBER-LITEE CONVERSION IS NOW AVAILABLE FOR YOU CAR - 1950 THROUGH 1962 (Foreign Cars Too!)
- easy to install in a few minutes!
- FULL MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE!


## H AMBER-LITE

 FREE! will ship 4 CONVERSION SETS to you for the price of 3 . You get a set for one car absolutely FREE!AMBER-LITE
P.O. BOX 62

AMBER-LITE I BOLlose
GENTLEMEN: I enclose \$............... for..............sets for the following car(s):
MAKE ............................................ YEAR ..................

MAKE ........................................ YEAR
MAKE .......................................... YEAR
PLEASE RUSH MY ORDER TO:
' NAME
| STREET
CITY
STATE
AMBER-LITE Pays Postage and Handling.

## Detroit Goes Back to the Races

Know about superstitions? You'd better if you're going to race. Green is a bad-luck color. Nobody knows why. Peanuts are taboo. That notion originated in the days when the pits were under the grandstand and spectators let shells dribble down to get into the intake pipes. Getting your picture taken before a race is bad luck, too.

Stock-car racing rules are rigid. Some samples:

No engine can be of more than 428 cubic inches of piston displacement. A car can have only one carburetor, and that of no more than four barrels. (More carburetion will literally run a car out of track-it will go too fast.) A gas tank can hold no more than 22 gallons.

Body panels of anything but steel are ruled out as unsafe. Each car must weigh no less than its showroom counterpart. Actually, it weighs from 200 to 300 pounds more because so many of the components are beefed up. All door latches and hinges must be fixed to prevent their flying open in accidents.

Body clearances must be 12 inches on the right, 9 inches on the left. (The cars are all lopsided because centrifugal force slams down that right side on the turns.) Exhaust pipes must clear the pavement by four inches, oil pans by five.

I asked Norris Friel, technical director of the National Association for Stock Car Auto Racing (NASCAR), the supreme governing body for the sport, about that.
"Supposing," he explained, "a car blows a tire. It goes into a long skid. The oil pan drags and breaks. Whoosh! the guy behind skids."
"What about the hoods?" I asked. "Why the extra latch-downs?"
"Hoods used to buckle in the middle, where there wasn't a catch, from high speed and minor sideswipes," he said. "So now we require a center catch."

Occasionally a car owner-shush, must we admit dishonesty?-will try to put something over, winking at the rules. So Friel has 10 men inspecting the cars, two of them unidentified gumshoes.
"Aren't you afraid to admit that these spies circulate among the pits?" I asked.
"No," he said. "We want the drivers and crews to know that we've got an eye on them. Keeps 'em honest."

It all makes sense. One result has been that the Daytona International Speedway is
pretty safe. In four seasons there has not been a fatality. Injuries have been few.

This was a dream of the track's founder, Bill France, high priest of U.S. stock-car racing.

For racing, the beaches had had their day. The encroachment of hotels and motels had made driving on them hazardous. Moreover, the wind had to be just right to smooth the sand, and races had to be run when the tide was out.

In the planning stage the track was a mathematician's dream-or nightmare, depending on how much trigonometry you'se had. Classified as a tri-oval, the $2 \frac{1}{2}$-mile asphalt roadway includes a 3,400 -foot back straightaway, two end turns (each 2,700 feet around), and a straightaway in front of the grandstands dented by two shallow turns in the center.

The turns are beautifully banked. They should be-it took 18,000 separate calculations to shape their slopes for various speeds. If you're in the proper lane at the proper speed, you can take your hands off the wheel at up to 110 miles an hour. The car will track by itself.

The big names in stock-car racing will be back this month at Daytona. To the true buff, they are as familiar as the famous bangtail pilots. The Daytona counterparts of the Bill Hartacks and Manuel Ycazas are Banjo Matthews, Glenn Roberts, Dave Pearson, Dick Petty, and Junior Johnson.

Big names in the standard race-car field, including those who compete at Indianapolis, compete at Daytona, too: Rodger Ward (he won the Indianapolis 500 last year), Troy Ruttman, Parnelli Jones, Paul Goldsmith, Len Sutton, and A. J. Foyt.

Yes, Detroit has gone back to the races. In Daytona the inspectors, looking over a rig, only ask, "Is this part in the manufacturer's catalogue?"

If it is, it's "stock." And Detroit makes sure that anything that will give a car more speed is in the catalogue.

## Other Daytona Speed Week Events

Feb. 16-American Challenge Cup race for grand touring and sports cars.

17-Daytona Continental three-hour grandtouring and sports-car race.

22 -Two 100 -mile NASCAR Grand National Circuit races.
23-National Championship NASCAR 250mile Modified Sportsman race; 25 -mile consolation.


## Designed To Save You Up To \$5000

## PRICED FROM $\$ 3000$ FREIGHT PAID

Aladdin . . . world's oldest and largest manufacturer of Readi-Cut homes . . . shows you how to save up to $\$ 5000$ . . . how to save material, time, labor and middleman profit . . . Aladdin Homes are sold on money-back guarantee - your complete assurance of a quality home.

## NEW CONSTRUCTION SYSTEM

Aladdin's new B-I-Y System combines the basic principles of their famed Readi-Cut Home with the most advantageous techniques of cus-tom-built, component and preassembled construction methods that now makes it easier than ever to build your own home . . . gives you the best possible home for the least possible money.

THE ALADDIN COMPANY, 63.29 BAY CITY, MICHIGANI Please send 1963 "BOOK OF HOMES" in beautiful color with complete information about the new Aladdin B-I-Y HomeBuilding System. Enclosed is 25 s.

NAME
ADDRESS
CITY
ZONE ........ STATE
(Please Print Carefuliy)

## How <br> Increase Machine Life Cut Vibration and Noise

Famous UNISORB Mounts

- Packaged, ready to install - No tools needed - Pre-cemented - Ideal for Household appliances, Workshop machines • Cut noise - Reduce vibration - Prolong life of machine - Improve performance.
Send check or money order and get your complete set postpaid Send today offer limited. Complete set COSTS ONLY
MONEY BACK GUARANTEE FELTERS COMPANY, Jackson, Michigan



## Best Remover For Refinishing Furniture

Low-viscosity Klean-Strip is a free-flowing remover that peels off all furniture finishes without making a gummy mess. Old finish stays wet and workable, can be wiped off easily. Leaves surface dry, clean, ready for new finish. Non-flammable, safe.

## KLEAN-STRIP PAINT REMOVER

THE KLEAN-STRIP CO., INC.
MEMPHIS 6, TENN. - WINNIPEG, MAN.


Veneers, Plywoods, Mouldings, Kits, Ornaments, Lamp Parts, Mosaic Tile, Upholstery Materials, Hardware. Over 1,500 Essential Items ... 132 Pages ... Full Color Send for this complete new wood buying guide and project book. your complete source of finest
kiln-dried domestic and rare im-

## Big Discounts

 on Famous Stanley PowerTools, Drills,Router, Many Others

woods, beautiful wood iniays, colorported woods, beautiful wood iniays, color-
ful bandings, furniture legs, matched plywoods, glue injector, embossed mouldings, carved ornaments, newest woodworking tools, hard-to-find cabinet hard ware and ject ideas. Send 25 e for postage, handling. CRAFTSMAN WOOD SERVICE CO.

2729 South Mary Street Dept. B-2, Chicago 8, Illinois
Craftsman Wood Service Co., Dept B-2 Craftsman Wood Service Co., Dept. B-2,
2729 South Mary Street, Chicago 8 , Hilinois Rush new Craftsman Wood Catalog. 25c enclosed.



## Color Photos in 60 Seconds

[Continued from page 64]
anced to reach full development simultaneously. Chemists would create a molecule linking a developer and a dye only to discover. say, that its solubility characteristics failed to match that of the dye molecules in the other emulsion layers.

Stability of the dyes, of course, is important. The linked molecule makes it possible for Polaroid to place the dyes in the film at manufacture, insuring stability in the negative and permanency in the finished print. The linked molecule also increases the number of dyes that can be used. As part of that linked molecule, the developer controls how much dye stays in the negative and how much reaches the positive.

Who will make the film? After Polaroid had developed the process, they approached the Eastman Kodak Co. and asked them to adapt the process to Eastman's established manufacturing methods. Eastman now manufactures the color-negative material, while Polaroid manufactures the print material and the processing pods.

The first prints from the new color film required coating within seconds after developing. Reason: The developer portion oxidized in the air and affected the dyes. Polaroid beat this by putting a new receiving laver on the print. Now your print has a brilliant, permanent plastic surface.

How true are the colors? A certain amount of color distortion appears in all processes. This is true of Polacolor, too. It produces good color prints-but no miracles.

When you compare it with other color processes, keep in mind what it accomplishes: permanent, finished prints that are ready to be viewed almost immediately. It fills the same place in color that Polaroid's other films do in black and white.

The real test comes when you peel off the print and start comparing it with the scene before you. No other film has to meet such a rigid test. For the first time, you can compare the colors in the scene directly with the colors in the print-and do it immediately after taking the picture.

Do all the colors reproduce exactly? Of course not. Nor will you see a print made on any present color material that looks exactly like the subject. But move back, so to speak, and look at the print.

The skin tones. Usually these are warm and flattering when taken in full sunlightsometimes even warmer than you may like.

## Color Photos in $\mathbf{6 0}$ Seconds

Taken under diffused light with the proper filter, the skin tones appear normal. Indoors, using blue flash for illumination, skin tones seem rather yellowish, though these probably are rendered with greater accuracy than the skin tones recorded outdoors.

Warm, saturated colors, such as firetruck reds, appear somewhat subdued (diluted with white) in the prints.

The blacks and grays? Compare these with the subject and you find them rich and true, with little color contamination.

The colder, saturated colors-blues and greens-reproduce darker than those you see in the subject. Pictures made on sunny days, of course, show better color saturation than those made on overcast days by diffused light. But even in clear, bright sunlight, Polacolor prints have a pleasing subdued appearance-there's no exaggeration in the strong colors.

What particularly impressed us was the excellent rendition of delicate pastels and fine details, which hold up well even in the shadow areas.

We did notice that colors tended to shift more from print to print than they would under precise laboratory time-andtemperature controls. Most of our tests, however, were made on films that still required coating. Any loss of time before coating affected the print quality. Now that coating has been eliminated, print quality should be more consistent.

Development will usually vary from one to $1^{1 / 2}$ minutes, depending on temperature. Just keep in mind that it is the temperature of the camera, not the temperature of the atmosphere, that counts. When we pulled one picture in a quarter-minute under normal developing time, our test chart, instead of photographing neutral gray, showed pink overtones. Overdeveloped, the picture showed blue overtones.

Temperature tips. If camera temperature is 45 to 60 degrees, for instance, you let the film process for $1 \frac{1 / 2}{2}$ minutes. Warmer camera temperatures shorten the time. At 80 and above you give it less than a minute. It is possible to use Polacolor below 45 degrees, but results will be more consistent if the camera temperature is kept above freezing.

If you were to use the film at zero, for instance, processing time would be about 10 minutes or more, and results would be undependable.

## WHEN THE ROAD ENDS...



All nature is yours to explore when you take along the all new HONDA Trail " 55 " - the trail machine that needs no trail!

The Trail " 55 " is virtually indestructible and main-tenance-free, yet so compact and light ( 121 lbs .) it'll fit on a car bumper with a simple attachment-or in a station wagon, camper, trailer or small boat. Superpowerful low gear ratio of 70 to 1! Speeds to 30 m.p.h., with quick-change sprocket for $45 \mathrm{~m} . \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{h}$. touring! Powered by Honda's famous 55 cc 4 -cycle O.H.V. engine!

For name of nearest dealer, phone Western Union and ask for OPERATOR 25.


## HONDA

World's Largest Motorcycle Manufacturer
Write on letterhead for dealer franchise information. American Honda Motor Co., Inc., 4077 W. Pico Blvd., Los Angeles 19.

[^20]
## the POCKET SIZE machine shop Dremel MOTO-TOOL

Handiest tool you'll ever own. Moto-Tool's high speed ( $27,000 \mathrm{rpm}$ ) is ideal for precision grinding, drilling, polishing, carving, engraving, deburring, sharpening. Does fine detail work with pin-point accuracy. Eliminates time consuming hand work, gives the finished job a professional look. Weighs only 13 oz . - handles easily as a pencil. Fastest, most powerful tool of its kind. Widely used by tool and die makers, model builders, gunsmiths, repair


No. 2 Moto-Tool only. \$19.95
No. 2 Moto-Tool Kit. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 29.95
(Incl. No. 2 Moto-Tool \& 23 assorted accessories in steel case)
NEW HEAVY DUTY NO. 3 MOTO-TOOL
New high torque motor designed for industrial use. Same features as No. 2 plus $50 \%$ increase in power. Weighs only 18 oz . Complete with $1 / \mathrm{s}^{\prime \prime}$ and $y_{21}{ }^{\prime \prime}$ collets and finger grip in steel case... $\$ 29.95$

SEE YOUR DEALER OR WRITE FOR CATALOG
DREMEL MFG. CO. DEPT. $123-B, R A C I N E$, WIS. QUALITY POWER TOOLS SINCE 1934

cow W/LDER
WELD - BRAZE - SOLDER - CUT NO OTHER WELDERAT THIS PRICE MENT- FULL FACE SHIELD, HEAVY CABINET, GROUND CLAMP, HEAVY WELDING CABLES PLUS twin carbon arc torch, welding rod holder, car-
bons, welding and brazing rods, flux solder, instruction book. Make and repair auto bodies, parts, fenders, trailers, boats, metal furniture, fixtures, ornamental fron, farm equip 115 V . line. TEN-DAY FREE TRIAL. FULL ONE-YEAR GUARANTEE, More than 250,000 in use in homes, garages, farms, shops, factories. Now ANYONE can weld, braze, solder, cut, heat metal without experience. Does 1001 jobs on all metals. Save and earn money.

## Color Photos in 60 Seconds

Exposure meters should be set at ASA 50 , except when the temperature is 80 or above. Then set the meter at ASA 100, thus reducing exposure by one stop.

While you may only occasionally shoot extremely short or long exposures, Polacolor, like other films, works efficiently only within a specific range of shutter speeds. Polacolor's working exposure range is from $1 / 1,000$ to $1 / 10$ of a second. Over $1 / 10$, there is a loss of speed and an increase in yellow densities (due to reciprocity failure). To compensate for the color shift, a blue filter is recommended.

What about color balance? Polacolor is balanced for daylight only. Use blue flash bulbs or electronic flash for fill light and as sole sources of illumination. When using photofloods as a light source, correction filters are necessary.

Exposure latitude? Typical of the reversal processes, Polacolor film has a relatively short scale. For satisfactory results, you can go only about a half-stop over or under the recommended exposure and still obtain an acceptable print.

Can you use the new film in your present Polaroid camera? It's a qualified yes. Certain modifications are needed on a few models. But only models 80, 80A, and 80B require factory conversions to use the new film.

The Polacolor negative base is much tougher than the Polaroid black-and-white film base. Unless you own a camera with notched teeth, you'll find it difficult to tear off the negative tabs. But an inexpensive accessory cutter bar is available that does the job easily.

Polaroid will offer a copy and enlargement service similar to that for black and white.

Price of the new film? Following a Polaroid policy, dealers set their own prices. At present we can only give you a rough idea: It should sell between $\$ 4$ and $\$ 5$ for a six-exposure roll. It will be available in Type 48 ( $311^{\prime \prime \prime}$ by $4 \frac{1 / 4^{\prime \prime}}{}$ ) and Type 38 ( $2 \frac{1 / 2 \prime \prime}{\prime \prime}$ by $313^{\prime \prime}$ ) roll film in daylight type only.

At present, you may not find the film in your local stores, since it's being introduced gradually, starting with seven or eight of the southern states. But by summer it will be available throughout the country.

Polacolor will make a big hit with anyone interested in seeing his color shots immediately. And who isn't?
nose, it helps the pilot find and hold the critical angle of attack for re-entry, which determines whether the X-15 will come home safely or burn up and tear apart on the way down.

An adaptation of the Q-ball is thought certain to be mounted in the nose of the Dyna-Soar glider, which will depart and return through the earth's atmosphere much faster than the X-15 does.

Dyna-Soar seems certain, too, to use the marvelous "adaptive control system" that the X-15 has flight-tested. The ACS has been installed in the No. 3 ship alone. Its electronic brain senses rapid changes in flight conditions that the pilot's own brain can't grasp fast enough. It then decides whether the craft should be steered and angled by steam jets, aerodynamic controls, or a mixture of both.

The system, in effect, ties the X-15's three control sticks together, and the plane responds to whichever one the pilot can most easily reach.

Pilots of the X-15 have discovered a lot of important and useful facts about how to get out into space and back into our atmosphere. And they've done it with a surprisingly small number of bruises.

The few mishaps of the X-15's highly dramatic career have all ended without catastrophe. Several times the artificial atmospheric pressure of the cockpit has leaked away and pilots have been saved from death by their automatically inflating pressure suits. Twice, extremes of temperature cracked one side of the craft's windshield. Maj. Bob White, the pilot on both occasions, had to land "blind in one eye" (figuratively speaking), but he made it.

There have been several emergency landings on Mud Lake-where X-15 No. 2 cracked up. Standard procedure in such emergencies is to jettison fuel before landing. The No. 2 ship also blew up during an early engine test on the ground, with no one in it at the time, and had to be rebuilt.

Through the window in space. Beginning in April, X-15 No. 1 is expected to start taking ultraviolet pictures of stars. Special cameras have been installed in a bay behind the cockpit. When the plane reaches the top on one of its dazzling arcs of flight, high above the ozone that obscures ultraviolet light for earthbound cameras and telescopes, metal eyelids flush with the X-15's FURNITURE LOOK NEW


Use DURATITE WHITE GLUE to repair before you refinish. Squeeze a quick coat on contacting surfaces to reset loose rungs, braces, legs, arms, trim, veneer. Dries fast, clear. Makes joints strong as wood itself.


Use DURATITE WOOD DOUGH for fast, matching, one-time fills in deep holes, joints, cracks. Won't shrink-sands smooth - takes any stain or finish. A professional plastic wood filler. Nine popular wood-finish colors.


Use DURATITE SURFACING PUTTY to restore marred wood surfaces. Sands to a feather edge for almost invisible table top repairs. Hides nicks, dents, burns, scratches. Takes paint, stains or any finish.


Use INDO WOOD SEALER AND SATIN FINISH for a rich, lowlustre finish on antiques, cabinets, doors, woodwork. Dries for rubbing and recoating in two hours. Rich-looking lustre deepens with each coat.


Use DURATITE CONTACT CEMENT for "new look" plastic laminate tops on tables, counters, lavatories. Spread on facing surfaces - let dry 20 minutes - install precut sheet. Fast, long-lasting, waterproof.

If your dealer doesn't carry these products, please send us his name and address.
DAP INC., Dept. 40, DAYTON 31, OHIO • SUBSIDIARY PLOUGH, INC.

## DAP/DURATIIE/ Indo

skin will slide open. The pilot will aim his craft to accommodate the cameras, and unique astronomical photography should result.
Studies of the light spectrum of the earth's horizon as seen from the edge of outer space are scheduled. The horizon looks flat from normal airplane height. When one is homeward bound from space, however, the full roundness of our globe, with its bright halo of refracted sunlight, is all too apparent: Finding the horizon then is too difficult for human eyes. Inbound spacecraft must have special instruments to do the job. Securing data for their development will be one of the $\mathrm{X}-15$ 's new missions.

The X-15 has been called "the basic trainer of the Space Age," and for good reason. Rockets have taught us a little about the territory between the top limit of conventional aircraft flight and the bottom limit of satellite travel, but rocket launchings are like dipping a toe in the ocean of space. X-15 flights are like going in for a swim.

We're not alone in our admiration for the X-15. Top U.S. space officials have expressed equal enthusiasm. For example, Dr. Hugh Dryden, Deputy Administrator of NASA, has said: "Some of us have been a little regretful that the exploits of the $\mathrm{X}-15$ have not received . . . widespread recognition. . . . From a technological point of view, the $\mathrm{X}-15$ development may be a lot more significant in the long run than the Mercury capsule."

## The Men Who Set X-15's Flight Records

Seven quiet, dedicated men calling themselves research pilots-actually, they're col-lege-bred engineers who fly for a livinghave put the $\mathrm{X}-15$ through the most spectacular paces in the history of flight.
The first to experience $\mathrm{X}-15$ flight was Scott Crossfield, North American test pilot. He made sure the bird met basic expectations before it was turned over to the Air Force-Navy-NASA joint research program.

After him came three military officers and three civilians. The Navy's Comdr. Forrest Petersen has since been called away to squadron duties. NASA's Neil Armstrong has become an astronaut. Only four pilots are now active in the $\mathrm{X}-15$ program.

One of them, amiable Joe Walker, 42, drove the $\mathrm{X}-15$ on its fastest flight, on

June 27, 1962. He hit 4,105 m.p.h. (68.4 miles per minute) in ship No. 1.

Another-cool, precise Maj. Bob White, 38 -piloted the space plane on its highest flight, July 17, 1962. He flew X-15 No. 3 to 314,750 feet ( 59.6 miles), setting the world's altitude record for aircraft. Going over 50 miles high put him officially in the astronaut class. (Actually, the X-15 could climb to 142 miles if allowed to, but its pilot would never be able to glide back to a safe landing from there.)
Soft-spoken Jack McKay, 40, made the craft's hottest flight on June 29, 1962, using X-15 No. 2, now disabled. He set the ship at such an angle as it bellyflopped home from the border of space that its leading edges heated to 1,250 degrees F. and glowed like embers. As the plane's nickel-chromium skin expanded and contracted from extremes of heat and cold, "it sounded as if sledge hammers were pounding the sides," McKay reported. (The skin has joints that permit up to an inch of expansion.)
The fourth X-15 pilot, Maj. Bob Rushworth, 38, and McKay have deliberately risked serious control problems by flying without the bottom fin of the ship's unique vertical stabilizer. (The plane seemed better off without it.) And they have flicked off the automatic roll-and-yaw damping system to see if the craft could be controlled manually in its most perilous passages. (It could.)
These men have done such things with as little flourish as they would exhibit in making supermarket runs for their comparably calm wives. There is not the faintest aura of hot-shot pilot about any of them. They are family men to a rather extravagant degree, the four being the fathers of a total of 15 children. Their hobbies are simple and homely-golf, hiking, camping, mountain-climbing, fishing, hunting.

Despite the ever-present danger of their work, they've never had a serious accident.

Yet, in flying far higher and faster and hotter than men have ever traveled in aircraft before, they haven't merely been proving that it could be done.
"We're not in the business of setting records," declares Paul Bikle, head of NASA's X-15 research program and a champion glider pilot. "We just happen to be doing experiments in the speed and altitude ranges where the records are." ■

\section*{GURPLUS <br> TELEPHONE SWITCHBOARD <br> 

HIGH SPEED $33 / 4$ H.P. MOTOR boats, cars 1023. Many uses, powerful cars, etc. New hi-speed erates on compact motor. Op- 12 to 24 volts. no 10 RPM at 12 volts. 18 amps $\rightarrow+$ over $\$ 1$ lion. Gavt. cost $\$ 12.97$

REMOTE THROTTLE or VALVE CONTROI


- irem \#533. Marvelous low speed geared-down ball beareither direction fran re run
- Built-in limit switches will stop otation any point. Use to control ther servo uses. Rotates. Open doors. many Takes only 1 amp or less size $5^{\prime \prime} \times 41 . \mathrm{V}^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{DC}$, SALE 1bs. Govt. cost $\$ 45$.
$\$ 4.99$
HEAVY DUTY 12-V GENERATOR
Govt ${ }^{\text {\# }}$ 630. New expensive Hi-current Rotation CW. Shaft $5 / \mathrm{s}^{\prime \prime}$ diam. Easily
$51 / 2^{\prime \prime}$
Wt.
W8 cost \$79.50. . . . . . . $\$ 9.25$


A-C POWER PLANTS - Real buys in Govt. and commercial plants and generators. 1000-w $115 \cdot \mathrm{v}$ 60-c. . $\$ 172.50$

## SPRCAL OF THE MONTH

LABORATORY AC to DC RECTIFIER
 mercial or home laboratory unit. Converts $115-\mathrm{v}$ 60-c AC $25 \cdot 190-\mathrm{v}$ DC or AC at 250 m .a. ents. Standard $19^{\prime \prime}$ rack mty.
 Designed for Army phone and tems. Size $19^{\prime \prime} \times 12^{\prime \prime} \times 3^{\prime \prime}$ Wt. 40 and code sys
 HI-STRENGTH SET OF CABLES - Item \#329. Govt. surptrength galvanized flexible tow and lift cables. Fine item for farmers, Consists, of $5^{\prime}{ }^{\prime} 10^{\prime}$,
$20^{\prime}, 30^{\prime}$
$50^{\prime}$ and $100^{\prime}$
ci6' stranded cable with packed 55 with thimble eye and cost over \$50. SALE ........... \$19.95 TACHOMETER SYSTEM - Item \#2146. Expensive me-Chanical-drive electric output $A C$ generator driven by engine, motor, etc. two wires. may be any distance away. Reads 0 to 6000 RPM. Fine for hot rodder. labora \$50. Shop, ete. Govt. cost......


## FUEL TRANSFER PUMP

 - Designed for use in planes for transfering fuel from one tank to another. Makes excel lent pump for contractorfarmer. etc. for refueling trac tors, dozers, etc. Complete with filter which takes out dir
and rust. Capacity 300 gal. per hr. Ports 1 iron pipe. Size $15^{\prime \prime} \times 5^{\prime \prime} \times 7^{\prime \prime}$. Wt. $10 \$ 11.95$

MISC. ELECTRONIC BARGAINS Astronomical Time Switch 110-v.. \$ 5.98 Auto Step-by-step Tel. Switch.... 12.91 Radio Servo Experimental Amplifier

ALL ITEMS THIS AD FOB LINCOLN
-M- - M ?
Dept. 836, LINCOLN, NEBR



THE KERR WIRE PRODUCTS CO.
935 N. Cicero Avenue
Chicago 51, Illinois


Henry Brown, when buried by the avalanche named after him, couldn't tell which way to dig. "Luckily, I'd raised my arms over my face," he told me. "I could move them just enough to dig a trifle. But first I made small snowballs and tried to drop them on my face. When they went the other way-up-I knew I was lying about 30 degrees from upside down, so I began digging toward my feet." Few people are ever able to dig however, for their arms are pinned hard.
A man caught in an avalanche may never know he is moving at all. "The snow just opened up and began drawing me down in." said a National Ski Patrol member I talked to. "Nothing was moving-until I looked across to the forest on the other side which was silently going uphill." Luckily this slide was a short one and other Ski Patrol members soon located their man by following a bright yellow nylon cord tied to his waist.

There had been days of storm when I reached Silverton. Over 30 avalanches had fallen or been shot down without loss of life, thanks to the patrol.

Then one sunny morning at breakfast word came that high winds were again loading snow into several slides above U.S. 550 .

We didn't wait, for the highway is used by school buses. We set up our cannon right in Silverton, butting it hard against the wheel of a highway truck. One of the menacing slides was the Jennie Parker. which once knocked a busload of tourists over a cliff.

Major Willard Croonenberghs, a highway engineer and reserve artillery officer, yanked the lanyard. The gun barked, a highexplosive shell screamed, and we saw a bright orange burst on a peak 12,000 feet above sea level. The Jennie shivered, but didn't come down.
"That will settle her-compact herfor a few days, however," said Major Sid Foster, another engineer, also a reserve artilleryman. "Now let's shoot the old S.O.B."

We began climbing lonely Red Mountain -a convoy of two plow-equipped trucks and two state cars with the cannon on a trailer behind a third truck. The patrol closed the road to traffic and, from a high switchback, began lobbing shells at the

## I Rode with the Avalanche Patrol

S.O.B. This ornery slide was stubborn and refused to budge-yet. Then we hurled shells across a great valley to the monster Horseshoe slide on Red Mountain, and "settled" this one for a while. When a slide settles, it moves like a man in his sleep, choosing a more comfortable spot. The snow packs down and takes a tighter grip on the mountain.

Toward noon, we looked high up to the north and saw the Mineral Bridge slide. We could see snow blowing over the mountain and falling on the slope.
"That one," said Orville Francis, district engineer, "looks ready for trouble."

All this time the patrol had two trucks guarding the road. One, two miles down, had stopped traffic. The other was a halfmile above us on a switchback.

Another shot. Maj. Foster, hatless, practically standing on his head, boresighted the cannon-a 75 mm mountain howitzer of the sort used by the U.S. Army in Italy in World War II. I looked up the bore and saw only blue sky.
"We shoot high," Foster said. "Shooting an avalanche is like shooting a tiger. To kill, you must hit just right. We shoot for something called the fracture line. That's like shooting for the shoulder."

The Mineral Bridge is a big slide and it was poised above us. It is named for a bridge it likes to bury without warning. We could see its usual track toward the bridge because there were no trees left-just snow. A patrol man searched the area with binoculars for ski or snowshoe tracks to be sure no one was in the mountains.
"Now," said Foster, "gimme that ammo."
A handler passed the two-foot-long shell. The crew stood with mouths open and ears covered. We took a last look for cars. Then Foster yanked the lanyard. The howitzer roared and jumped.

The recoil hissed, the concussion blasted snow against our legs. From behind the gun you could see the shell disappearing like a big black baseball headed out of the ball park. The shell's scream melted in a growing roar as each mountain threw back the blast.

Four seconds . . . then the snowy peak was lighted by an orange flash. The shell had arched and come down below the top. More seconds . . . and the boom of our high explosive came down to us. The snow field shook, moved, and stopped.


50-1 GEAR HEAD MOTOR Terrific for pulling or lifting. Makes excellent small winch. Also can be used for electric steering of boats. Output speed 180 RPM. Reversible. Contains chain sprocket \& pulley on $1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ shaft. Runs on 24 V . AC or DC. Wt. 9 lbs . Approx. GOVT. COST $\$ 97$. NEW. $\$ 10.95$.
"BIG 12" ARC WELDING AND BATTERY
CHARGING KIT With Deluxe accessories consisting of one R1 300 amp generater. 30 feet welding cable, welder's adjustable helmet, electrode
holder, 300 amp ammeter, 300 amp shunt, rheostat, holgre' switch 300 amp reactor coil are stabilizer voltage regulator, battery charying relay, one pair heavy duty welder's gloves. All units guaranteed pretested. Approx. Govt. cost $\$ 7.50$. Most items new all perfect. Wt. 82 lbs . $\$ 49.50$
FAMOUS P2 GENERATOR - 200 AMP, continuous duty rating at 24 to 32 V.D.C. 4000 finest DC Gen. in use today for ali welding or battery charging purposes. All units pre-tested prior to shipment. Shpg, Wt. 50 lbs. Approx. GOVT. COST $\$ 375$. Terrific value $\mathbf{\$ 2 9 . 5 0}$

ELECTRIC PUMP WITH CONTROL UNIT For boats, campers \& trailers. ©utput 10 to 200
gat. an $h r$. gwitch and controls output of pump. $1 / 2$ " ${ }^{\prime \prime}$ pipe thread into bronze impeller housing. 12 V.D.c. Radio noise filter. Explosion-proof const. Shpg. wt. 9 lbs. Complete with mounting instructions \& wiring diagram. Approx. GOVT. COST, \$200. NEW. \$10.95.

> DEIUXE ELECTRIC STORAGE BATTERY
> WINCH Handles $250^{\prime}$ of $1^{\prime \prime \prime}$ cable. Operates on 6 and 12 V . battery, $160 \cdot 1$ gear reduction. Lift cap. 2500 lbs. Heavy-duty mounting base with out-rigger bearing and spool support, Rugred construction. Heavy-duty. Dim. 22" L x ${ }^{2}$ H. For jeeps, trailers, boats, trucks, campers. E-D. 572.50
> MODEL E. Same as above less outrigger support and extra heavy base. Spool cap. 70' of $1 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ calsle. Cap. 2000 lbs.


## BIG NEW 1963 CATALOG!

Send 25 c in coin for amazing new catalog with 1000 's of surplus bargains in hydraulics, electrical, precision tools, marine items, automotive, etc. for hobbyists or industrial. Or order from this ad and receive a free copy. All prices F. 50 c- dep. for C. D . Send check, cash or money order. Order today!

## AIRBORNE SALES CO.me dept. PS263

 8501 Stellar Drive - Culver City, California


## "MADES 200 ON ONE JOB"

Some make more, some less...

## We help you start Your Own All-Year Business

Make BIG Money! • With our easily operated, highly efficient Wall Washer, G. H. Jones made $\$ 1200$ on one school job. E. L. Goss took in more than $\$ 10,000$ in one year. E. C. Taber wrote, "I made $\$ 400$ gross in two weeks." And no wonder... this machine washes walls 6 times faster and better than by hand-with no mess... no drop cloths.
Your Money-Making Opportunity - We want more men to go into this profitable business for themselves and enjoy independence...freedom from layoffs and bosses. Customers everywhere-homes, offices, schools, churches, hotels, etc. How much you earn depends largely on you, but we help you to start and work with you for your success. What you take in is mostly profit. No need to rent shop or office; operate from home. Start spare time until full time is justified. Ours is NOT a Lease Arrangement - You are free to operate in an independent manner. You sign no contract. You own the deterger outright and are always your own boss ... and every dollar you take in is yours to keep. You pay no fees, or dues, or royalties to anyone. And you take no risk. Your deterger is fully guaranteed and enough supplies come with it to return far more than your investment. Many earn the cost of the deterger in a week or two. It costs nothing to get the details... write today.

## Lose No Time!-Send Coupon Today for All the Facts!



Exclusive MONEY-MAKING Features: Full
LOW DOWN PAYMENT EASY TERMS $121^{1 / 4} \times 6^{\prime \prime}$ capacity • Power feeds at $14^{\prime}$ to $34^{\prime}$ a minute - Provides for Grinding Knives in the Cutterhead - Attachments for Jointing, Rabbeting, Tongue, Matching. Groove. Convert low cost rough lumber into high priced stock. Easy to make flooring and popular patterns. Send Today for FREE Literature and Prices.
Belsaw Machinery Co, 2063 Field Bldg., K.C. 11, Mo.

## Fill Flaws In Plywood <br> Handles like putty. Hardens like wood. - ASEMC MNO O D <br> The Genuine - Accept No Substitute.

## a Complete Miniailure Machine-Shoo!

Metal - Plastics - Wood

- Turns • Threads • Bores - Drills • Mills • Grinds - Polishes • Buffs • 900$7200 \mathrm{rpm} \cdot 16$ "of bench space
 BASIC UNIMAT:
$\$ 139.50$ (includes high.efficiency motor). WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG AMERICAN EDELSTAAL, INC., DEPT. HB, 350 BROADWAY, N.Y. 13, N.Y.



## I Rode with the Avalanche Patrol

"Too low," said Foster. "I'm going up five degrees. We've got to get this fellow down."

Wrong-way slide. The second shell hit just below a dark ridge. Again the mountains roared. We waited, tense, as blue smoke drifted from the gun. Then someone called:
"She’s starting!"
Cracks like angry black lightning flickered through the snow-the fatal wound. The snow stirred heavily. A vast white shiver ran down, and in a wink the whole great slope was unlatched.

Foster said, blowing on his hands: "That gun was damn cold." He was interrupted by a shout:
"She's coming, but she's coming the wrong way!"

For some reason, the slide had jumped its usual track. It was coming toward us and would dump into a valley a half-mile below. It was heading not for the bridge but for an area farther west of the bridge and much closer to us.

An avalanche wind of great force, pushed by snow, raced ahead, breaking trees before the snow swallowed them. We saw bending trunks and thrashing branches. Then there was a sharp explosion, as if someone had fired a rifle. Down in a forest below, the first giant spruce tree had snapped like a matchstick.

After this there was complete and sudden silence. In the strange quiet, the avalanche came galloping on in bounding waves. Leaping high, it swallowed the forest. Dozens of trees must have snapped, but we heard no sound, for the avalanche now was moving behind a towering wall of silence. We could see that wall: a cottony snow fog that rose swiftly several hundred feet and hung, muffling all sound. Snow fogs are made of millions of crushed snowflakes. Men have suffocated in them, just as they have been killed by concussion, without ever being touched by an avalanche.

Within seconds. it was all over, although a bounding, wavelike motion continued to run through the snow fog. The patrol reopened U.S. 550 and we went on hunting more slides.

It would be days before the Mineral Bridge avalanche could again threaten U.S. 550. And it had been a rare and beautiful sight.

## RAM presents TWO HOMESHOP FAVORITES

## A TRUE <br> TWO-WAY SANDER

Perfect combination of orbital and straight line sanding action. Plenty of power for a better sanding job. Industrially rated.


## A REAL WORKHORSE 3/8" DRILL <br> This workhorse by Ram solves your problems of drilling in steel, wood or masonry. Has Jacobs Chuck, $3 / /^{\prime \prime}$ cap. in steel. Industrially rated.

Write for catalog of other Ram Tools.

- T~~ TOOL CORP., Dept. PS2

411 north claremont avenue - chicago 12, illinois


Available at Hardware, Building, Lumber and Stationery Dealers Everywhere. ARROW FASTENER CO., INC. 1 Junius St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

## A great new POPULAR SCIENCE BOOK CLUB! <br> POPULAR SCIENCE LIBRARY PROAM LIVING <br> Get These TWO <br> as a Joining Member POPULAR SCIENCE

Here is a completely new kind of book club, created especially for POPULAR SCIENCE readers! This exciting book program makes it simple for you to build an ever-growing library of fact-filled, easy-tounderstand science books at tremendous savings. In these exciting books you'll explore every aspect of modern science-from the invisible atom to the complex human machine to the vast solar system.
By joining the POPULAR SCIENCE LIVING LIBRARY PROGRAM now, you immediately get two free selections: OUR EARTH and ROADS TO DISCOVERY. With these two free books comes your first regular selection, SPLENDOR IN THE SKY. Your bill for all three books ( $\$ 12.90$ in bookstores!) will be a mere $\$ 1.95$ ! After this first shipment, you receive a new, exciting LIVING LIBRARY selection every three months-at a guaranteed low price of only $\$ 1.95$. That comes to barely $2 \dot{c}$ a day! Yes, for mere pennies you get superb science books that are handsomely printed and illustrated, clothbound in a variety of attractive colors, all in matching format. This amazingly low

## You're off to an exciting start with your fascinating FREE books!

Each is a gem of popularized science writing - exciting, colorful, authoritative, well illustrated and packed with facts! OUR EARTH by Dr. Arthur Beiser. Come travel the frontiers of knowledge about our planet from its deepest interior to the outer reaches of its atmosphere! Here is fascinating information on the earth, its unique properties, its strange and violent history. Here are the latest scientific facts on the size of the earth, its composition from core to crust, its place in the solar system, effects of tides and magnetism. Here are the latest conclusions on the earth's origins, its age, its fantastic future in the face of a constantly swelling sun, and much more. Illustrated with photos and drawings.
ROADS TO DISCOVERY by Dr. Ralph E. Lapp. A worldfamous physicist, Dr. Lapp illuminates the fascinating world of the atom and describes the great discoveries that have progressively led scientists to the heart of its mystery. You'll eyewitness the birth of the atomic age when Roentgen discovers X-rays. See Becquerel prove that uranium is radioactive. Watch the Curies isolate radium. You'll see Rutherford become the first to crack the atom, Fermi the first to achieve a chain reaction and much more leading up to the H -bomb and nuclear power plants. There's also plenty on the past, present and future of atomic energy in medicine, industry, farming, etc. Illustrated.

# GREAT SCIENCE BOOKS 

\section*{First Selection at only sif 9 ? total value

## of the New and Exciting LIVING LIBRARY PROGRAM!

price for cloth books (less than the present-day cost of many paper-bound books) is made possible by the great economies in enormous printings.

You'll be delighted to find, as your LIVING LIBRARY grows, that your enjoyment and knowledge of modern science have deepened, that you have at your fingertips a ready grasp of many subjects which may have baffled you before, that you can easily answer so many questions your friends and family ask.
POPULAR SCIENCE LIVING LIBRARY books are never priced higher than $\$ 1.95$ (plus postage) even though bookstore prices are much higher. You never pay in advance. We bill you later. All selections are fully returnable within 10 days. And, of course, you may quit the PROGRAM at any time by simply dropping us a line.

So, get on the road to the best science reading at the lowest possible prices, without risk! Mail the attached post-free card TODAY!

## Your future books will cover other thrilling science subjects!

New books in the POPULAR SCIENCE LIVING LIBRARY PROGRAM will cover such fascinating subjects as the living drama of medicine . ... the amazing world of animals and nature ... the development of power from windmill to nuclear reactor . . . the conquest of space . . . the fantastic workings of the human body . . . the teeming life in the soil beneath our feet and much, much more! Drawing upon the riches of chemistry, biology, botany, archeology, atomic science, zoology, physics, meteorology, and all the other fascinating branches of science, the LIVING LIBRARY PROGRAM will bring you books that are masterpieces of simplicity and readability! Each one will be a valuable addition to your growing, comprehensive home science library!

\section*{\$12.90

## \$12.90 <br> $\square \quad \$ 12.90$

## popular science program

GERALD S. HAWKINS

SPLENDOR IN THE SKY by Dr. Gerald S. Hawkins. An exciting and beautifully illustrated view of astronomy ranging from the planets to the stars to the galaxies beyond. Starting with the ancients, you are swept through the thrilling and turbulent days of great astronomical discoveries. You get a deeper understanding of the contributions of Copernicus, Brahe, Kepler, Newton. Rapidly unfolding before you are the secrets of our universe-our galaxy, stars, radio stars, clusters and superclusters, meteors, comets, plus all the modern theories of the creation of our universe. Dozens of pages of illustrations, scores of drawings.

## CHECK THE MANY MEMBERSHIP ADVANTAGES IN THIS EXCITING NEW PROGRAM!

GET TWO FREE BOOKS IMMEDIATELY.
Our Earth and Roads To Discovery are yours free along with your first selection, Splendor In The Sky.
FIXED LOW PRICE TO MEMBERS
FOR EVERY BOOK. All LIVING LIBRARY books are priced at only $\$ 1.95$, regardless of higher bookstore prices.
FREE 10-DAY EXAMINATION OF EVERY SELECTION. You alone decide whether you want the book or not. Books are always returnable, with no obligation.

YOU NEVER PAY FOR A BOOK
UNTIL AFTER YOU'VE READ IT. You must first be convinced that it is an outstanding bargain.
CHOOSE AS MANY OR AS FEW BOOKS AS YOU WISH. No minimum number of books required. Take only what you like.
AUTOMATIC QUARTERLY SHIPMENT OF SELECTIONS. Books are automatically sent every three months (four new books a year)-no forms to fill out, nothing to forget.

## Planer-Molder•Saw!



Now you can use this ONE power feed shop to turn rough lumber into high-value moldings, trim, flooring, furniture... ALL popular patterns.
RIP...PLANE...MOLD...separately or all at once by power feed... with a one horsepower motor. Use 3 to 5 HP for high speed commercial output.
LOW COST . You can own this MONEY
MAKING POWER TOOL for only
$\$ 3000$
down payment



AMAZING, PERMANENT, NON-ELECTRIC. HIGHLY PRACTICAL. Conduct interesting experiments: Hundreds of uses. Retrieve valu. able steel items such as guns, tackle from fresh or salt water; tools
from tanks \& drains. GUARANTEED. Try any magnet one week. Money back if you are not well-pleased.
S . 90 (Wt. 5 oz.$)$ Has puil of 15 lbs . on steel block. ...... $\$ 3.50 ~$

 S. 44 Rod Magnets for Electric Guitars $1 / 4 "^{\prime \prime}$ Dla. X $11 / 4$ " 12 for $\$ 4.00$
S. 47 Hot Pad Magnets. 10 for $\$ 1.00 . .10 .50$ for $\$ 4.87$

MIAMI MAGNET COMPANY, 3240 N. W. 27th Ave., Miami 42, Fla.

## My Trailer Does More Than Haul a Boat [Continued from page 136]

can swing the winch to any position and then lock it tight. An ordinary threaded joint would loosen up as you swiveled the winch.

The removable bow cradle just screws into a regular pipe coupling welded to the drawbar since it doesn't have to swivel. Thread a flat support into the same coupling and you have the basis for a box or flatbed trailer. The body needn't even be bolted on. Just arrange cleats on the underside so they wedge between the front and rear trailer supports.

Coil-spring suspension, too. The rear-load-supporting crossbar floats. Its ends form sockets that simply slip over smaller diameter pipes projecting upward from the wheel mounts. In fact, the entire assembly -crossbar, boom, and bow cradle-can be lifted off if you want to mount a platform directly on the lower frame for low-to-theground loading.

Small coil springs inserted between the crossbar's floating joints give the trailer a soft ride. The coils are two $5^{\prime \prime}$ lengths cut from a standard automobile overload spring about $2 \frac{1}{2 \prime \prime}$ in diameter.

The secret of the small wheels lies in the trailer's design-it throws a good share of the load forward onto the hitch. Because the wheels don't have to support the full weight, you can use the less expensive 4.00-by-8 type made for motor scooters. They should have ball bearings and at least a $1^{\prime \prime}$ bore.

The only tricky part is aligning the wheels when mounting the axles. It's easiest to remove the tires and work with a square and straightedge against the rims. They should toe in slightly for proper tracking. Since the wheels turn on their own bearings, the axles are simply short lengths of $1^{\prime \prime}$ solid steel rod welded rigidly into the lower pipe frame.

The mudguards are welded to the upper telescoping cross member so they float right along with it. The rollers used to slide a load onto the trailer are sections of free-turning pipe wrapped with strips of rubber for padding. Two short sections of similar pipe are also slipped over the rear cross member and are welded to the ends of the boom. These serve as collars to let the boom pivot. The boom brace, when not in use, folds down and under the trailer's frame so it's out of the way. Its free end is held in a hook.


MIDGET MOTORS CORP. Athens 2, Ohio

## ADUUSTABLE MITER BOX \& CORNER CLAMP


 1,001 uses. Stainless shaft. Won't rust or clog: Use $1 / 6 \mathrm{HP}$ motor or larger . . ${ }^{3 / 4} \mathrm{HP}$ for un to ${ }^{2}, 400$
GPH; $450 \mathrm{GPH} 80^{\prime}$ high; or 1800 GPH from 25 well. $1^{\prime \prime}$ inlet; $3 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ outlet. Coupling included free. $\$ 7.95$. HEAVY DUTY BALL-BEARING PUMP. Up to 5,200 GPH; or 3,000 GI'H from $25^{\prime}$ well. $11 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ inlet: $1^{\prime \prime}$ outlet. $\$ 12.95$ Postpaid if cash with order. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE Centrifugal and Gear Pumps in All Sizes
LABAWCO PUMPS, Belle Mead 3, New Jersey



New miracle clear plastic finishdriesdustfree in minutes, needs no sealer, goes on any kind of wood-inside or outside. Gives tougher, longer-lasting protection for patio furniture, siding, doors, cabinets, floors, paneling, tables, boats. Glass-like finish resists
 alcohol, boiling water, food acids. Won't darken, crack or peel. Odorless. Non-toxic. Gloss or Satin finish. For free brochure and nearest Flecto Varathane dealer, contact:

Flecto Company Inc., Box 84-P, Sta. A, Berkeley 2, Calif.


## World's greatest classified POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY 355 LEXINGTON AVE. NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

Classified Ads only $\$ 1.20$ per word insertion, payable in advance. Minimum ad 10 words. To be included in April issue, copy should be in our office by February 20. No cancellations accepted after February 15. All advertisers using post office box number in ad must furnish complete name and street address for our records. Address orders to O. K. Kelly.

1

## AUTOMOBILES \& MIDGET CARS

CROSLEY or Foreign car parts cataogue. Parts discount club. Box 7 Elmont New York
HANDCOLORED Automobile Prints. Sample \$1.00. Corre, Box 841, G.P.O., New York City 1.
AUTOMOBILE literature, antique, modern. Catalogs, photos, manuals. Monthly ern. Catalogs, photos, manuals. Monthly Bulletin. Non-profit organization. Free inClemens, Mich.
2

## AUTO SUPPLIES \&

 EQUIPMENTBATTERY chargers home type. Electrotone's famous line. wholesale prices. Same day delivery. Free catalog. Write Dept. D. Doron Enterprises, Inc., Box 7214, Chicago 80. III.

JEEP Parts! For Military and Civilian. At great savings. Largest inventory. Catalog for owners and dealers. Inquiries invited. American Auto Par
Locust, Kansas City,
1909-1934 FORD Parts Illustrated catalogs 75c. Mark Auto, Layton, New Jersey.
IMMEDIATE Delivery on Foreign Car Parts. For complete catalog send Name, Address, and 25 c to Tibur Imports, Dept. Address, and 25 c . 9 , Chicago 80, Ill.
PARTS and Accessories Catalog For Ford Model "A". Everything to renew, rebuild, and renovate your '28-' 31 Model "A"' Ford. Send 10c. J. C. Whitney, 1919 QS-2 Archer, Chicago 16, Ill.
FREE! "Ring-Valve Motor Job." Improved performance unconditionally Guaranteed. Send 50 c For handling, presenting. Refunded if not satisfied. Motor, La Verne, Calif.
RING-Valve Job While Driving, $\$ 6.00$ Postpaid. Guaranteed. Nothing Like It. Used By Mechanics; A Spencer, Mokena, Use.
TRANSISTOR Ignition. 260 / Coil, Manual, Special $\$ 8.50$. Anderson Engineering. Wrentham, Massachusetts.
AUTO shop welding repair training in world's largest non-proft welding school. Low tuition. Free booklet. Hobart WeldLow tuition. Free booklet.
ers. Box P-23, Troy, Ohio.
SAVE Up To $50 \%$ on Auto Parts. Accessories! Get new 356-page Illustrated Catalog, just out. Over 100,000 items to renew, rebuild, renovate all makes, models, domestic, foreign cars, trucks, sports cars, from 1920 to 1963's; ' 28 to ' 31 Model A! Latest Hollywood accessories, custom and hi-speed equipment. Rush 25 c for postage, handling-refundable on first order.
ney, 1919-PS2, Archer, Chicago 16. able) Matco. Box 135, San Pedro, Calif. RING-Valve Job while driving, $\$ 6.00$ postpaid. Guaranteed! Nothing like it! Many mechanics recommend! Motaloy, Grantham 27, Penna.

AMAZING device saves money, tires Free gift. S \& L's, Highland, N.Y.
224 POPULAR SCIENCE FEBRUARY 1963

## USE THIS HANDY INDEX TO FIND WHAT YOU WANT

## Advertising, Ag <br> ncies for Advertisers

## Antiques Wanted

 $\begin{array}{r}53 \\ \hline 43\end{array}$Art Instruction, Cartooning. Sign Painting
Authors Ser
Authors Service
Auto supplies \& Equipment

## Automobiles

Avlation
Batteries . . . . . ..........
Batteries, Generators. Et
Bodv-Butboard Motors
Books \& Magazines
Business Opportunities
Business Service, Information. Name
Buy It Wholesale
Cameras. Photo Supplies Comping Equipment \& Tents
Coins \& Currency

## Detectives

Do-It-Yourself
Dogs, Birds, Hamsters \& Pets
Earthworms, Crickets, Frogs
Educational \& Instruction
Electrie Tratns
Hectrical Supplies \& Equipment Employment Information Vingineering Services
Engineering Supplies \& Equipment
, Mors, Etc
Farms, Other Real Estate
For Inventors
For Sale Miscellaneous
For Sale Miscellaneous
Government Surplus
Hirh-Grade Salesmen
Hobbies. Collections
Home rraftsman
Mpmotism
Inventions Wanted
IQ Tests
Novelties. . . . .
tanguare Outfits
Language Outfit
Machinery. Tool Supplies, Etc
Mayic Tricks, Puzzles, Etc
Mathematics
Minerals \& Precious Stones
Miscellaneous
Tonevmakinel Supplles
Totion Picturg oportunities
Motoreveles, Bicycles \& Supplites Musical Instruments and song writers
of Interest To Women
Old Gold. Jewelry, Watches
Old stamps Wanted
Personal
Phonograph ${ }^{\prime}$ Records
Photo Finishing, Photocopies, Etc
Plastics
Printing, Multigraphing, Etc,
Printing Outfits, Supplies
Protitable Occupations
Radio. TV. Electronics, Hi-Fi
Remailing Service
Rubber Stamps \& office supplies
Science \& Chemistry
suecial services
forting Goods, Guns, Fishing Tackle stamp iollecting
Trea-ure Finders \& Geiger Counters Trees. Shrubs. Roots \& Herbs Typewriter \& Office Machines Wanted to Buy Watch Repairing .

GIVE Your Car "That 1963 Look" Spray Your Turn Signals With Tempo Amber Lite. You'll be amazed! This spray will give your older model car a brand new look. Tempo Amber Lite makes driv ing safer. Gives turn signals greater visibility, Day Or Night. Coats your turn signal lenses with a clear, brilliant, trans lucent spray of Amber. For Tempo Amber Lite 2 oz. can) send $\$ 1.25$ postpaid to Time Tested P 3 Ohio B., 2062 East St.. Cleve Tempo Instant Spray Automotive Touch Up Paint.
TRANSISTOR Ignition. Save gas, tuneups. Points, plugs last longer. Improved cold starting, high-speed performance. Complete systems from $\$ 34.50$. Free Literature. Dealers invited. Palmer Electronics, Dept. P, Carlisle, Massachusetts.
JEEP Owners-V8 conversions. Read Jeep Owners ad. page 50.

## AUTO TRAILERS

PICKUP Campers. Pre-cut Kits. Blueprints. Supplies. Literature 10c. Comstock Trailers. Parsons. Kansas.
BUILD Expanding Eight Foot Trailer. Accommodates Five. Literature 10c. FraMar Company. Wilmington, Mass.

## 4 MOTORCYCLES, BICYCLES <br> AND SUPPLIES

RECONDITIONED Motorcycle Motors Large Stock Indian, Cushman, Vespa, Mustang, NSU Parts. Indian Motorcycle Sales, Kansas City 27, Missouri.
DOODLEBUG motorscooter $\$ 10$, Go Cart \$25. Crosley Station Wagon $\$ 35$, less engines. Engines $\$ 3.50$ up. Send 25 c , ( 35 c for First Class Mailing), for 32 -page Direc-tory-Catalogue Number 111, listing these and hundreds of other bargains in midget cars, motorscooters, homebuilders plans, parts, etc. Midget Motors Directory, Athens, Ohio.
BUILD motor scooter from old bicycle frame. Detail Plans $\$ 1.50$, refundable. Free Catalog. Gilliom Manufacturing. St Charles 12, Missouri.

BICYCLE Motor-izing Plans $\$ 1.00$ : Free literature. Go-Byk Industries. Fergus Falls. Minnesota.

ACCESSORY Lamps: Blue. White, Red. \$3.50 Pair. TJ's, 19420 Conant, Detroit 34 . $\$ 3.50$

NIMPOW'" $\$ 19.95$ Kit converts bicycle to motorbike. Rear engine, low center of gravity Literature 50c. (Refundable) Roycraft. 222J West 39th Street, Kansas City 11. Missouri.

## 5

## AVIATION

PROPELLERS for Airboats, Snowplanes. Icesleds. Beautiful Colors. Boat Kits, Mounts. World's Best. 25 c for Cata log. Aerial Propeller Company, Box 692 Greenville, Texas.
PROPELLERS, Plans, supplies for airboats. snowplanes. $125 \mathrm{~h} . \mathrm{p}$. Lycomings $\$ 115.00,150$ h.p. Continentals- $\$ 125.00$ Parts, gauges, throttles, spark plugs, hose, coolers, etc. Catalog 25 c . Banks

## 6 BATTERIES,

GENERATORS, ETC.
REBUILD Batteries! Complete Manual $\$ 3.00$ Hydraulic Jack Repair Manual $\$ 3.00$. Chrysler Corp. Alternator Guide tions, 938 Betty Avenue, Neenah, Wistions,
7 ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES

## \& EQUIPMENT

ELECTROPLATING Equipment And Supplies. Send $\$ 1$ For Formulas, Equipment Guide, Operating Data And Catalog. Hollywood Bronze Supply, Dept. N7, 3445
Union Pacific Ave., Los Angeles 33, Calif.

ELECTRO-Scribe! Engraves all Metals. \$2.00. Beyer Mfg., 10511-C Springfield, Chicago 55.

ELECTRICIANS! Bend conduit Easily, Correctly. Latest! Simplified Manual, $\$ 2.00$. William Goforth, 949 W. Fessler, Santa Maria, Calif.

FIRE in your house, basement, garage sounds alarm. Complete alarm system $\$ 6.95$ Postpaid. Just plug in light socket. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Tom's Electric, 174 Willow, East Brunswick, New Jersey. 8

## WELDING, SOLDERING

FREE Catalog, Welders, Kits. Build 350 -ampere welder using aircraft generator, plans 25c. Dunbar, Minneapolis 8 , Minn.

FREE Welder Catalog. Kits, Build 350Ampere Welder Using Aircraft Generator, nesota.

WELDERS, $110-220$. Welds $1 / 2 \prime \prime, \$ 39.50$. Morris, 1070 Inner Drive, Schenectady, New York.

## MACHINERY, TOOL SUPPLIES, ETC.

NEW Surplus-Choice of 12 different Tools, only $\$ 3.50$. Send order today. Free List. Salme Enterprises, 50 Uxb
Street, Worcester 5 , Massachusetts.
STAINLESS Steel Tubing Pipe. Write STAINLESS Steel Tubing Pipe. Write
For Price List. Box 192, Mamaroneck,

## 9D ENGINEERING SUPPLIES

## \& EQUIPMENT

GUARANTEED America's Finest and most Complete line of Slide Rules. Wholesale Prices. You Save 30 to 50 'ic. Post card brings our catalog. Lewis S. Crawford \&
Sons, Joanna, South Carolina. Sons, Joanna, South Carolina.
DRAFTSMANS movable arm protractor -better than adjustable triangles. Guaranteed $\$ 2.00$. M. Van Meter, Lavallette, N . J.

## 10 ENGINES, MOTORS, ETC.

DIESEL Injector Parts and Fuel Pumps Wanted GM51-53-71-110. Mayer, 2093 East 19 Street, Cleveland 15, Ohio.

REWIND Motors yourself. Complete instructions $\$ 1.00$ Lewis Manufacturing, Howell 11. Michigan.
SCOOTERS. Go-Karts. Parts. Electric Tools. Discount Catalog 10¢. Loren Products. Danville, Illinois.

## 11 BOATS, OUTBOARD

## MOTORS

NEW, used, rebuilt marine motors. Marine conversions, fittings. Free Catalog. Stokes Marine Supply, Dept. 23, Cold-
water. Mich. water. Mich.
FULL size, cut-to-shape boat patterns, "Build a Boat", catalog of 64 designs, including Catamarans, Cruisers, Runabouts, Skiffs. Outboard Boats, Sailing, Racing, Houseboats, 50 c . "How to Build a Boat"; booklet, $\$ 2.50$. Cleveland Boat Blueprint Co., Box 1651, Cleveland, Ohio.

BOAT Kits! Factory molded fiberglass or pre-assembled plywood. 50 models. $12^{\prime}$ to Access Road, Minneapolis 31, Minnesota.
BOAT Pl:ns, Frame Kits, Full-Size Patterns! 80-page catalog illustrating over 40 Build-it-Yourself boats 50c. Glen Marine. 9152 Rosecrans, Bellflower, Calif.

PLYWOOD Waterbikes. Plan, Parts Set.
Details $\$ 1.00$. Selleck, Boca Raton, Florida.

1962 SCOTT Outboard Motors Closeout: 31,2 H.P.- $\$ 99.50,71 / 2$ H.P. $\$ 195,14$ H.P.$\$ 258$. 28 H.P. $\$ 318,44$ H.P. $\$ 378.1961$, 75 H.P. Electric Generator $\$ 558$, 1962, 75
H.P.- $\$ 638$. We Ship Anywhere Or Hold On H.P. $\quad$ O $\$ 38$. We Ship Anywhere Or Hold On Our Layaway Plan. Factory Warranty. Electra Marine, (Dept. S), 1427 Broadway,
Brooklyn. N.Y. Tel-212-GL5-0122 Brooklyn. N.Y. Tel.-212-GL5-0122.
SEA Boats For The World-Low cost power Dories, sailing Dories, Catalog 44 pages, Action photos, Speed tables, $\$ 1.00$.
Texas Dory Boat Plans, P.O. Box 720, Galveston. Texas.
WHY dream of owning a boat? Build one now! Custom Craft, originator of marine engineering marvels, offers prams to cruisers, sailing dinghies to dragsters in the 20th Anniversary Catalog. Prepaid Freight. Financing can be arranged. Send 50 c to cover handling to Custom Craft,
1700 Niagara Street, Buffalo 7P, New York.
FIRST Plan and Pattern Catalog in two vears to offer every conceivable type craft, including class sail boats for any size $\$ 1.50$ to Custom Craft Plan Division, 1700 Niagara Street, Buffalo 7P, New York.

## 11 GOVERNMENT SURPLUS

JEEPS \$278, Airplanes \$159, Boats \$7.88, Generators \$2.68, Typewriters $\$ 8.79$ are typical government surplus sale prices.
Buy 10,001 items wholesale, direct. Fuli Buy 10,001 items wholesale, direct. Full
details. 627 locations and procedure only details, 627 locations and procedure only
$\$ 1.00$. Surplus, Box $177-\mathrm{C} 31$, Abbottstown, Penna.
U.S. GOVERNMENT Surplus-Jeeps, $\$ 264.00$, Radios, $\$ 2.53$, Guns, Typewriters, Cameras, Tools, Thousands of Items. Fabulously Low Surplus Prices. Complete information sent immediately. Send $\$ 1.00$ to: Surplus, P.O. Box 50512, Dept. F, New Orleans 50, Louisiana.
FREE, Valuable War Surplus Bargain Information. Box 8PS, Thomasville. Penna. JEEPS- $\$ 223.83$, Typewriters- $\$ 4.15$, Ra-dios- $\$ 2.65$, Boats- $\$ 6.18$, Televisions, Guns, Cameras, Recorders, Watches. Typical Surplus Prices. Exciting Details Free.
N. Y. Enterprises, Box $402-$ S5, Jamaica 30 , New York.
FREE! You can get hundreds of big ilIustrated Government Surplus catalogues absolutely Free! For full information send dime today to Honour, Box $187-\mathrm{PS}$, Abbottstown, Penna.

SURPLUS Bargains! Typewriters $\$ 4.10$ Airplanes $\$ 76.50$, Radios $\$ 2.55$. Typical surplus prices. For complete information
send $\$ 1.00$. Surplus Service, Box 820 . Holland 2, Mich
JEEPS $\$ 111.68$, Airplanes $\$ 75.20$, Boats \$6.18. Many others direct from U.S. Government. For complete "Directory"' send $\$ 1.00$ to Quality Surplus
Indianapolis 22, Indiana.
GOVERNMENT Surplus How and Where To Buy In Your Area. Send $\$ 1.00$ PS Surplus Information. Headquarters GOVERNMENT Surplus. Any ItemFarm. Home, Office. No Agents. Deal DiCompany. Box 127, Cliffside Park, N GOVERNMENT Surplus: Boats, Power Tools, Diving Equipment, Sporting Goods. Everything imaginable. You buy direct. "Locations and Procedures" plus "Buying teed. Southwestern Surplus, Box 18571-A2 Dallas 18. Texas.
JEEPS \$111.26. Boats \$6.38, Typewriters $\$ 7.17$. Thousands of items direct from Government, in your area. Complete directory $\$ 1.00$, to Surplus Information, 12-PSS, Englewood, Colorado.

## 12 BODY-BUILDING COURSES, JIU JITSU \& ATHLETIC EQUIPMENT

[^21]HEALTH! Reducing, Gaining, Muscles, Longevity. Mail 25 c for all 4 Courses. Buy
Now. Health Course $\$ 1.00$. Agents Kit Now. Health Course $\$ 1.00$ Agents Kit
$\$ 2.00$. Big Deal $\$ 3.00$. Guaranteed! Sid's System, Big
(PS-E63),
Den
8421-C Southgate, California.

BEST Results-Shortest Time! Amazing New Scientific Discovery uses only a Rope. Strength. Health. Muscles. Gain-Reduce. Complete Course, not mere "chart." 10,000 satisfied pupils, ages $11-87$, prove methex Money-back Guarantee Only $\$ 2.00$. Ropercise, 4834 Art, San Diego 15, California.
DEADLY Kungfu Karate "Iron, Poison Hand Fighting." Break Bricks Within 100 Days, $\$ 5.00$. Free Literature. Oriental Book Sales, Box 1183. Oakland 4, Calif.
KARATE, Jiu-Jitsu Books: Karate by Pictures. \$3.95. Karate. Nishiyama. \$7.50. Greatest study to date! Jiu-Jitsu Complete. lists on many self-difense for descriptive parke Books. Box 395-PS. Tarzana, Calif
STEAM cabinet-Build your own for less than $\$ 25.00$-Complete plans $\$ 2.00$. Ther-mo-Craft, 1853 West Ave., Miami Beach

14

## FIELD GLASSES, TELESCOPES

FREE Catalogue! Thousands war surplus optical bargains. Lenses, Prisms, 10 Lens Hobbyist Set and Project 1.00 for G. Jaegers, 691 West Merrick Road, LynG. Jaegers, 691

SCIENCE Bargains! Lenses, Telescopes, binoculars, microscopes, kits. parts, war surplus. Send $\$ 1.00$ for beginner's 10 -lens $2-\mathrm{CN}$. Request Free booklet. Order St Edmund Scientific Co., Barrington, New Jersey.
DYNASCOPE-Amazing world famous refrector telescope. Request free brochure Criterion, Dept. DS-6, Hartford 1. Conn

CUSTOM Telescopes, Lenses, Tripods, Equatorials And Accessories, Magnifiers: UPCO. Sunbury, Penna.
BUILD your own Reflector Telescopes. Complete kits; Mirrors, Eyepieces, Tripods, all other accessories. Request free turing, Dept. KP-98, Hartford 1, Conn.
ASTRONOMICAL books, star-atlases, free list. Herbert Luft, 69-11 229th St.,

## 15 SPORTING GOODS, GUNS,

FISHING TACKLE, ARCHERY, TRAPPING
10.000 GUN Bargains!!! Modern-AnPage Bargain Catalog $\$ 1.00^{\circ}$ A Giant 128 Yonkers. N. Y
MASTER craftsmanship for discriminating fisherman. Famous Clarkspoon lure for fresh and salt water trolling and castSales, Box 2512-PS, Lakeland, Florida.
TREMENDOUS Wholesale Catalog
Amazing Selections, Merchandise. Tayior Distributors. Newton 18, New Jersey.
FREE . Wholesale Catalog. Beads, Spinners, Lure parts, Sinker molds. Jigs, Reels. Finnysports, (PE), Toledo 14, Ohio. 5000 GUNS, Swords, War Relics. Cata$\log 50 \mathrm{c}$. Smith Museum, Runnemede, N. J. MOLDS for Fisherman's Sinkers, Jigs, Catalogue. Sweet's Molds, Tonawanda 3, New York

EXTRA Strong Woven Felt for Soles for Fishing Boots and Waders. Enough for
 Thick. $\$ 8.00$. Henry M.
125. Boulder, Colorado.
JAP rifles altering American shells Shop. West Branch 10 , Michigan.

PLASTIC Lure Bodies, Worlds famous Spinning Reels. Factory Prices. Free Cir delphia 40. Pa.
B.B. SHOT, fascinating pocket size invention. See ad on page 40

## 16 CAMPING EQUIPMENT \& TENTS

TENTS, 300 styles (most erected on display), Camping Trailers, Sleeping Bags, , Aluminum Tent Poles. Stakes, Cots, Tables, Refrigerators, Stoves, Lanterns, Heaters, Cook Sets, Canteens, Mess Kits, Water Foods, Pamping Rooks Sacks, Dehydrated Foods, Camping Books. Send 25 c for new giant catalogue, (includes camp sites and Route 17. Paramus, New Jersey.

## 17 DOGS, BIRDS, HAMSTERS, RABBITS \& PETS

RAISE Rabbits on $\$ 500$ month plan. Free details. White's Rabbitry, Mt. Vernon, Ohio.

## 18 EARTHWORMS, CRICKETS, FROGS

EARN Money raising fishworms for us! Exciting details free! Oakhaven-121, Cedar Hill, Texas.

FREE Literature-We teach you how to raise, sell fishworms, crickets. Hybrid redworms
$\$ 16.95$, Postpaid. Carter Farm-12, Plains, Georgia.

MEN!-WOMEN! Make Money Raising Bait for Us at Home. Free Details. Red Wigglers, Warsaw 3, Indiana.
19

## FARMS, OTHER <br> REAL ESTATE

CANADIAN Vacation Lands: Full price $\$ 385.00 .40$ acres, $\$ 10$ month. Suitable cottage sites, hunting, fishing, investment. Free iniormation. Land Corporation, Canada

CANADIAN Lands, seized and sold for taxes. Our 46 th annual series of lists, just begun, describe many choice properties, situated from coast to coast, acquired by us through Tax Sale. Priced as low as five dollars per acre, guaranteed perfect title, small monthly payments, no mortgage. Beautifully situated hunting and fishing camps, where there is real sport; summer cottage sites, heavily wooded acreages. Now is the time to invest in Canada's minerals, forests and farms. Write to-day for free twenty-four page booklet wiom inll explanation, Tax Sal Stivervice, Room

FLORIDA Campsites-deep in the heart of the great Ocala National Forest. Abundance of game, best fishing. Warranty deed. Unrestricted--pitch tent, park trailer, build lodge. Free maps and photos. 60088 (Q-O)

NEW Strout Spring Catalog Just Out! Free! Farms. Homes, Businesses; Coast-to-Coast; established 63 years. Worlds Largest! Strout Realty,

NEW Homes From $\$ 35$ per month. Nothing Down. Custom Constructed on your lot. Over 88,000 Built. Free information and illustrated brochure. Jim Walter Florida. 212 branch offices to serve you.

FLORIDA'S Greatest homesite value. High, dry $1 / 4$ acre site- $\$ 495$. No money Dept. $619-\mathrm{E}$. Rainbow Park. Box 521 , Ocala, Florida. (AD $62070-\mathrm{K}-\mathrm{O}$ )

CENTRAL Florida homesites, Lakefront. Hillside, Highway, or Acreage Tracts. Teli Me Which You Want. Priced From $\$ 395.00$. Terms $\$ 10.00$ Monthly. Victor Roepke, DeLand, Florida.

ONTARIO Border-lakefront cottage lots, islands, $\$ 2.50$ foot. Sparkling lakes, good roads! Postcard brings maps, photographs. Beavir Lumber, 1731 Weston. Toronto. Canada.

LICENSED Salesman! Home Course \$49.50. Nationwide Real Estate School, Route 1, Jackson, Kentucky.
\$1 ACRE-Canadian border-Hundreds campsites, islands, farmlands directly from Tax Authorities (non-profit. Lists mailed:

226 POPULAR SCIENCE FEBRUARY 1963

## 20 <br> TREES, SHRUBS, ROOTS, HERBS

10 DIFFERENT Cactus plants, $\$ 2.00 ; 15$ different, $\$ 3.00$. Phillips, $1290-\mathrm{PS}$ Cottonwood, Banning, Calif

GROW Large, 8 Year Old, Bearing Size Trees and Shrubs in 8 Weeks. Easy. Illus trated Instruction Book. $\$ 3.00$. Literature Free. Robbins-6, 57 Scott, San Francisco
17. Calif.

EVERGREEN Seedlings and Transplants in Leading Varieties for Christmas Tree Production. Assorted Ornamentals. Free Price, List and Planting Guide. Flick-

## 22 PROFITABLE OCCUPATIONS

INVESTIGATE Accidents. Earn $\$ 750$ to $\$ 1,000$ monthly. Men urgently needed. Car urnished; business expenses paid. No selling. No college education necessary. Pick own job location. Investigate full time. Or earn $\$ 6.44$ hour spare time. Write for Free 6801 Hillerest, Dallas 5, Texas.
VENDING Machines-No Selling, Operate A Route of Coin Machines and Earn Amazing Profits. 32-Page Catalog Free Parkway Machine Corporation, 715PSP Ensor Street, Baltimore 2, Maryland.
EARN Money raising fishworms for us! Write: Oakhaven-7, Cedar Hill, Texas.
BECOME independent with your own franchise business. Thousands earning handsome incomes. Request interesting facts today. National Franchise Reports. Y-528, 333 North Michigan. Chicago 1.
CHROME Plating. Instructions, Equipment and Supplies. Platers' Supply, P.
INVESTIGATE Auto Accidents-Earn up to $\$ 8$ an hour, part-time or full-time. Investigators needed everywhere. No sell ing. Car furnished; expenses paid. Or start business of your own. Meet interesting people. We train you in spare time at home. Hold present job until ready to switch. Free information. No obligation. Park, Libertyville. Illinols.
FREE Literature-Make Big Money Raising Fishworms and Crickets. Carter Farm-10, Plains, Ga.
FREE Book: " 609 Unusual Businesses." Box $1001-\mathrm{K}$, Evanston, Illinois.
LEARN LP-Gas Carburetion. Big new field! Servicemen needed for tractors, trucks, forklifts. Work spare-time, fullCarburetor Co., P.O. Box 10391-T, Dallas 7. Texas

SHARPEN-Scissors, pinkers, clippers. Inexpensive, capable machines.
Blackhawk. Sheldahl, Iowa.
EARN Money Tattooing. Complete Hand Outfits $\$ 5.00$. Malonson, 5020 Aldama Street, Los Angeles, Calif,
FREE Report: "Mailorder Profits And Pitfalls." Box 63-T, Bellwood, Illinois.
AUCTIONEERING-Resident and Home tudy Courses Diploma granted. Auction School. Ft. Smith. Ark.
BAKE New Greaseless Doughnuts in kitchen. Half profit. Sell stores. Free recipes. Stephen, 3605 15th, Minneapolis 7, Minnesota.

## 23 BOOKS \& MAGAZINES

"PROPHET Elijah Coming Before Christ Wonderful Book Free. 58 .
Mission. Rochester 19. New York.
BRITISH Book Bargains. Any subjects. Catalogue free. Transanbooks, Wantagh, New York.

## ATHEIST Books. Catalogue free. Truth

 Seeker Co., 38 Park Row, New York 8.BOOKHUNTERS: All Subjects. Send Wants! Jaher Book Service, 183 Hazelwood Drive, Westbury, New York.
NATIONAL Geographic Magazines, Any issue. $1888-1960$. Periodical Service, Box $465-\mathrm{PS}$, Wilmington, Delaware.
BOOK hunting? Thousands on handothers obtainable upon request. Inquire, please No obligation. Books-On-File.
Dept. POP-3, Union City, New Jersey.

SAVE To $84 \%$ on Books. Records. Free Catalogue Discount Reader's Service

BOOKFINDING Our Specialty. Try Us. Babcock, 412 Lulu, Wichita 11, Kansas. MAGAZINES-Pocket Novels! Catalogue 10c. Ajay Sales, Box 5796, Pikesville 8, Md.

BOOKHUNTERS! Scarce, Miscellaneous Books Supplied! Atlantic Book Service, 10 Cedar, Charlestown 29, Mass.

## 24

## HYPNOTISM

FREE Hypnotism, Self-Hypnosis, Sleeplearning Catalog! Records, Tapes, Books, Courses. Equipment! Drawer PS400, Ruidoso. New Mexico.

HYPNOTIZE Self, Others while asleep with amazing hypnotic phonograph records, tapes. Catalog free. Research Assoan, Box $24-\mathrm{G}$, Olympia, Washington.
FREE Illustrated Hypnotism. Selfhypnosis Catalogue. Write: Hypnotist, 8721 Sunset, Hollywood 69P, California.

HYPNOTIZE . One word . One fingersnap," on stage. Satisfaction-or refund. $\$ 2$. Hypnomaster, Box 9309-S6, Chicago 90

HYPNOTIZE quickly, efficiently. Learn everything about Hypnotism. Immense power. All methods fully disclosed. SatisOnly $\$ 1.00$ to: Force-F, Box 512, New Orleans 1, Louisiana
HYPNOTIZE Unnoticed, quickly, effortlessly, or refund! Thousands delighted! $\$ 2$. Imtern, Box 244, Cedarburg, Wisconsin.
'LATEST Hypnotism Methods!" Hypnotize Immediately! Modern Instruction Manual Includes 'Self-Hypnosis!" $\$ 2.00$, postpaid. Brugenheimer Company, Box postpaid. Brugenheimer Comp.
HYPNOTISM-Little known method. Free information. Dr. Azadian, Fowler, California.
PATENTED new hand device enables vou to hypnotize unnoticed, silently, swiftly, or refund! Device with complete hypnosis, self-hypnosis instructions, $\$ 2$. 2, Callfornia.
SELF-hypnosis may help you many ways. Dynamic new concept of learning quickly, easily! Book! Tape! Record! Free Dept., Box 3038, San Bernardino, California.
HYPNOTISM. Selfhypnosis. Guaranteed home study courses. Diploma awarded. Free particulars. School Hypnology, East Meadow 1, New York.

BECOME A Hypnotist. Free Information. No Obligation. Hypnotism Center Training Academy, 339 Masonic Building, Meadville, Penna.

HYPNOTIZE Successfully! "One Word," "Instantaneous," "Against Will," methods exposed! Complete Illustrated course including "Secret Nerve Pressure Technique
mation included. Arthur Fowler, Box 4391, Woodbury, New Jersey.
CAN'T Quit Smoking? Quit without conscious thought or effort with mind power record. \$4.95. Results Guaranteed. Free Hypnosis-sleep learning catalog. Fletcher, 2407-P.S. Catherine, Dallas 11, Texas.
"ORIENTAL Hypnotism," \$1.20. Most Powerful. Control Others. Hypnotize Instantly! Eaton, Box 1242-N. Santa Rosa, California.
NEW Hypnotism Book. "Amateur To Professional." $\$ 2.00$. 339 Masonic Building, Meadville, Pa.
HYPNOTIZE Others-Unnoticed. Quietly, Quickly, Safely. Sure-Easy Instruc $\frac{\text { tions } \$ 1.00 \text {. Rorick's. Cincinnati 26, Ohio. }}{\text { HYPNOTIC Aids. World's Largest Illus- }}$ trated Catalog 10 c . Stowell's Woodstock, New York.

DISGUISED Hypnosis. Fascinating, revealing methods, unconditionally guaranteed. See ad on page 45 .

## $24 A$

## JOKES, GAMES,

 NOVELTIES, ETC.MAGIC number squares-all columns totalling same-vertically, horizontally, ing $16,25,364981$ ual contain numbers. 0 , wit-sized cards 225 choice, any 3 for 25 c . Guaranteed Specialties, 2803 Pacific, Wildwood, N.J.

## 25 <br> MAGIC TRICKS, PUZZLES, ETC.

VENTRILOQUISM! Information Free! Dummy Catalog 25c. State age. Maher Box 36-B, Kensington Station, Detroit 24, 84 PAGES, Completely Illustrated Catalogs, 25c. Manhattan Magic, Box 334-S. V.Y.C. 11.

BE Popular! Entertain with magic. Send 10 c for Douglas Famous Catalog, 500 Tricks, describing best in magic for pocket, parlor, club, stage, with balls, cards, 40 years Douglas has supplied magicians everywhere with fastest same-day service. Join in the fun! Douglas Magicland. Dept. 52, Dallas. Texas.
BE A Magician! Introductory Catalog with Free Trick, only 35 c . Ireland, $109-\mathrm{T}$ North Dearborn, Chicago 2
GREATEST Collection of Tricks. Jokes, Professional Magic Ever Assembled! Big Exciting Catalog 10c. House of 1000 Mysteries, Dept. PS2C-63, Monroe, Conn.
WORLD'S Finest Magic Cataleg, \$2.50, ( $\$ 2.00$ magic included free). 3000 Tricks, 200 South 13th, Philadelphia 7 .
FORCING Deck, Trick, And Catalog, $\$ 1.00$. Poules' Magic, 437 Brittain, Akron 5. Ohio

MAGICIAN'S Famous Tricks! Special \$1-! Box
WORLD'S finest professional magic Joker novelties. Giant illustrated catalog

## 26 COINS \& CURRENCY

GIANT Illustrated Catalog listing hundreds of Bargains in Coins and Supplies, only 25 c . Ben's
Clark, Chicago 2.

INTRODUCTORY: Pinetree Shilling, Confederate cent (replicas) and foreign coin; all $\$ 1.00$; Coin, medal catalog, 25 c. York.
SELLING Your Coins Profitably? 35c. American Box 663-PS, Kansas City 4, Missouri.
UNCIRCULATED 1935 Silver Pony Express Commemorative Medal $\$ 1.00$. Coin Lists Free. Sayers, 1000 Unaka, Johnson City, Tennessee.

100 FOREIGN Coins $\$ 2.95 .2$ Mexican Silver Dollars $\$ 1.00$. Blackstone, Box 6350S. Phoenix 5, Arizona.
25 DIFFERFNT coins from 25 foreign countries. $\$ 1.00$ bargain. Hindley, Box 708, Aurora. Illinois.
BARGAIN List! U.C. Coins, Accessories. Stamp please. Hugh's, Hickory, N. C.
LARGE English Pennies-Five different dates for 25c with coin approvals. Ed-
mund Molzan, Box 275 , Alameda. California.

TOPS! Fascinating coin collection from Cameroons, Formosa, Vatican, etc. and $\$ 1.50$ ! Only 10 c with exciting coin approvals! Littleton Coin Company, Littleton T2, New Hampshire.

SAVE Your slick nickels where date is worn off. Order a bottle of Coin Date. It Whileld nickels. It's easy to use. Satisfaction guaranteed. $\$ 1.00$ postpaid. Box $276-\mathrm{P}$, mooresville. North Carolina.
8 DIFFERENT small German Notgelt bills-25c. Jolie. Roslyn Heights, N. Y.
ANY Four Mercury dimes except 1916-D, \$1.00. Dombecky, 14232 Bentler, Detroit,
Mich.
COIN $\begin{gathered}\text { Bargains Galore! Insts } \\ \text { Listrated }\end{gathered}$ Box 6256, Philadelphia, Penna.

COIN Magazine. 200 pages. Sample 50c. Numismatic. 7320 Milwaukee. Chicago 31 .

1878 CARSON City Dollar Uncirculated $\$ 5.00$. Coin Catalogue 50c. Shultz, Salt Lake City 10. Utah.
12 DIFFERENT Lincolns before 1921 \$1.00. 24 Before 1931 \$1.50. Gene Carlton, Box $88-\mathrm{PS}$, Chandler, Okla.

FREE Coin Supplies. Giant Coin list 10c (refundable). Economy Sales, Mansfield, Massachusetts.

BARGAINS-Rare 1898-O. 1904-O, Dollars. Brilliant Uncirculated. each $\$ 9.00$ $\$ 20.00$ Gold-About Uncirculated $\$ 57.50$, Brilliant Uncirculated $\$ 64.50$. Liberia's New Dollar $\$ 2.50$. Bargain Lists 15 c . "Wortail Guidebooks - "Redbook" \$1.75; Bebee's. 4514 North 30 th , Omaha 11 . Nebraska.
SILVER Dollar Bargains! All Brilliant $\begin{array}{llll}\text { Uncirculated. } & 1898-\mathrm{O} \text {. } \$ 9.00 \text {; } \\ \$ 6.00 ; & 1903-\mathrm{O} & \$ 100.00 \text { - }\end{array}$ Wayne Pratali, 202 Avon Road, Haddonfield. New Jerse.
LINCOLN Mints, 10 Different Before 1931. \$1.95. Reighard's. R. D. 1, Steubenville. Ohio
CHARLTON'S Illustrated Coin Guide With Dealer's buying prices for Canadian and U.S. Coins and bills 50c. Canada Coin Exchange.
ronto 1. Canada

LINCOLNS: 40 Different 1909-41 plus 1960D small date $\$ 1.95$. 24 different 'S' (including rare 1955S) \$1.50. Harris, 9011
ANY Four Roosevelt Dimes $\mathbf{\$ 1 . 1 0}$. Tracy 25 Quinlan, Staten Island 14, New York

$$
\text { LINCOLN Cents: 23-S, } 24-\mathrm{S}, 21-\mathrm{S} \& \mathrm{P} \text {, }
$$ $\begin{aligned} & 16-\mathrm{S} \& \mathrm{D}, 17-\mathrm{S} \& \mathrm{D}, 18-\mathrm{S} \& \mathrm{D}, 19-\mathrm{S} \& \\ & 20-\mathrm{S}\end{aligned} \mathrm{D}_{\mathrm{D}}, 25-\mathrm{S}$ \& D, $29-\mathrm{S}$ \& D, $30-\mathrm{S}$ \& D , $28-\mathrm{S} \& \mathrm{D}, 27-\mathrm{S}$ \& D. 55-S. 54-S \& P, 32-D,

$33-\mathrm{P}, 39-\mathrm{S}$ \& D. $49-\mathrm{S}$. Good to Fine-Complete Lot- $\$ 8.50-$ Rolls $55-\mathrm{S} ~ \$ 12.50$ Fine to
$\mathbf{X}$. Fine- $49-\mathrm{S} \$ 3.50$ Roll. Berry, Box 306 , $\underset{\text { Westminster, Calif. }}{\mathbf{X} \text {. }} \mathbf{~ F i l l}$. Berry, Box 306 ,
40 PAGE illustrated United States and Canadian coin list 10c. Stony, 260 Washington. Boston 8, Mass.
BARBER Halves! 3 different dates $\$ 3.00$. Prepaid. Nice Coins. List Included. Stroud's Coins. Kinston. N.C
TWENTY-four page 1963 retail price list of U.S.A. and Canadian coins, 10c. Our selling prices on thousands of coins and coin collectors supplies. Bryson Incorporated, 612B White. Toledo 5, Ohio.
$\$ 18.000 .00$ FOR 1913 Liberty Head Nickel, Uncirculated Dollars 1804-1839, 1893-S, $1895-\mathrm{P}$. 1858 pay $\$ 200.00-\$ 15,000.00$. Certain Dates-Lincoln Cents before 1932 Indian Cents- $\$ 1.750 .00$. Cents- $\$ 950.00$, Indian Cents- $\$ 1.750 .00$ : Dimes before $\begin{array}{ll}\$ 5.250 .00: & \text { Half } \\ \text { Dollars }\end{array}$ before 1929$\$ 5.250 .00 ;$ Half Dollars before 1929$\$ 200.00$; Halfdimes - $\$ 3.250 .00$. Hundreds of others worth $\$ 10.00-\$ 10.000 .00$. Canadian Coins - $1921-5 \mathrm{c}$ Silver - $\$ 300.00 .1875$ Quarter - $\$ 500.00$. $1921-50 \mathrm{c}-\$ 2,000.00$. Money, etc. Our Large Illustrated Guaranteed Buying-Selling Catalogue. Giving anteed Buying-seling Catalogue. Givins Purchase catalogue before sending coins. Worthycoin Corporation (K-199-C), Boston 8. Massachusetts.


## 27 OLD STAMPS WANTED

WILL Pay $\$ 100.00$ each for 192416 green Franklin stamps rotarypress perforated eleven (up to $\$ 1000.00$ each unfolders showing Amazing prices paid for old stamps and coins. Cataldi-Stamps, Box old stamps and coins. Cataldi-Stamps, Box
85
PS-23. Bronx 58 . New York.

## 28 STAMP COLLECTING

300 DIFFERENT Given Free with approvals. Particulars. Windsor Stamps
P.O. Box 735 , Santa Clara, California.

FREE! Giant Bargain Catalog - New Edition listing thousands of bargains in cluding U.S. and B.N.A. Stamps. packets, mixtures. albums. accessories and supplies; sent with beautiful approvals Jamestown Stamps. Dept. E23PS, Jamestown. N. Y.
EXCEPTIONAL 125 different, cataloging $\$ 3.00$. Includes triangles, commemora tives, 10c approvals. Reeves, Box 37597P,
Miami 37, Florida. Miami 37, Florida.
TWO $\$ 5.00$ United States Stamps,
twenty others 10 c with United States aptwenty others 10 c with United States
provals. Irwin. Box 1109. Brooklyn 30.
225 STAMPS For only 10c! This mammoth value includes Airmails, Pictorials; stamps from strange Countries cataloguing $u p$ to 25 c each! Also Approvals. Mys
tic Stamp Company, Camden 55 , N . Y.

UNITED Nations. 15th Anniversary Sheet. With first day cancel, as commem-
 Paltz.

80 DIFF. U.S. Stamps. Includes 19th Century Commemorative. High values. All 1943 Flag Stamp of Occupled Nations. Alt for only ${ }^{25 c}$. Approvals included. Wil-
25 DIFFERENT Commemoratives 1893 up 10 c . U. S. Approvals. K \& B, Box 70 ,
Brooklyn 23. N. Y.
U.S. Mint Specials! Flag Set Complete, \$1.00; 1c, 2c, 3c Famous Americans $(21$ Avenue X, Brooklyn 35, New York.

WORLDWIDE, 50 all different, absolutely free, just to introduce our incomparable approvals. Kent Stamp Company, G.P.O.
UNITED States commemorating collection containing 33 different-10c. Approvals. White. 516-W Avenue L. Brooklyn 30. New York.

AMAZING Offer! 200 U.S. stamps-including commemoratives, airmails. high denominations to $\$ 1.00$-only 10 c to ApLists free. Mystic Stamp Co., Dept. 55 . Camden, New York.
WOW! 110 All Different Germany 10 c Zeppelins, Semi-Postals, Airmails. High values, etc. Giant Catalog, bargain lists included with beautiful approvals. Jamestown Stamp. Dept. A23PS, Jamestown. N. Y

Atlades set (4)-Unusual Approvals 10c. Atas, Plainfield. Racine. Wisconsin.
STAMP Collecting Outfit, includes packet Worldwide stamps, package hinges, watermark detector. millimeter gauge. Brown, Marion. Michigan.
702 U.S.A.- 25 c (plenty commemoratives. Request Approvals. Horace Gatewood, Winston-Salem, N. C.
WONDERFUL Lincoln Diamond. Giant Roosevelt, 100 Others Different. 10c. Approvals. B \& G Stamp Service. 114 West Washington, Sigourney, Iowa.
DIAMOND Roosevelt, Pope. Triangle. Greenland, Angola. 51 others 5c. Approv-
als. Longhorn, Box 3068 P . Lubbock. Tex. $\frac{1}{21,000 ~ A L L}$ Different, only pennies a day using our systematic payment plan. Details Free. Sjoquist. 1435-A Cherrydale, San Jose 25. California.
ISRAELI New Year 5718. Issued for the Hebrew New Year 5718 our 1957), a complete, multicolored stamp set with commemorative tabs. Free! While they last, with approvals. Philatelics. P-O, New

PENNY Approvals jammed with Bargains. For better values, try Putnam $\frac{\text { Stamp Company. Mahopac. New York. }}{\text { TOPICALS. } 25 \text { different, only } 10 \mathrm{c} \text { to ap- }}$ proval applicants. Stamac, 108 Park Place
East, North Charleston, South Carolina.

200 DIFFERENT Stamps, 25 c with approvals. Smith. 508 U Brooks, College Station. Texas.
117 DIFFERENT: Monaco "Chevy," Fairy Tales, African Triangles, British Orange, Californials. Catalinas Stamps, Orange. Califo
FREE! 222 Worldwide. 10 c handling. Penny Approvals. Jung, Box 46277, Los Angeles 46.
90.000 STAMPS Sale! Bargain Lot: Sets, Packets, Rare Stamps $\$ 1$. Giant Assort$\$ 3$. Literature. Samples 10 cts. Persile, 436 N. Y. Ave.. Brooklyn 25, N. Y.

AMERICAN Historical Collection!! Enormous George Washington beauty. coln U.S.A. Flag Commemorative plus Midget soldier. Latin Orchid issue, Old St Mierre Fisherman etc Orchid issue. Old St. Roseland Stamps. Spring Lake 10A. Mich.

TERRIFIC Stamp Bargain! Israel-Ice-land-San Marino-plus triangle set-Plus Antigua - Borneo - Virgin - Scouts -Congo-Russia-Plus large stamp book-
all four offers free-Send 10 c for mailing cost. Empire Stamp Corporation, Dept. PR. Toronto, Canada.

FREE-Mint British Colonials from Maldives, Solomon Islands, Pahang, St. Christopher, Nevis, Sarawak, Cayman Islands, Gilbert Ellice. Free with approvals. Viking. Great Neck 5, N. Y.
25 LARGE American Commemoratives 10c. Accompanying approvals. Free perforation gauge. Linstamps, St. Catherines 102. Ontario.

NO gimmicks-No Gadgets-No give aways. Just attractive approvals at attractive prices. Sunny Stamps, Apopka 10B, Florida.
103 DIVERSIFIED British Commonwealth 10c. Approvals included. Crown Stamps, Virgil 602, Ontario.
OLD scarce U.S. seconds on approval. Slightly defective, bargain prices. HearnSlightly defective, bargain prices. Hea
feld, Clinton Station, Newark 8 , N. J.
U.S. STAMPS. Giant Discount Catalog -25 c . Raymax, 37 -VX Maiden Lane, N.Y.C. 38 .

327 WORLDWIDE Different 25c. Bargain approvals. Niagara Stamps, St. Catherines approvals. N. Ontario.

FREE-Mammoth Collection. including $\$ 10,000$ Airmail, World's smallest Stamp, gorgeous multi-color pictorials plus Scott's Internationals, Master Global Albums, Scott's 1963 Catalogues, all Free when you buy Foreign approvals. Bargain Stamps, Box 1112B, Miami Beach 39, Florida.
GIANT Stamp Collection Including: Astronauts, Satellites, Moonrockets, Boy Scout Issue. Complete UN Set. Many Olympic and Sport Issues, etc; Plus Big Stamp Dictionary and Approvals. Everything $10 \mathrm{c}!$
Plains, N . Y.
HOLY Stamp depicting Christ and cross! Plus triangle discus thrower, enormous multi-colored Balkans diamond issue, wonderful map collection from Timor. Macao and Angola. Extra! Brilliant flag set. etc. Only 10 c with approvals. Capital Stamp Co., Ferrysburg 10C, Michigan.

OVER $\$ 20.00$ value for $\$ 1.00$. 1,000 Different Worldwide. Approvals included. Adults Only. Universal, Box 6, Kenosha 6, Wisconsin.
DEALERS Wholesale Catalog. Postage 4c. Franksco, 5031 Queensbury, Baltimore 15, Maryland.
FREE Macao Mint Set. Approvals. Corvett. GPO Box 1546, N. Y. 1 .
SPECIAL collection 75 different Denmark (Catalog $\$ 2.50$ ), 10 c with unique worldwide approvals $1_{2}^{\prime} \mathrm{c}$ up. Stamp Studio. Box 171 S , New York 24, N. Y.

THREE Hundred Different Stamps 25c. Tremendous Value. Norge. Hohokus, N. J.
TWO Antique Auto sets, 25 c , No approvals. Stamps, Box 874 , Los Alamos, New Mexico.
50 YEARS Old- 15 different United States Stamps at least 50 years old-10c with low priced United States approvals. with low priced United States approvals.
Jaxon. 510 Avenue L. Brooklyn $30, \mathrm{~N}$. Y. 5 DIFFERENT Mint Sets, including British Colonial, New African, Triangles,
10 c . Approvals. Cambridge, Box 411, 10c. Approvals.
U.N. FLAG set, Pope Triangle, Butterfly diamond, 50 others, 10 c ; approvals. York.

FREE-100 Different Foreign, Including Colorful Mint Sets, Flowers. Butterflies With Fine Approvals. R. M. Roberts, 345
Rivera Street, San Francisco 16, Calif.

NO Approvals. 200 France, $\$ 2.00$. Silver, Box 58. Auburn. N. H.
99 DIFFERENT Latin American, Just 10c, With Approvals. Fred Pittsley, South Montgomery, Napa, California.

FREE, 100 Different Foreign Approvals ${ }^{10 c}$ Handling. Bell, Box 279, Manchester,

10 DIFFERENT Civil War United States Stamps Plus Pricelist 10c. Minuteman, 127 Lincoln, Lexington 73, Mass.

FIVE Complete Sets. Beautiful Finland, Bulgaria, and others, with approvals 10 c . Lodge Co., 6231 Surfside, Miami Beach 54. Fla.

228 POPULAR SCIENCE FEBRUARY 1963

80,000 DIFFERENT! Amazing new plan builds your collection systematically, country by country. Only 50 c weekly. Free details. Ware, Monroe 70, Conn.
GIANT Approvals Thousands Different 1c and 2c each. Wahl's Stamp Exchange, 7008 K Farragut, Chicago 31, Ill.
ENORMOUS variety old U.S. flags, famous Americans, Commemoratives with approvalis, surprise packet, 10 c handimg. son Heights 72, N. Y.
FREE Sample! Interesting, Informative, Illustrated. National Stamp News, Anderson, South Carolina.

EXCHANGE. Send $100-200$ different foreign with 20c. Receive different. Patterson, Lancaster 12, New York.

VATICAN Mercies Airmails 10c, Approvals. Snedco, Box 68A, Waldwick, N. J.
60 DIFFERENT U.S. ( 30 Commemoratives) 25 c . No approvals. Seidenberg,
Appleton, Wis. Appleton, Wis.
100 OLD U.S. Stamps between 1861 and 1935 \$1.00. Rousch Stamps, 51 Chestnut, Mansfield, Ohio.
CANADA Capex: Trains, Stagecoach, Beaver, only 10 c . Attractive approvals. Rheaume, 6591-11th Ave., Montreal, Canada.
FREE Mint Set! Approvals accompany. Mintco, Box 737, Memphis 1, Tenn.
1500 STAMPS $\$ 1.00$ On and off paper. Good variety. World wide. Many pictorials. No approvals follow. Satisfaction guaran-
teed. Whalen, 1435 First Ave., Oakland 6, Calif.
START Approval Business-Details 25c. Steele, Box 553-SC, Pacific Grove, Calif.
TOPS! Mystery lot of over 500 different world-wide only 35 c . Catalogs over $\$ 15.00$ ! Approvals included. Offer to adults only.
1000 DIFFERENT $\$ 1.00$ with approvals. Goldens, 6721 Eastwood, Philadelphia 49, Golden.
Penna.
30,000 DIFFERENT 1c-3c Each. Howard Division, Suncook 5, New Hampshire.
EXTRA cash! Sell stamps by mail. Century, 1065, Homestead, Florida.

POSITIVELY Free! Scott's $\$ 15.00$ Inter national Albums, 1963 Catalogues to Approval Buyers. Claire's Stamps, 2015 Shore Parkway, Brooklyn 14, New York.
REGULAR $\$ 2.75$ value, all yours for only 25 c I Amazing U.S. Stamp Offer-you get 29 different large-size Commemoratives, 10 postage dues plus all 14 Confederate States facsimiles in authentic colors. You also get-full-size illustrated album pages for U.S. Airs and Commems. from 1893, plus Midget Encyclopedia of Stamp Collecting and 250 hinges. A Fine Selection of Low-Priced U.S. Zenith approvals also accompanies. Buy what you want, return balance within 10 days. Send 25 c today. Ask for lot EH-42. Zenith Co., 81 Wil-
loughby St., Brooklyn 1, N.Y. Supplies Limited.
LOOK! Six Queen Elizabeth Mint Sets from Antigua, Caymans, Malta, Montserrat, Mauritius, St. Kitts! 21 Brilliant non Stamps, Box 931, Canton 1, Ohio.

UNITED States approvals. Select copies, used-mint. Kingsbury, Groton 1, Vt.

50 DIFFERENT Israel $\$ 1.50$ Value, Only Timberline, Dayton 32, Ohio.

YOUR Own Personalized Stamped Cover. A Treasure, One To Each, For \$1.00. Mar

FREE!!! Beautiful stamps Gold, Silver, others. Approvals. Delor, 20226 Westphalia, Detroit 5, Michigan.

FREE! Surprise "Mystery" packet. Premiums. Approvals. Dancer, B75-T39, Mansfield, Ohio.
168 DIFFERENT U.S. commemoratives 81.00. Carstamps, 739 Ordway, Freeport, Illinois.

FREE! 50 Portugal, 10c handling. Approvals. Berchtold Stamps, Troy, Ohio.
PORTUGUESE! 25 Different free. Approvals. Elkhart. Box 33, Elkhart, Indiana.
NUDES 25 Exotic Russia! 10c-approvals. Illustrated Nudes, Rocket Lists.


NEW ZEALAND, 20 different including giant Christmas and centennials. 10c. Approvals. Reinhardts', Box 93SJ, Troy, Michigan.
SENSATIONAL Penny Approvals! Pic-
torials, Topicals, Etc. Write Today! Schmidt, Box 5426, Reno, Nevada.
GIGANTIC Collection! 100 U.S.A. Commemoratives, 500 Foreign, $\$ 1.00$. Approvals. Sadler Stamps, 2306 Evergreen, Phoenix 6, Arizona.

240 DIFFERENT World Wide Only 10c To Approval Applicants. Winchester Stamps, 45 Winchester Rd., Mansfield, Ohio.
R.S. CANADA price list, 130 pages, 700 illustrations, stamp identification, 20c. Thom, 4808-15th Avenue, Minneapolis 17, Minnesota.
COLORFUL Pictorials from 25 different countries, includes triangles, etc. 10c with approvals, West Coast Stamp Emporium, FREE! 25 Egypt, 10c handling, Approvals. Bellet Stamps, Hazel Park, Michigan.
FREE! 29 thrilling jet, astronaut rocket, space, airmails. Send 10c handling. 2c 6000 -WK, San Francisco, California.
TRADE Your Duplicates. (Toward Approvals). Complete Information, 10 c . VSS, Box $98-\mathrm{S}$, Newton Highlands 61, Mass. MILLION Foreign Stamps! 2c each! Box $6000-\mathrm{ML}$, San Francisco 1, California.
50 DIFFERENT, topicals, diamond, triangle, timor, 10c with approvals. Carpenangle, timor, 10 c with approval.

COMPLETE Used Set Washington Bicentennial plus 12 different Famous Americans, $\$ 1.00$ H. Edgar Stamps, Box 194, Defiance, Ohio.
BARGAIN US 51 Different 10 c , with beautiful worldwide approvals. Stamps, Kennebunk, Maine.
PENNY Approvals! Regardless Catalogue! Kloster, 4164-52nd Ct., San Diego 5, California
PRICE List Foreign Older Issues.
Thomas, 5000 Miami St. Louis 9, Missouri.
29 ANTIQUES, RELICS \&
INDIAN GOODS
12 AUTHENTIC Indian Arrows Only $\$ 3.50$. 100 for $\$ 25.00$. $1000, \$ 225.00$. Raymond Johnson, 3115 San Ed́wardo, Laredo, Texas.

SELLING 20,000 Indian Relics, Arrowheads, Spearheads, Etc. List Free. Lear's, Glenwood, Arkansas.

LARGE Photo-Illustrated Indian Relic Catalog, Plus Free Book Offer 10c. Al's
Relics, Box 393, Bellmore 5, New York.

## 30 MINERALS \& PRECIOUS

## STONES

GET Free Catalog no serious rockhound, gem cutter, jewelry maker, hobbyist or Craftsman can be without. Full of bargains, exclusive items, low prices from largest suppliers and authorities in the field. Free new catalog just off the press-yours for
Grieger's, Dept. C-14, 1633 E . Walnut, Grieger's, Dept
Pasadena, Calif

PROSPECTORS! Learn from experienced geologists how to locate and identify precious rocks and minerals. A Comprehensive Home Study Course designed for anyone interested in exploring for valuable ore deposits. Write today Mines. Box 2538, Palm Springs, California.
20 DIFFERENT worldwide mineral stones with history of origin and uses, $\$ 2.00$. Phillips, 1290 -PS Cottonwood, Banning, Calif.
EARTH Science-Rockhounds National Magazine. Subscription $\$ 2.50$. Sample 35 c . Box 1357-PS, Chicago (90), Ill.
OPALS: Precious, Fiery! 10 Ready To Set $\$ 4.50$. Free pricelists. Apartado 80, Sanmiguel, d'Allende, Gto, Mexico.
U. S. and Foreign Mineral Specimens. Lists 10c. Hartson, Winston 5, New Mexico.
THIRTY Individually Wrapped Mineral Specimens- $\$ 5.00$ : Fifty- $\$ 10.00$. Green's, 6552 Vrain, Arvada. Colorado.

GOLD. Silver, Titanium Ore With Catalog $50 ¢$. Gemco, Eisner Ave., Sheboygan,

# 31 HOBBIES, COLLECTIONS 

COLLECT Medals:-Introductory: 5 French \$4.00, 4 British $\$ 3.00$, 3 Belgium, $\$ 2.00$. Catalog 25 c . Insignias, Box 71-S,

INVENTING can be an interesting and profitable hobby. Write for complete particulars. Institute of American Inventors, Dept. $30-\mathrm{E}, 635-\mathrm{F}$ St., N.W., Washington JEWELS of the Sea: Fascinating shells from Continents and Islands of the World. Send 25 c for colorful brochure. Davy Jones' L
ington, Conn.
LEAD Soldiers-All the world's armies. Unpainted 12 c to 30 c each. Catalogue 50 c . Jack Scruby, 2044 South Linwood, Visalia, California.
HOBBY Magazine With Interesting Mail 25c. Hobby Mail Trade, Box 134,
Clifton-8,
N. J. Clifton-8, N. J.
SOLDIERS-Over 1,000 painted sets. All periods. Catalog $\# 2500$, Bussler, Box $107-\mathrm{E}$, Wollaston 70 , Mass.
AMERICAN Newspaper, Before 1860, Original, Complete, \$1.50' P.T. Cook, Box
8731, Memphis 28, Tenn.

## 32 <br> PHOTO FINISHING, PHOTOCOPIES, ETC.

COLOR Movie Fans! Low Cost-High Quality processing our specialty, 8mm just next day. Craftsmanship guaranteed. Sack nexposed reel or request free mailers and price list of complete photo-finishing services. Direct Mail Photo, Box $8352-\mathrm{PS}$,
FAST, Hi-quality Finishing-Kodacolor Rolls: Eight Jumbo Prints $\$ 1.98$-Twelve $\$ 2.49$ Twenty $\$ 3.49$-Reprints 15 c . Also low B\&W Prices. Custom Quality Studio. Box 4838A, Chicago 80.
OIL Coloring Photographs-A fascinating hobby or profitable sideline for those simplified method. Free booklet. National Photo Coloring School, 835 Diversey Parkway, Dept. 1722, Chicago 14.

## 33

## MOTION PICTURES \& COLOR SLIDES

SEE the World in Color. $8 \mathrm{~mm}-16 \mathrm{~mm}$. America, Europe, Africa, South'Seas, U.S. America, Europe, Africa, South Seas, U.S. National Parks. Also War and Rocket Trite films. 185 subjects. Low prices. Write USED 16 MM Sound Projectors, also sound films, rental, sale, exchange. Stereo tapes, rental and sale. Write for free catalog. Nationa
York City.

8MM, 16MM MOVIE Subjects-silent, sound-new, used- $2^{\prime \prime} \times 2^{\prime \prime}$ color slides-biggest selection anywhere! Free, each log. Blackhawk Films, Davenport 15, Iowa. FREE Catalogues. 5,000 8-16MM Films. International-S Films, Greenvale, New York.
MOVIE Film! Free catalog! Eso-H, 47th Holly, Kansas City 12, Mo.

SAVE! Process your own movies at home. Free Catalog. Superior, 442-448 N. Wells, Chicago 10.
8MM SILENT Films. 16MM Sound Films. Bedner, 5300 So. Talman, Chicago.
LADY Wrestling. Movies, Photos. Free List. Peerless, Box 171-P, New York 13,

## 34 CAMERAS, PHOTO SUPPLIES

PHOTOGRAPHY for pleasure or profit. Learn at home. Practical basic training Long established school. Free booklet. versey Parkway, Dept. 1722, Chicago 14.
FREE! Send now for photographic bargain catalog. Dept. 4-K-2, Central CamerCompany, 230 So. Wabash Ave., Chicago.
Illinois.

## 35 MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

 AND SONG WRITERSPOEMS Wanted for musical setting and recording. Send poems. Free examination. Crown Music Company, 49-P West 32

ACCORDIONS, Guitars, Chord Organs! Save 1,2 . Famous makes. Free home trial. Easy terms. Trades. Free catalogs. Mention instrument. International Music Mart,
Dept. P, 2003 Chicago Avenue, Chicago 22. SONGWRITERS! Protect your ideas! Hold all poems, songs! Write for safe, correct procedure! Song Service, Dept. PS, 333 W . 56 th, New York 19, N. Y.
ACCORDION-O-RAMA, 874 Broadway, New York 3, N. Y. Tremendous Discounts. New York 3, N. Y. Tremendo

SONGPOEMS and songs wanted! Mail to: Tin Pan Alley, Inc., Box 405, Radio City Station, New York 19 , N. Y.

ACCORDION-Organs! Buy Direct! Big Savings! Free Catalog, Terms. Accordion Import Center, 7120 Galli Dr., San Jose 29. Calif.

SONGS Into $\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$$-Share $\$ 33$ million dollars yearly for New Songwriters, Songpoets. Any subject, songs composed, pub-
lished, promoted by largest frm. Informalished, promoted by largest firm. Informapublishers, 6000 Sunset, Hollywood 28 PS , California
GUITAR Making, books, plans, imported woods, tools. List 10c. Wildwood, 510 East 11 th Street, New York 9, N. Y.

SONGS Placed with Legitimate Publishers. Contract. Guarantee. Stamps for details. Mosick Agency, 56 South Second,

SONGWRITERS. with publisher contacts, want song ideas. Share royalties. Send poems, free examination: Songwriters' Associates, 1650 Broadway, N. Y.
19-G. 19-G.

SONGPOEMS Wanted! Collaborate with professional Songwriters equally. Share royalties. Songwriters Contact, $1619-\mathrm{N}$ Broadway, New York 19.

USED Professional Guitars, Amplifiers, Drums. Write: Music, 1215 War Memorial, Peoria, Illinois
ELECTRIC Guitars, amplifiers, wholesale. Free catalog. Carvin, PSM, Covina, California.

## 35A PHONOGRAPH RECORDS

RECORDS-Stereo, Monaural. Big Discounts. Noelsson, Box 211, New York 5,

## 36 RADIO, TELEVISION,

 ELECTRONICS, HI-FIFIX Your Own TV, Save $80 \%$ ! Send for Free Illustrated Chart showing how! We'll include Giant Electronics Catalog. Zalytron, 461 Jericho Tpke., Mineola, N. Y.

ELECTRONICS Course only $\$ 14.95$. InCludes all tubes, parts, tools, instructions. "Edu-Kits," Inc., Dept. 578A, Hewlett, N. $\mathbf{Y}$.

SAVE $30 \%$ Up! Blank-Stereo Recorded Tape-Recorders-Norelco Speakers. Saxitone, 1776 Columbia Road, Washington 9, D. C.

TAPE recorders, $\mathrm{Hi}-\mathrm{Fi}$ components. Sleep Learning Equipment, tapes. Unusual
values. Free Catalog. Dressner, 1523 Jericho Tpke., New Hyde Park 1, New York.

SAVE dollars on radio, TV-tubes, parts at less than manuracturer's cost. 100, o Bargain Bulletin. United Radio, 1000-S, Newark. N. J.

TAPES: $1200^{\prime}-\$ 1.00 ; 1800^{\prime}-\$ 1.25 ; 2400^{\prime}$ - $\$ 2.00$. Towers, Lafayette Hill, Penna.

BEGINNER'S Crystal-transistor Giant catalog. Laboratories, 1131-T Valota, Redwood City, California.
TRANSISTOR Radios Repaired. $\$ 5.00$ covers parts. labor: return postage. Mail ${ }_{23}$ radio and $\$ 5.00$ to Mannington TV Co., Guaranteed.

ASTOUNDIN
lustrated 48, Mass.

## 37 BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

MURAL Artists Needed! No experience required, earn s10-\$15 per hour! Amazing Project-A-Mural Method. Project pat-
tern slides, trace-off, paint per color tern shides, trace-off, paint per color guide. Proressional results guaranteed! rants, offices, etc. Sell $\$ 100$ murals for Associated Muralists. Free Success Plan. Plumas, Reno, Nevada.

SELL Champion, AC, Autolite spark plugs. Reconditioned, electroplated, guaranteed 10.000 miles. $100{ }^{\prime}$, profit. Free sample. Lee Plugs, $1608-\mathrm{K}$ Roberts, Houston 3. Texas.
MANAGE Motel or Resort. Men, women, couples can make $\$ 400.00$ to $\$ 1,000.00$ monthly plus apartment. Pick own location with our employment assistance. Learn at home. Free Booklet. Motel Managers Training School, Dept. PSC-23, 612 So. Serrano, Los Angeles 5, Calif.

PACKAGE at Home for Profit! We supply everything. No selling. Free Home business details. HPC, 807AF Sunset Blvd.,
Los Angeles 12 .
IMPORT-Export opportunity, profitable
World-wide, mail-order business from home, without capital or travel abroad. Established world trader ships instruc-
tion for no-risk examination. Experience unnecessary, Free details. Mellinger, J692, Los Angeles 25.
EARN Money raising fishworms for us! Write: Oakhaven-42. Cedar Hill, Texas.
$\$ 100.00$ WEEKLY spare room. Raise redgorms odoriess, soilless way. Charlie
OPERATE profitable mail order business. Write Walter Service, 4159-B East 112 th. Cleveland 5, Ohio.
MAKE extra money. Big steady earnings, repeat business. Sell advertising Book Matches, full or part time. New 1962 line. Show Glamour Girls, Colorama, Tenorama; dozens more. All sizes. Free Master Outfit, no investment. Write tiance necessarior Match, Dept PX 263. 7530 Greenwood, Chicago 19.
BRONZE Baby Shoes. Genuine Electroplating process. Equipment, Mountings, Instructions. Send $\$ 1.00$ for Valuable Book Shour Guide to Success" Bronzing Baby Bronze Supply, Dept B70, 3445 Union Pa cific Avenue, Los Angeles 23. California.
BUY Direct From Factories-Appliances,
Cameras, Watches! Free details! Cam Cameras, Watches! Free details! Cam Company. 436PS Bloomfield Ave., Verona,

WANT Your name with 1000 mailers? 25 c lists your name with out mailings
every month. Dixie Mailers, King. N. C.

FREE "Franchise Profit Letter" tells how unique NFR service is helping thousands seeking profitable businesses. Write today. National Franchise Reports, PS-528, 333 North Michigan. Chicago 1.

IMMEDIATE Profits with no capital or experience. Take orders for all magazin subscriptions. Friends and neighbors are your prospects. Write now for complete iree
Dept. DB2, Mount Morris, Illinois.
STOP Throwing Away Boxtops! They're worth money; Some. 25c! Iinquire: "Box tops-DG". Cedar Hill, Texas.

MAILORDER Catalogs-No inventory Send 25 c for 32 -page sample catalog fea turing 150 unusual fast-moving products and complete details. Satisfaction guaranteed. Gaylords, North Adams 7, Mass.
VENDING Machines-No Selling. Oper-
ate A Route of Coin Machines And Earn ate A Route of Coin Machines And Earn Parkway Machine Corporation, 715 PSB Ensor Street, Baltimore 2, Maryland.
SIMPLE, pleasant mailorder can net $\$ 12.000$ year. Rutward, 2016 Bryant, Columbia Station, Ohio.
$\$ 15.00$ AN Hour possible in new Home Manufacturing Business. Spare or full time. Amazing velvet-spray transforms hundreds of old items into $\$ \$ \$$ products. Write for samples free " 50 Business Opportunities Booklet."' Craft Industries
Dept. JP2, Los Angeles 61. Dept. JP2, Los Angeles 61.
$\$ 250.00$ WEEK Spare time profit posprinting method. $\$ 5$ starts you-send no money now. Free confidential Facts and Valuable Sample. Screen Print, Dept. JP2, Los Angeles 61.

## - POPULAR SGIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

LEARN Professional TV Servicing in one Week! Fabulous new simplified system. No big expense. No studying. No tools or equipment. Spare, full time. Own your own big profit business! Save! Amazing but true! Free! Write: TV Systems, Dept. WANT To Make Big Money At Home? $\$ 10.00$ profit in an hour possible with Invisible Mending. Make tears, holes disappear from clothing. fabrics. Steady yearround demand from cleaners. laundries. homes. Details Free. Fabricon, 1535 Howard, Chicago 26. Illinois.
INSTALL Burglar Alarm Systems. Big profit home business. Beginners start spare time, without mechanical experience or costly equipment. Free starter plan. Nasco, Dept. J692, 11071 Massachusetts, Los Angeles 25.
FREE Literature - Make Big Money Raising Fishworms and Crickets. Carter Farm. Plains, Georgia.
DOLLS! Dolls! Dolls! We teach you to repair, make, sell all kinds of dolls and accessories including clothing. Study at home. Earn while you learn. Free booklet. 11824 San Vicente Blvd., Los Angeles 49, California.
IMPORT-Export Opportunities. Start your own big-money business part-time. Learn from an expert. Sample instructions $\$ 1.00$. World Trade Register, Box
LEARN Landscaping and plant growing. Start a profitable business part or fuli time. Free information without obligation. Lifetime Career Schools, Dept. PSC-23, 11826 San Vicente Blvd., Los Angeles 49, Calif.
WORK at home packaging merchandise. Very profitable. No selling. Everything supplied. Details free. HBE, 1148-S West Grand. Chicago 22.
PLASTERCRAFT molds, liquid rubber, plasters, flocks, candle supplies. Catalog and manual free. Jayhawk Plasters, Blue Rapids, Kansas
MAKE $\$ 25-\$ 65$ weekly typing at home. Details \$1. Bonco, 130 Cumberland, Masontown 2, Pa.
FREE: "How To Win Contests." International, Box $63-\mathrm{A}$. Bellwood, Ilinois.

HOME Producers needed desperately in exploding new Plastics Business. Sell us your spare time. No selling-most territories still open! Hurry! NPC, Box 23321-
LD. Los Angeles 23 .
MAKE $\$ 25-\$ 50$ week clipping newspaper items for publishers. Some clippings worth $\$ 5.00$ each. Particulars free. National, 81, Knickerbocker Station, New York.

MAIL-Order home business. Get Free Copy, "Make Money in Mail Order.", Mailco. 1554 S .
Angeles 25 .
\$200 WEEKLY Selling Books By Mail. Box 51-R. Des Plaines, Illinois.
BE Sharp-Do Sharpening-make money sharpening knives, scissors, saws. tools. Big profits. Treyco hollow grinding outni ucts. N. Tonawanda 4, N. Y.
TELEPHONE For $\$ \$ \$ \$$ Spare Time! Home-Business Information; revealing details about joining Nationwide Organization. Write: Telephone Contactors, Dept. P2. 1038 So. La Brea. Los Angeles 19.
BUSINESS Guidance Service. 20 different setup services for selection. Hermes Company. 152 West 42. New York City 36.
"CO-PUBLISH" Home Business Digest! Sample. Complete instructions. $\$ 1.00$. Free Details! Stratford. Box 38-306, Miami 38. Fla.
HELP Others Get Started in Mail-order. Big Business. Details 25c. Mail-Order Distributors, P.O. Box 17175, San Diego 17,
Calif.
HAVE $\$ 12.000$ to $\$ 30.000$ a year in profits from your own fund-raising business. We can help vou. Group Funds, 3010 West
Belmont. Chicago 18 . Belmont. Chicago 18.
NEW in mail order! No competitive book. Market in millions. Dealer Goldmine! 25c fun information. Ancrew, 128 Hawthorne, Haddonfield, New Jersey.
230 POPULAR SCIENCE FEBRUARY 1963

MAILORDER To Motels, Churches. institutions. Individual setup, not just instructions. Hermes Advertising, 152 West 42. New York City 36

OPERATE profitable mail order business. Write Wayne's Service, 3016-B Channing. Washington $18, \mathrm{D}$. C.

MAKE $\$ 46$ From Square Foot Plywood; Jigsaw necessary. Free Details. Woodarts, Bridgewater. Mass.
MAKE Money Mending at Home. New Simple Method for Burn. Moth or Snag Holes. $\$ 3.95$ Post Paid. Free Samples. Mend Master, 4408 Sillman Place, Davton 40. Ohio.

TURN Spare Time Into Cash. Plans. Ideas. Egyptian. Box 168A. Anna, Illinois.
PROFITS in Mail Order. Priceless Information! Send 5c Stamp. Moneymaker, Wisconsin.
EARN $\$ 3.00$ Hour Home, Sparetime, Assembling Pump Lamps. Novelty Lamps, Cabot 1. Arkansas.
SELL Books by Mail. $400 \%$ Profit. Royal, Box $450-\mathrm{M}$. Cleveland 27, Ohio.
I MAKE Money Every Week By Mailorder! Helped Others. Will Guide You. Webster.
4, S. C.
PROFITS With or Without Tape Recorder. Rapid, 2449-S Lavender, New Orleans. 22.
PROFITABLE Catalog Mailorder BusiLake City 3. Utah.
PIANO Tuning learned quickly at home. Tremendous field! Musical knowledge School of Piano Tuning, Champaign, Illinois. (Founded 1935.)
PEST Control. Start own part, full time business. Charge $\$ 10.00$ hour! Elston, 4035 Lake-Cook, Northbrook 2. Illinois.

FREE wholesale directory list- 350.000 items. Dean's Box 40-PS. Elberton, Ga.
MAKE Durable building plastic easily. Waterproof, fireproof, economical. Bays
Laboratory, Cedaredge 2, Colorado.
ASSEMBLE Artificial Lures at home for stores. Materials supplied Free. Profitable! Write: Lures, Fort Walton Beach 8, Florida.
MAKE $\$ 25-\$ 50$ week clipping newspaper items for publishers. Some clippings worth Knickerbocker Station, New York.
I Made $\$ 40,000.00$ Year by Mailorder! Helped others make money! Start with \$10.00-Free Proof. Torrey, Box 3566-F, Oklahoma City 6. Oklahoma.
WORLD'S Largest wholesale supply. Buy from 679 American, European, Japanese wholesalers. Tailormade suites from Hong Kong. 123 dropship catalogs. Rockbottom prices. Free details. International Buyers, 216-PS2 Jackson. Chicago 6. Illinois.
"HOW and Where to Obtain Capital." Reliable Service, Rome City, Indiana.
HOME Business Confidential-Best opportunities not widely publicized-Never Overworked!, Send postcard for free "Inner Circle" listing. S-M Research, Box 432-PA. Detroit 31, Michigan.
OPERATE Paying Mail Order Business From Home Or Office. Easy, Pleasant Work. Eye Opening Literature Supplied. Details. Write Ashe Co., 45-A Calumet Road, Holyoke, Mass.
"HOW-TO of Mailorder"-Techniques, Secrets, Laws. Regulations. Complete Manual- $\$ 1.00$ Dean's, Box $40-\mathrm{POP}$, E1berton, Georgia.
MAKE Money At Home-Full or spare time. Your own business. Steady substantial income. Financial security. No investment. Details Free. Rex Dye, Marketing Michigan.
$\$ 200.00$ MONTHLY. Spare Time. With Holiday House, B3800 Harney, Vancouver, Washington.
SAWDUST. Tin-Cans. Newspapers. Over 200 uses. Instructions $\$ 1.00$. Charles Company. 42-DPE, Norwood, Ohio.
"POSTAGE Saving Guide." Reduces mailing costs despite increased postage rates. $\$ 1.00$ postpaid. Wonderful dealers proposition. Everybody buys. Neil H.

EVERYBODY Likes Candy"' - Make professionally home $\dot{\text { Ragsdale }}$ 107, East Orange. New Jersey.
$\$ 70$ WEEKLY-Home. spare time. Simplified mail bookkeeping. Immediate in-come-easy! Auditax, 34741D, Los Angeles 34 .
BIG Money! Learn Television Repair! Easy! TV, 2300 S. Jefferson, St. Louis 4, Missouri.

BIG Profits Mailing Wholesale Catalogs. Matteson. 1341 P Stoneylane. No. Kingstown. Rhode Island.
SELL Champion, AC Autolite spark plugs. Precision reconditioned, electroplated. guaranteed 10,000 miles. Up to $300^{\prime \prime}$ profit. Free samples. Indy 500 Spark Plug Co., Plant 2, 4620 N . Braeswood, Houston 35, Texas.

TREMENDOUS Moneymaking Opportunities. Handcrafted Jewelry Business. Free Details. LPS, Dept. 223, 1706 Argon, Mesa. Arizona.
BAKE New Greaseless Doughnuts In Kitchen. Sell stores. Free recipes. Summers, 3605 South 15 th, Minneapolis 7 , Minnesota.
HOMEWORK. \$1 brings list of companies offering homework. Eagle, Box 135 , Bronx 60. N. Y.
MAKE Figurines. Rubber for Molds, Extra Thick. Free sample. W. Wooley, 1915-B North, Peoria, Ill.
OPERATE Home mailorder business. Vosacek Printing, 4444-PS Ute, San Diego 17, Calif.
COLORGLAZED Concrete pottery made without molds. Patented method. Cemetery products, novelties. tiles. Basement leak-sealing. Money-making projects. Booklet. details free. Men only. National Potteries. Grand Rapids. "Minnesota."
PEARL'Bronze Baby Shoes. Exclusive Home Business. Supplies on Credit. Free Booklet. Box 5036C. Inglewood, California.
MOLD Statuary. Pottery. Tiles, Novel-ties-5c materials makes dollar sellers!
Particulars free. Marbleizing Service, Edwardsville. Illinois.

1963 DIRECTORIES: International Imports. Wholesale Books. Wholesales. Mail Opportunities 25c. Mail-Order Headquarters. Box 412-ACB. Lawndale. California.
HUNDREDS of small businesses for sale in Sunny Florida. Monthly reports. Write Business Opportunities, 1435 Falcon Drive, Orlando, Fla.

BUILD, sell Electronic Fire and Burglar Alarms, photoelectric controls. Details. sample part, $\$ 2.00$. El-Tec, 52 Longview Ave.. Lake Hiawatha, New Jersey.
38

## MONEYMAKING

 OPPORTUNITIESMAKE Plastic novelties for extra income. Low cost home training now available. Write for free booklet. Interstate Oraining Service, Dept. D-2, Portland 12, Oregon.

VENDING Machine-No Selling. Operate A Route of Coin Machines And Earn Amazing Profits. 32-Page Catalog Free. Ensor Street, Baltimore 2. Maryland.
TO $\$ 100.00$ Weekly, Mailing Catalogs. Sample, instructions, 25c. Costar, GPO Box $972-\mathrm{PS}$. New York 1.

AMAZING successes through franchises! Become exclusive franchise holder your territory. Information rushed. National Franchise Reports,
Michigan, Chicago 1.
HOME Mailorder "manufacturing." Everything supplied. Clenso Products, 184 Oakview, Winnipeg 15, Manitoba.
TREE-Mushroom Pioneers! Spawn. Instructions,
kenkusatu, Japan

WE Love our mailman. Leaves $\$ 1,000.00$ monthly in our rural mailbox. My college professor husband's scientific mailorder pays. We bought a Texas ranch, live as we Mailorder." Eveningshade Ranch, Boerne, Texas.

RAISE Rabbits and Fishworms on $\$ 500$ month plan. Free details. White's Rabmitry. Mt. Vernon 59, Ohio.

SELL Diamonite Gems: More Brilliant than Diamonds. Catalog 10c. Diamonite,
$2420-\mathrm{S} 77 \mathrm{th}$, Oakland 5 , California. 2420-S 77th, Oakland 5. California. Raising Fishworms and Crickets. Carter Farm-11, Plains, Ga.
MINK Raising information free. Complete. Lake Superior Mink Farm, Superior EE, Wisconsin.

MEN - Women! Start Money-Making Plastic Laminating Business at home in spare time. Material that costs 11 c brings back $\$ 2.58$. No canvassing or selling but mail orders bring in $\$ 20$ a day. Write for full particulars free. Rush name on postcard to Warner, Room CL-3-A, 1512 Jarvis, Chicago 26, 111 .
DETECTIVES-Work home-Travel. Experience unnecessary. Detective Particulars free. Write

IMMEDIATE buyer will pay premium prices for oil and gas leases which you obtain for 50c per acre. Complete free in-
formation. Central Southwest Oil, Box formation. Central South

SELL Three New Sport Items-No Competition, Easy Sales, Big Money! Write Dept. A, Kayenvee Enterprises, Oska-

WE purchase items you make at home for us. Enclose stamp for details. Wolfe Specialtics, Box 171-A, Center Line, Michigan.
MEN, Women: Turn spare time into cash! B. Taylor Enterprises, Export, Penncash! .
sylvania.

INCOME From Oil Can End Your Toil! Free Book, Maps! National Petroleum, Miami Beach Federal, Miami Beach 39, Florida

BELOW Wholesale Cost. Merchandise, Housewares, Jewelry, Toys. Gifts. Bargains, P.H.A.-14, Farr Road, Columbus 4, Georgia.

EASY to start rubber stamp business at home in spare time. Make up to $\$ 9.80$ an hour without experience. Facts free. Write to Roberts, 1512 Jarvis, Room CR-3-A, Chicago 26 .

PIANO Tuning Learned at Home Quickly. Tremendous Field! Be Independent Information Free. Empire School, Dept S, Champaign, Ili. (Founded 1935),

BIG Money, Part, Full Time, Six Complete Proven Ways. One Dollar. No Other
Obligation. Wilco, Box 152 . Antwerp, N. Y.

MAKE $\$ 25-\$ 50$ week, clipping newspaper items for publishers. Some Clippings worth $\$ 5.00$ each. Particulars free. Nation
Knickerbocker Station, New York.
$\$ 100$ WEEKLY possible. Compile Mailing lists and address envelopes for advertisers. Home-spare time. Particulars free. National Service, 81, Knickerbocker Station, New York City.
$\$ 10.000$ YEARLY, drawing simple cartoons. Over 200 markets. Information free. Maler-5-23, 11620 Lansdowne, Detroit 24 , Michigan.

SPLIT Leather Wallets. 1 Doz. $\$ 5.95$, Sample $\$ 1.00$. Edward Silverman, 148 Osborne Terrace, Newark, N. J.

LEARN the secrets of repairing junk batteries, generators, starters, profitable, easy, at home. Free particulars. Battery-
man, Prunedale Station, Salinas, Cali$\operatorname{man}_{\text {fornia. }}$

TRUE-You can make money in mail order with us. Join

PROFITABLE hobby adds to income. Operate Home Mail Order Business. Write Publicity. Box 727B, Kalamazoo, Michigan.

CIGARETTES-Make 20 plain or filtertip for 9c. Facts free. Moberly, Box 4013, Owensboro, Kentucky.

FREE Advertising For Mailorder Items. Branvolt, 5718 Troost, North Hollywood, California.

START good pay business at home in spare time. No experience needed to operate little table-top machine for bronzing
baby shoes. Make $\$ 6.00$ profit on every pair. Full particulars free. Send postcard to Warner, 1512 Jarvis, Room CM-3-A, Chicago 26, Illinois.

## 38A BUY IT WHOLESALE

BUY Direct From Factories! Appliances, Cameras, Watches. Free Details! Cam Company, 436PB Bloomfield Avenue, Verona, New Jersey
BARGAINS! Buy Wholesale! Save Money! Free Catalog! Norris, 273-L Merrick Road, Lynbrook, N. Y.
FREE! Name Brands Catalog! Your own high profit business. Sell Name Brands, full or part time. No inventory-no investment. More than 2000 Name Brand items: lowest wholesale prices. Watches, jewelry cameras, hi-fi, stereo radios-phonos, appliances, housewares, hardware power tools, luggage, musical instruments, garden equipment, sporting goods, toys, many others. 8 Floors of Name Brands. Million dollar inventory. Orders shipped complete within 24 hours. Send for Free beautifully filustrated catalog. Now! Separate wholesale price list. H. B Davis Corp. Dept. sale price list. H. B. Davis Corp., Dept.
NEW Deluxe below wholesale catalog. Automobile catalog and others. Furniture, clothing, housewares, appliances, refrigerators, sion, radios, luggage, binoculars, hi-fi, stereo, phonographs, recorders, cameras, projectors, musical instruments, sporting goods, toys, tools, typewriters, watches, jeweiry. Huge discounts on thousands of of name brand fems. For free specimen list of actual factory prices-postcard: Sel-
byco, Decatur 16, Illinois.

SAVE, Hundreds Of Bargains. Name Brands. Catalog Free. Box 205, Washington, New Jersey.
WORLD'S Largest wholesale supply. Buy from 679 American, European, Japanese wholesalers. Tailormade suits from Hong Kong. 123 dropship catalogs. Rockbottom prices. Free details. International Buyers, 216-PS Jackson, Chicago 6, Illinois.

DRUG Sundries. Complete Line Of Rubber Goods. Nationally Advertised Brands. Vitamins, Etc. Write For Free Catalog. Federal Pharmacal Supply, Inc., Dept. PS, 6652 North Western Avenue, Chicago 45, Illinois.

ELECTRIC Guitars, amplifiers, wholesale. Free Catalog. Cávin, PSW, Covina, California.
BELOW Wholesale! Thousands Famous Products! Major Appliances, TV, Housewares, Jewelry, Cameras, Recorders, etc. ${ }^{718}$ Mactory Guarantees. Free Details! United, 718 Myrtle, Albany 8, New York.
AMAZING Wholesale Guide Available. Details Free. Enterprise, 434-A Temple, Fredonia. New York.

100,000 PRODUCTS Wholesale! Terrific Bargains! Wholesalers, 1265 Broadway, New York 1, N. Y.

## 39 FORMULAS, PLANS, ETC.

FORMULAS-All Kinds. Amazing Big Catalog 10c. Kemisco, Park Ridge 15, Illinois.
MONEY-making Cosmetic Formulas! Catalog 25c, (Refunded first order). Conner, 3530 S. Atlanta Road, Smyrna, Georgia.
10,000 MODERN Moneymaking Formulas. Details Free. Harvey's, 1402-PSC, Englewood, Colorado.
LATE Modern Manufacturing Formulas List Free. Chemical Service, Martville, New York.

## 40

## PLASTICS

NEW Liquid casting plastic, clear, colors. Embed real flowers, butterflies, photos. coins. Send 25c for two handbooks "How to Cast Liquid Plastics", and "How to Make Extra Money at Home," Casto-
lite, Dept. B-102. Woodstock, Illinois.
LEARN plastics at home. Send 10 c for sample plastic, 3 experiments, full details. Plastic Projects, Box 5171, Detroit 36, Michigan.
EMBEDDING. casting secrets free. Sample, 25c. Crystal, 4350-H N. Whipple, Chicago 18.

PLEXIGLAS - Any thickness - Clear Colors-Cut to size-Clear Rods-Tubing. McClarin Plastics
"CHEMIGLAS" clear casting resin. Complete experimental outfit, $\$ 1.00$. Technicraft, 3 Brackett, Boston 35, Mass.
NEW! Plastic Vacuum Forming Machines. Hobby. Easy, Profitable. Details: Burr, 7645 Oakland, Kalamazoo, Mich.

CELLULOID scrap, assortment gauges, attractive colors. Box 333, Kearney, New

## 41 SCIENCE \& CHEMISTRY

ROCKETS: New Illustrated Catalog 25c. Single And Multistage Kits, Cones, Engines, Launchers, Trackers, Technical Information, Etc. Fast Service. Estes Industries, Penrose 6, Colorado.
AMAZING New Book Of Science Experiments, formulas and Catalogue of Laboratory Supplies. Only 35 c . National Scientific Co., Dept. PS-2, 13 S. Park Avenue, Lombard, Illinois.
MICROSCOPES, accessories, prepared slides, supplies, etc. Free brochure. New England Science Service, PS-2, P.O. Box 315, Peterborough, New Hampshire.
NEW Concepts in physics and astronomy comprising a unique structural explanation for the subatomic particles and their forces. Nuclear theory challenged. 25 cents postpaid. C. F. Krafft, 4809 Columbia Road, Annandale, Virginia.
UNUSUAL Chemistry books, courses, kits! Rare chemicals, cheap! Catalog 25c. National, Box 133-A, Palo Alto, Callif.

SEARCHING For Economically Priced Chemicals and Apparatus? Catalog and Gift 25 c . Starr Scientific, Manitowoc,
Wisconsin Wisconsin.
BUDGET Priced Chemicals, Apparatus,
Biology. Catalogue 25c. Dept. PS-2, MidStates Scientific, 7053 N. Clark, Chicago, In.
CALCULATING Aids. Catalog 10c. Dyna-Slide Inc., 600 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago 5, Mlinois.
EXPERIMENTER'S Handbook Free With Bigger Catalog 25c. Hagenow Laboratories. Manitowoc, Wisconsin.

ILLUSTRATED Catalog; Chemistry, mineralogy, biology 25c. Tracey Laboratories, Evanston, Illinois.

CHEMICALS and apparatus for industrial, analytical and private laboratories. Catalog 35c. Dept. M-26, Biological Supply Co., 1176 Mt . Hope Ave., Rochester 20 ,
ROCKETS! New illustrated catalog of rocket kits, supplies, engines, chemicals, 25c. Central Rocket Company, Div. 189, Waupaca, Wisconsin.

CHEMICAL Assortment, VCM Chemical Co., 8154 Orion, Van Nuys, Calif. Catag 25 c.
PROFESSIONAL, Student Microscopes, prepared slides, stains, biological apparatus. Brochure 25 c . John Winn, 124 West 23, New York 11. N.Y.
SMALL quantity chemicals. biology supplies. Catalog 35c. Winn Chemicals, 124

ROCKETRY Supplies: Kits, Engines, Cones, Tubes, Launchers, Firing Panels. Latest illustrated catalog 25¢. Centuri Engineering Co., 340 W. Wilshire, Phoenix 3, Arizona.
WUMCO Chemical Co, Chemicals and Chemical Apparatus. Catalog-25c. Booklet of Experiments-50c. Box 681, Reading, Penna.

FREE-Pair of Chemical Resistant Polyethylene Gloves with catalog. Low priced Chemicals. Biologicals, and Apparatus. New Illustrated Catalog only 35c. Dover Scientific, 35-24 31st St., Astoria 6, New York. Open All Day Saturday.

CHEMICALS, biologicals, apparatus and plastics catalogue 25 cents. Free periodic 3626. Grand Central Station, New York 17.

## 41A MATHEMATICS

ARITHMETIC, your most important asset in any field! Now a brand new systhrough this ad! Regains interest precithrough this ad! Regains interest. precito learn-send $\$ 1.00$ today to cover costs. Rithamatics, 2900-9th Street, Rock Island, Illinois.

## POPULAR SGIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

## 42 EMPLOYMENT INFORMATION

DIRECTORY Reports. Construction aviation, shipping. oilfields. government manufacturing, trucking, etc. ForeignStateside. Helpful information plus jobgetting tips on preparing application letof satisfaction. Act Today. Only $\$ 3.00$. of satisfaction. Act Today. Only $\$ 3.00$.
( $\$ 3.25$ Airmail)
(C.O.D.'s Accepted) Re( $\$ 3.25$ Airmail) (C.O.D.'s Accepted)
search
Services,
Meramec Building,
St. search Services, Mer
Louis 5-PS, Missouri.

FOREIGN Employment. Construction, other work projects. Good paying overseas Only: Foreign Service Bureau. Dept PS, Bradenton Beach. Florida.

FOREIGN Employment information. Europe. Africa. Asia. South America. Free Transportation. Up to $\$ 1600.00$ monthly. Sensational opportunities. Construction wation. Complete information, application pation. Complete information, application Satisfaction guaranteed. Only $\$ 2.00$ ( $\$ 2.25$ Satisiaction guaranteed. Only $\$ 2.00$ ( $\$ 2.25$
airmail) (C.O.D.'s accepted) to: Jobs, P.O. airmail) (C.O.D.'s accepted) to: Jobs, P.O.
B0512, Dept. F. New Orleans 50 . Louisiana.
JAPAN! Korea! Okinawa! Many hipaying jobs available. Complete, detailed Newport Beach. California.

PLUMBERS, Electricians. Maintenance. Florida Opportunities Awaiting. One Dollar. Jobs. Box 367. Melrose, Florida.

## 43 AGENTS WANTED

NEW '"Magic Knife"' slices frozen foods, even bone-pays up to $100^{\prime}$, profit! Rush postcard for free double-your-money de-
tails, special Starting Assortment discount tails, special Starting Assortment discount
offers. Dalo. Dept. K-608, 4333 N . Pulaski, offers. Dalo, De
Chicago 41, Ill.

EVERY Man A Prospect. Refundable sales kit offer showing line belt buckles, tie clasps. money clips. cuff links. lapels. identification badges, individualized with
customer's name and emblems. Cap badges customer's name and emblems. Cap badges for trucking, bus, taxi, police, firemen, also heavy construction emblems. Choice
3000 emblems. Hook-Fast, Box
1088PS. 3000 emblems.
$\begin{aligned} & \text { Providence, R. }\end{aligned}{ }^{\mathbf{H}}$.

MAKE Big Money taking orders for Stark grow Giant Size Apples, Peaches, Pears in their yards. Also Shade Trees, Pears in their yards. Also Shade Trees,
Shrubs. Vines. Roses, etc. Outfit Free. Stark Bro's, Desk 30123, Louisiana, Missouri.

YOUR Own business-Suits $\$ 1.50$; Overcoats 65 c ; Mackinaws 35c; Shoes $121,2 \mathrm{c}$;
Ladies' Coats 30c; Dresses 15 c . Enormous profits. Catalog Free. Nathan Portnoy Associates, 2109-J Roosevelt Road, Chicago 8 , Ill.
MAKE Most Extra Cash with world's biggest line everyday greeting card assortments. gifts. Introduce friends. neighbors, to over 150 assortments. 500 big money-
makers. Pocket up to 100 , profit plus big makers. Pocket up to 100 '; profit plus big
cash bonus. Free giant color catalog; cash bonus. Free giant color catalog;
samples on approval. Write Arrow Greetings, 513 Fourth Ave., S., Dept. 84-A. Minneapolis, Minn.

START Your Own Business On Credit, U.S. Only. Your own boss. 1199 Dealers sold $\$ 5,000$ to $\$ 25,500$ in 1961 . We supply stocks. equipment on credit. 200 home
necessities. Sales experience unnecessary. necessities. Sales experience unnecessary.
Pleasant. profitable business backed by Pleasant, profitable business
world-wide $\begin{gathered}\text { industry. Write } \\ \text { Rawleigh. }\end{gathered}$ word-wide industry. Write
Dept. B-U-PSC, Freeport, Ill.

FREE Sample, Beautiful Curios! Sell on Sight! Apartado 9036, Mexico City

EXOTIC Earrings! Details free. Pair \$1.00. Ohga, Pser-422, Sigakenkusatu, Japan.
EXTRA Cash Aplenty! Show 'em and you'll sell 'em-sensationally beautiful. handpainted plastic photo enlargements, personalized compacts. costume jewelry: Take orders-collect $40^{\prime}$ commission. Self-selling sales kit free. Novelko. 3343 North Avenue, Chicago 47.

AGENTS- $300 \%$ profit selling genuine gold window letters; stores and offices. Free samples. Metallic Sign Letter Co.. 1217-E West Newport, Chicago.
232 POPULAR SCIENCE FEBRUARY 1963

MAKE Up To $\$ 25$ In Day introducing sensational Flora-Scent. Graceful apothecary jar with exquisite flower enhances any room. Actually is effective room air freshener, deodorizer. Sells on first sigh and scent. Every home buys 1, 2 or more kit. Merlite, 114 East 32nd, Dept. W-74D, New York 16 .
REVISTA Mundo. Spanish News Magazine Seeks Distributors All Over U.S.A Write: Revista Mundo, San Salvador, El Salvador.
STRANGE "Dry" Window Cleaner. Replaces messy rags, liquids. Simply glide over glass. Samples sent on trial. Kristee130, Akron, Ohio.
EARN $\$ 50$ Weekly In Sparetime. New Unusual way to earn extra money in your spare-time-no investment necessary! No sales experience needed. Get merchandise on credit. Work your own hours! If you'd like complete details on how to earn money this interesting way, write Greetings Unlimited, Park Square, Room 3-699, St. Paul, Minnesota.
EARN Big Money introducing amazing Color-V. Makes ordinary TV show in beautifui colors. Low \$2.98 price-sells iike (Dept. PS-3), 34 E. 12th, N.Y.C. DEALERS Wanted . . Men, Women Write: Wilknit, Adv. C2032, Greenfield Ohio.
BUSINESS Kit Free! Postcard puts you in business! Complete line 230 shoe styles, in business! Complete ine 230 shoe styles, jackets! New Discoveries pay Big CommisMason, Chippewa Fails K-455, Wisconsin.
BRITE-View Silicone Eyeglass Cleaner. Lasting Clarity, Luster. No Mess. Built In Applicator. Guaranteed. Polishes, Coats. Helps Prevent Fogging. Agents Wanted 49c, three \$1.00. Catalog Free. Chemist Distributor, Box 1287-PS. Chicago 90, U.S.A.
DIAMOND-Faceted, Bluewhite, Fiery Gems! Cadienco, 187 Miraloma, Miraloma. California.

## 44 HIGH-GRADE SALESMEN

MAKE extra money. Big steady earnings. repeat business. Sell advertising Book Matches, full or part time. New 1962 line dozens more. All sizes. Free Master Outfit dozens more. All sizes. Free Master Outir. no investment. Write today. Superior Match, Dept. P 263, 7530 Greenwood, ChiMatch,
cago 19.
SENSATIONAL new longer-burning Light Bulb. Amazing Free Replacemen Guarantee--never again buy light bulbs. No competition. Multi-million dollar market yours alone. Make small fortune even spare time. Incredibly quick sales. Free sales kit. Merlite (Bulb Div.), 114 E. 32nd, Dept. C-74-D. New York 16 .
YOUR free copy of World's biggest sales magazine tells you how and where to make more money on your own in selling WB 307 Specialty Salesman Magazine, Desk North Michigan. Chicago 1
Make Extra Money Selling advertising matchbooks. Free catalog and sales outfit Matchcorp. Dept. PS-23. Chicago 32.

EARN Big Commissions Full Or Part Time. Show America's largest line low priced business printing and advertising specialties. Big Free Sales Kit samples hundreds items used daily by business people. Build profitable repeat business Start right now. National Press, Dept. 9, North Chicago, Illinois.
MAKE Up to $\$ 50.00$ Daily, listing delinquent accounts from business, professional men. Free Sales Kit. General Fi-
nance, Dept. AR-2, Pickwick Bldg., Kannance, Dept. A
sas City 6, Mo.
I'LL send you Free stocking sample! Newest Patented full-length Stars over-the-knee without supporters, without girdle! Nationally advertised price \$1.95 Make money introducing to friends $\$ 1.00$ pair. American Mills, Dept. 734 , Indianapolis, Indiana.
LONG Needed Invention. Men to contact service stations. Huge profits. Cyclo
Mfg., 3816 Dahlia. Dept. 117 , Denver Colorado.
CALENDARS,
Time. Liberal
Commisisions. Full
or Pleming
F53 6535-B, Cottage Grove. Chicago 37.

IF you're interested in making money in selling, see the hundreds of exceptional opportunities in Salesman's Opportunity Magazine. Send name for your copy. absolutely free. Tell us what you're selling 18w. Opportunity. 848 N . Dearborn, Dept. ago 10, Illinois.
EARNINGS Up To $\$ 78.00$ In Day possible, even spare time, calling on firms. taking easy orders for Work Uniforms That Advertise, embroidered with company name, emblem. No investment, no inventory. Big-quantity orders. Rush name, address for big Style Display, everything needed to make money first day-Free. Topps, Dept. 107-B, Rochester, Indiana.

WILL You test new items in your home? Surprisingly big pay. Latest conveniences for home, car. Send no money. Just your name. Kristee-153, Akron, Ohio.
$\$ 3.00$ UP Hourly for Route Work. Permanent. Write McNess, Freeport 43. In. NEW Car Thief Signal. Lightning Seller. Samples Sent on Trial. Nort
$\$ 1,000.00 \mathrm{~A}$ month for making dramatic 3 -second demonstration of amazing lightweight Presto Fire Extinguisher. New chemical used by Airforce snuffs out fires sions. Millions want it Free Kit. Merlite 114 E. M2nd Det. 66 . New Yor 16. $\frac{114 \text { E. } 32 \text { nd, Dept. } 66-\mathrm{D} \text {, New York } 16 \text {. }}{\$ 50 \text { WEEKLY Extra part time selling }}$ Beaver Shoes to friends, relatives. Made of Everon; looks, feels like leather, wears far longer. Sample free. Beaver Shoes, t. PS 263. Beaver Meadows, Pa

45 EDUCATIONAL \&

## INSTRUCTION

BE A Real Estate Broker. Insure Security for yourself and your family. Study at home. Prepare for state examination. GI approved. Write for Free Book Today. Weaver School of Real Estate, 3519 R Broadway, Kansas City. Missouri.

WOODWORKING and Cabinetmaking course for beginning and advanced home craftsmen. Only complete low-cost home training program available. Write for free booklet. Interstate Training Service. Dept. G-2. Portland 12, Oregon.

USED Correspondence Courses and Books sold and rented. Money back guarantee. Catalog free. (Courses Bought.) Lee Mountain, Pisgah, Alabama.

LEARN Civil and criminal investigation at home. Earn steady, good pay. State age. Institute Applied Sience, ${ }^{1920}$
Sunnyside, Dept. 332, Chicago 40, Illinois.

MASTER Watchmaking at home. Free sample lesson. Chicago School, 2328-WO Milwaukee, Chicago 47.

HIGH School Diploma at home. Licensed teachers. Approved materials. Southern States Academy. Station E-12. Atlanta. Ga.

MEN wanted. Learn Auto-Diesel Mechanics in our shops. Learn with tools on real equipment. Earn While You Learn. Many of our graduates earn $\$ 125$ a week and up. Write for free bulletin. Auto-
Diesel College, Dept. 262 , Nashville 3. Tenn.

LEARN While Asleep with your re"order, phonograph , or amazing new "Electronic Educator" endless tape recorded. Details free. Research Association, Box $24-\mathrm{NN}$, Olympia, Washington.

BECOME Tax Consultant. Graduates earn $\$ 1,000-\$ 3,000$ every tax season preparing returns evenings. State approved.

WANT a Diesel Job? Higher Pay? Advancement? We can help you qualify! Equipment and Cummins Diesel Engine Shop-method home-training courses available Write today Interstate Training Service, Dept. B-2, Portland 12, Ore.

BOOKKEEPERS - Operate Your Own "Dollar-A-Week" System. Ellis, Box 203. Cedar Grove, North Carolina.

COMPLETE Your High School at home in spare time with 65-year-old school. Texts furnished. No classes. Diploma. Information booklet free. American School, Dept. X246, Drexel at 58th, Chicago 37. Illinois.

## POPULAR SGIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

PIANO Tuning Pays. Big money in spare time. Learn at home. Noph records, tools and instructions furnished. Electronic tuning also taught. Free catalog. Capital Tuning School, 3160 S.W. 16 th Court, Ft. Lauderdale, Fla.

GOOD paying jobs open! Operate, repair heavy earth moving equipment! Learn "on the job" operating latest cranes, bulldozers, earth carriers! V. A. Approved Trechnical Institute, Braidwood, Illinois. FCC LICENSE in 6 weeks, First Class Radio telephone. Results Guaranteed. Elkins Radio School, 2603A Inwood, Dallas, Texas.
GAME Warden, Government hunter, Forestry, Park and Wildlife Services Announce job openings regularly. Enjoy outdoor work, good pay, real security. Complete information Free! Write North American School of Conservation, Dept. 182, 810 Dodsworth, Covina, Calif.
LEARN Auctioneering, Term Soon, Free Catalog. Reisch Auction College, Mason City 3, Iowa.
WRITERS Wanted for Magazines, Television, Newspapers, Motion Pictures. Easy to learn Home-study Course. Shows you how to write and sell stories. Free!-Revealing Book, Lesson, Writers Magazine, tute, $6087-\mathrm{P2}$ Sunset, Hollywood 28, Calif.
FINGERPRINTING and Identification easily learned at home. Diploma awarded. Alabama School of Fingerprinting, Fairfield, Alabama.
FINISH High School at home. No ed. If 17 or over and have left school, write for Free information and catalog. Wayne School, Dept. 14-510, 417 S. Dearborn, Chicago 5, Ill.
PIANO Tuning quickly learned with home study course. Diploma granted. American Tuning School, Gilroy, California.
USED Courses! Books! List 10c. Smith's, 124 Marlborough, Salem, Mass.
DYNAMIC speaking, singing. Self-trainng records. Amazing!! Canfield, 2018-C Fifth Avenue South, Minneapolis 4, Minnesota.
GRAPHOANALYSIS - Learn scientific handwriting analysis for profit, pleasure. Free sample lesson, catalog reveals plan. Write IGAS, Chicago 6 .
MISSOURI Auction School. Free cataMue. 1330 Linwood, Kansas City $9-\times 5$, Missouri.
LEARN Scientific Swedish Massage in few months at home. Skilled operators earn $\$ 4.00$ to $\$ 5.00$ an hour. Open your own office or earn good income at health and recreational centers. Wonderful part-time profession. Free Anderson School Of Scientific Massage, Dept. XB2, Princeton, Illinois.
DENTAL Technician's Home Study Student's Kits. Instruments, plastic, etc. Illustrated instructions. Write for Free lesson. Grant Laboratory, Haas Bldg., Los Angeles 14. Calif.

CHILDREN'S Education. Courses Cost Twenty Dollars. Divino Salvador School. San Salvador, El Salvador.
MATHEMATICS. Electronics. No Conract. Pay as you learn. Free brochure. Indiana Home Study, 64 Hemenway Road Framingham, Mass.
STOP working for pennies! Start competing for big money now! Get our amazng techniques: Guide. Box 362-SE2, Yorktown Heights, New York.
REAL Estate Course. Economical homestudy. Literature free. Howard Schools, study 8394-B, Kansas City 5; Missouri.
ENGINEERING And Art Degrees earned hrough home study. Electronics, Mechanical, Liberal Arts. Major Accounting. When writing specify course desired. Pacific International College of Arts \& Sciences, primarily a correspondence school. Resident classes also available. 5719-A Santa Monica Blvd., Hollywood 38, California.

FREE General Catalog-100 Pages Text vocational, educational, instructional subjects. Millions of volumes, new and used Long's prices. Books bought. Est. 1902 lumbus 1, Ohio.
OWN local collection office. Pays big. Franklin Credit, Roanoke, Virginia
LEARN Electricity, Ap, oliance Repair, and Slide-Rule Calculations in 32 Compact Lessons. World-Wide School, 2555 Shelley Drive, Indiana, Penna.
PENMANSHIP Corrector: Improve poor penmanship quickly. Details free. Ozment Box 665 35, St. Louis 88, Mo.
EARN as you learn, camera repair. National Camera Repair School offers accredited Home Study Course-instructions, texts, tools and practice equipment. Free information. Write Box 174 PE 2 , Englewood, Colorado, today!
STOP SHAVING! I did 18 vears ago! My secret is yours for $\$ 2.00$ or send for details. Leonard Champagne, Box 201, Sta. F.. Buffalo 12, N.Y.

COLLEGE Home study courses from leading universities. Full credit toward Bachelor's or Master's degree. 5.000course directory $\$ 2.00$. College Research. North Highlands $\mathbf{2}$, Calif
ARITHMETIC Made Easy. Check Answers Lightning Fast. Complete, Simple Course $\$ 1.95$. Hazelwood Research, Box 96. Hazelwood, Missouri.

GET A British Degree. Divinity, Philosophy. Healing. Metaphysics. 35 courses. Prospectus Free. Brantridge Forest School. "Lodge". Brantridge, Balcombe, Sussex England.

## 47

## DETECTIVES

DETECTIVES-Work home-Travel, Experience unnecessary. Detective Particulars free. Write Wagoner, P-125 West 86 th , New York 24.
DETECTIVE Profession. Home Study Lapel pin, Certificate, Future. Box 41197-G. Los Angeles 41, California.

DETECTIVE Course. Credentials. Diploma. Free Information. Southwestern Institute Criminology, Box 202, Geronimo, Oklahoma

INVESTIGATORS, free brochure. latest subminiature electronic listening devices. Ace Electronics, $11500-\mathrm{F}$ NW 7th Ave. Miami 50, Florida.

DETECTIVE training. Career for young and old, men and women. For free information write to 1917-C North Kenneth Avenue. Chicago 39, Illinois.

## 48 LANGUAGE OUTFITS

ESPERANTO, UNESCO's interlanguage. Text, Pronunciation record $\$ 1$. Esperanto Dept. P.S., Middleton. Wis.

## 50 BUSINESS SERVICE, <br> INFORMATION, NAME LISTS

MAILING Lists most all kinds 1000 $\$ 5.00$. FREE folder. Your circulars mailed $\$ 4.00$ 1000. Dixie Mailers. King. N. C.

## 51 SPECIAL SERVICES

PROPERTY Mapping our specialty. Free estimates. Write Deed-Ettes, Mt. Pocono. Pennsylvania.

## 51A IQ TESTS

I.Q. TESTS. Accurate, inexpensive. Home-administered, professionally inter Testing Institute, R-14, Box 6744, StanTesting California.

## 52 AUTHORS SERVICE

WANT Your Book Published? Learn how we publish, advertise, promote, distribute. Many successes. Free booklet PS, Vantage, 120 West 31, New York.

WRITERS! N. Y. publisher wants "howto" book manuscripts and other subjects (fiction, nonfiction). Two free brochures reveal tips on writing; how to become pub-
lished author. Write Paula Scottsdale, Exposition Press, 386 Park Avenue South. New York 16, New York.

PUBLISH your book! Join our successful authors; All subjects invited. Send for free appraisal and detailed booklet. Carlton Press, Dept. PSB, 84 Fifth Avenue, N.Y.C.
11 .

## 53 ADVERTISING, AGENCIES,

 ETC., FOR ADVERTISERS
## ADVERTISE: 24 words, 50 Canadian

 Newspapers. $\$ 5.50$. Lists Free. Advertisin Bureau, $10511-\mathrm{P}$ Springfield, Chicago 55.FREE expert assistance for mailorder advertisers. Ratebook leading newspapers, ${ }_{\text {mgency, }} 28$ E. Jackson, Chicago 4.

ARE you just getting started in mail order? Or are you an "old timer?" Whichever you are, you'll benefit by reading, "How co Make, Money Through Classined Advertising." It tells you what, out what to do, and what to avoid. points sands of copies and what to avoid. Thousands of copies of this booklet have already helped mail order men all over the world. To get your copy just send $10 ¢$ to cover postage and handing to O.K. Kelly, Lexington Avenue. New York 17, N. Y.

## 54 ART INSTRUCTION,

CARTOONING, SIGN PAINTING
HOW to Make Money With Simple Cartoons"-A book everyone who likes to draw should have. It is free; no obligation. Simply ade, Dept. 192, Pleasant Hill. Ohio.
"KEY to a Cartoon Career." Send 50c for booklet. Cartooning, Box 3176, Colorado Springs, Colorado.

PAINT Signs! Using Patterns! Trial Alphabet $\$ 1.00$. Harwell, PS-263, Byrdstown, Tennessee.
LEARN Profitable Magazine Cartooning! Free Details. Cartoonists, Box 3097, Lincoln 10, Nebr.
PAINT Signs! Easy With Our Letter Patterns. Also "Popular Raised Letters. Paulo Signs, Crystal Falls, Michigan.
LEARN Sign Painting. Fascinating System. Straley, 410-P South Western, Springfield, Ohio
YOU can Entertain with Chalk Talks. Catalog 10c. Cartoonist Balda, Oshkosh, Wisconsin.

## 55

## TYPEWRITERS \&

OFFICE MACHINES
RECONDITIONED Typewriters, Mimeograph, printing presses $\$ 25.00$ up. Write Dixiegraph. King, N. C.

FACTORY Cost Plus 5 ${ }^{\circ}$ ! ! Smith-Corona! Cole Steel! Desks-Files-Typewriters-Adders-Registers-Dupticators-Dictators Vegas, Nevada.
56 RUBBER STAMPS \& OFFICE SUPPLIES
MIMEO Stencils- $\$ 2.85$ quire shipped Postpaid. Quantity discounts. Cole-Tee Postpaid. Quantity discounts. Cols.
FREE Catalog. Rubber Stamps As Low As 25 c Each. Leon's Quality Products, Box 1103. Portsmouth 1. Virginia.

3 LINES (with ink pad) $\$ 1.00$. Guaranteed. Printers. Lake Placid 1, New York.

FREE 32 Page Rubber Stamp Catalog. Signature Stamps $\$ 3.50$. Youngers Stamp Shop. Princeton, Iowa.

POCKET Or Office Type Stamp $\$ 1.00$. Vargo's, 4119A Buechner Ave., Cleveland 9. Ohio.

POROUS Rubber Stamps. Require no ink pad. Free Catalog. Melco, Box 53331PS. New Orleans 50, La.
57 PRINTING,

## MULTIGRAPHING, ETC.

FREE Catalogs. Postpaid printing, Rubber stamps. D M Press, Sebastopol, Calif.
$1.0008_{1}^{1} \times 11 \quad \$ 5.95$ plus postage. Free Catalog. Musselman, Box 2766P, Kalamazoo, Mich.
SAVE On Printing. Catalog Free. Allen, 216-P West Jackson, Chicagó 6
OFFSET printing. Some shipped day received. Mimeo Press, Rocky Mount, N. C. AMAZING Business Printing values. Samples. Print Shop, Box 576P, Greenville. R. I.

DISTINCTIVE Business Printing Samles. McDonald, 545 North Oakland, Pasa dena, California
1000 GUMMED Name \& Address Labels \$1.00. Perk's, Essex, Mass.
1000 NAME, Address Labels $\$ 1.00$. Rubber Pocket Stamp $\$ 1.00 . \quad 1000$ Business Free Literature. Jordan's 552 West O'ConFree Literature. J
2000 GUMMED Name-Address Labels 81.00. Jantzen, 514 St. Lawrence, New York 72.

DISTINCTIVE Mimeographing. Lowest prices. Samples sent. Perkins Printing Service, Fremont 5. Nebraska.
FREE Catalog! Quality low cost printing. Steinbergen. Box 2354 F . NYC 8 .
1500 NAME. Address Labels $\$ 1.00$. Sturdevant. 207 Cambridge, Cincinnati 30 . Ohio.
1000 BUSINESS Cards. "Raised Letters" $\$ 3.75$ postpaid. Samples. Routh PS-2, 3910

## 58

## PRINTING OUTFITS, SUPPLIES

PRIN'TING Outfits, type, supplies. Send dime for illustrated supply book and samples. Kelsey. Inc., H-8. Meriden. Conn.
$\underset{\text { RUBBER Stamp Presses, Hydraulic Op }}{\text { Red }}$ erated. Electrically heated. Sizes $5^{\prime \prime} \times 8^{\prime \prime}$,
$8^{\prime \prime} \times 12^{\prime \prime}, ~ 10^{\prime \prime} \times 15^{\prime \prime}$, starting outfits, supplies, $8^{\prime \prime} \times 12^{\prime \prime}, 10^{\prime \prime} \times 15^{\prime \prime}$, starting outfits, supplies,
Printing Presses. Custom Manufacturing, $\underset{1464}{ }$ Printing Presses. Custom Manufacturing, 1464 Eas
Missouri.
PRINTING Presses. Type, Supplies, Lists, 5c. Turnbaugh Service, Mechanicsburg. Pa.

MAKE Your Own self-molding rubber stamps and printing cuts. Plexirubber, Argyle 2, Wisconsin.
TYPE and supplies for rubber stamp makers. Send for free brochures. Star Stamp Supply, 633 Plymouth Ct., Chicago 5, IIl.

TYPE case catalog. Manufacturer. King McKay Company, 23179 Telegraph, Southfelc. Michigan.
RUBBER Stamp Presses, Supplies. Kiewiet, 2025 Barney Road, Kalamazoo, Michigan.

## 60

## FOR INVENTORS

INVENTORS, if you have an invention for sale, patented or unpatented, write In-$635-\mathrm{F}$ St. A.W., Washington 4, D. C.
INVENTORS: Prepare your own patent application. Our "Patent Kit" includes detailed instructions and all necessary material. \$12.95. Money back guarantee. Franklin, Washington, D. C.
INVENTIONS needed immediately for manufacturers. For additional informaFremont. Ohio

SAVE High Fees! Get Patent Protection For Less Than 50c. Write: "Protection."
PATENT Searches, including copies of related U.S. Patents, $\$ 6.00$. Inventors, attorneys, manufacturers use my "Worldwide" Airmail service! "Invention Record" form and "Information Every Inventor Needs'", sent free! Miss Hayward,
1029 Vermont Ave. NW. Washington 5, D.C.

URGENT Inventions Only. Contact for the Big Income. I.C.E., Box 451, Rock Island. Inl.
U.S. Patent Office Searches- $\$ 5.00$. Free Invention Record. Patents Engineered. Patent Office Searchers, 233 Broadway, Room 3615. New York.

PATENTS Skillfully Prepared for maxiuct development. High record of success in proving and claiming patentability. Valuable market service. Patents prepared Send for self protecting invention record forms free. Patent search with valuable engineering report $\$ 10.00$. Foreign patents
filed at lower cost. Thirty Years established. Joseph O'Brien, Patent \& Development Engineer, 132 Nassau Street, New
234 POPULAR SCIENCE FEBRUARY 1963

PATENT Searches, professional patent development of inventions by Licensed Professional Patent Engineer and U.S. of engineering specialists in all fields of of engineering specialists in all fields of inventions. Expert searches performed in and ideas engineered for maximum patent protection and greatest commercial value. Inventions developed by us negotiated for cash or royalties with our nationwide contacts. Send for free Protection "Invention Certificates" and further interesting, valuable Patent Information. George Spector, Licensed Professional Patent Engineer, U.S. Patent Office Former Examiner, Woolworth Building, New York.

SAVE High fees! Prepare your patent application yourself! New "Do-It-Yourself", Patent Kit now, makes it easy. Free "Registration Form." Miss Blaine. 306 Carry Building, Washington 5, D.C.
PROFESSIONAL Patent searches, $\$ 6.00$, including official copies of related U.S. Patents! Prompt, dependable Airmail serv-: ice! For free "Invention Record Folio", and "Information Every Inventor Should Have", write: Congress Invention Institute, 210 McKim Building, Washington 5 , D.C

PATENT Searches, $\$ 6.00$, including official Patent Office copies of related U.S. Patents. Certified, Airmailed! For free "Invention Record" and "patent InforService Company, 1311 " G " Street, NW, Service Company, 1311
Washington 5, D. C.
FREE-"Vital Information Every In ventor Needs Before Selling Invention." Adams, 15 Park Row, New York City.
PATENT Searches including full airmail report and closest patent copies, $\$ 6.00$. Quality searches, expertly administered. Free protection forms and "Patent InforSearch Bureau, 709 Albee Building, Washington 5 D. C. ${ }^{709}$ Albee Building,
PATENTS professionally prepared for maximum incommercial value. Patent searches including report \$6. Valuable market service. Cash or royalty sales. 10 protective Record of Invention forms write: H. Lawrence Blasius, 19 Park Row, write H. Lawrence Blasius, 19 Park Row,
New York 38, N. Y.
PATENT Searches, complete and thorough, Related copies Air Mailed with maximum speed $\$ 6.00$. Free Protection Forms, and "Patent Information." Write Mercury Patent Office Searchers, Washington Bldg., Suite 422, Washington 5, D. C.
PROFESSIONAL Searches of the Patent Office. Dependable-Reliable $\$ 6.00$ including airmail report and related patents. For Free protection forms and "Patent inService. 500 Wriker Building, Washington 5. D. C.

INVENTORS! Searches of the Patent Office $\$ 6.00$ including air mail report, related copies. Free Protection Forms, "PatOffice Search Bureau, 1426 G Street, N.W., Washington 5, D. C. 1426 G Street, N. W.

## 60A ENGINEERING SERVICES

MACHINERY, Electronics, Chemistry. Equipment Development. Industrial research. Inquiries held confidential. Todd New York 27.

## 61 INVENTIONS WANTED

INVENTIONS wanted. Patented; unpatented. Tremendous Manufacturers lists. Global Marketing Service, 2420 77th. Oak-
land 5, Calif.
INVENTORS: Hundireds of manufacturers have requested our assistance in locating marketable new products. Complete information free. Institute of American
Inventors. Dept. $30 \mathrm{C}, ~ 635-\mathrm{F}$
Street. N.W.. Inventors. Dept. 30C. 635-F Street. N.W.,
Washington 4, D.
WANT to sell your invention, Patented, Unpatented. Write for information ing, 2661 Northwood. Toledo 6, Ohio.
INVENTORS: If you have an invention for sale patented or unpatented, write requirements, rovalty rates. Kessler Corporation, C-72-IW. Fremont, Ohio.
INVENTIONS Promoted - For CashRoyalty Sales with Manufacturer Contacts. George Spector, Licensed Invention
Engineer. Woolworth Building, New York.

INVENTORS! Sell your invention for cash or Royalties! Our client manufacturers constantly seeking new items. Patented. Unpatented. For free information write Gilbert Adams, Patent Broker, 80 Wall Y. St. Financial District, New York. N. Y

INVENTORS! Let us help develop, sell your idea or invention to our client-manufacturers seeking new items for outright sale or royalties. Financial assistance if needed. Write Wall Street Invention Brokerage, 79 Wall Street, Financial District, New York 5, N. Y.
INVENTORS Needing Help with any problem, financial, development, securing manufacturer, obtaining patent. Write the organization that delivers action and reService, 150 Broadway, New York 38, N. Y.
INVENTORS! Don't sell or license your invention for cash or royalties until you receive our offer. Write International invention Institute, 17 Park Row, New York
38. N. Y. 38. N. Y.

INVENTORS! Outright cash sale or rovalties for your inventions. Patented. Unpatented. Constant demand from our client manufacturers. Write United States York 5, N. Y

INVENTIONS Sold, Licensed. Cash-royalty basis. Inventions International, Box 560 Wall Street, New York 5, N. Y.
CASH or royalties for inventions! Consider our offer first before licensing or selling your patented or unpatented invention. Write-Aladdin Industries, 80 Wall Street. New York 5, N. Y.
INDUSTRY needs inventions immediately. Inventions for Industry was organized to discover and assist new inventors. Write Invention for Industry 150 Broadway. New York 38, N. Y.

## 64 MODELS, MODEL SUPPLIES

SHIP and yacht model fittings; blueprints. Send 50 c for Illustrated catalog listing hundreds of items. A. J. Fisher, Inc., 1002-2 Etowah Ave., Royal Oak, Michigan.
SHIP Models, Kits, fittings, plans, books, tools, engines, motors. Big illustrated catalog 500. James Bliss \& Co., Dept. PS, 342 Atlantic Avenue, Boston 10, Massachusetts.
ROCKETS: New Illustrated Catalog 25c Single And Multistage Kits, Cones, Engines, Launchers, Trackers, Technical Intries, Penrose 3, Colorado.
HARD To Get Metal Rods, Tubes, Sheet. By Foot. Largest Selection U.S.A. Complete Line Steam, Gasoline Engines. Illus trated. 100 Page Catalog, $\$ 1.00$. Cole's Power Models, Ventura, Calif.
SHIP Model Kits and fittings: clippers. frigates, etc. Catalog, paint-tool list, book list, 35c. Model Shipways, Box 85, Bogota, New Jersey.
FREE Plan for Miniature Steam Engine included in New illustrated comprehensive Model Engineering Supplies Catalog; larg est selection model gasoline, steam-
engine casting kits;
1962 catalog 35 c . engine casting kits: 1962 catalog
Octura Models, 8148 Milwaukee Ave., Niles 48, Ill. Dept. FPS.
SHIP Model Kits, Clippers, Galleons. Liners: Operating Power Boats for Radio Control: $\begin{gathered}\text { Send } 25 \mathrm{c} \\ \text { West } 18 \\ \text { Street. Ner Catalog. Ideal, } 17\end{gathered}$
BUILD Miniature Buildings With Professional Materials. 50c For Instructions And Samples. Architectural Model Mate39.

COLLECTORS, Replica Builders! Selling out 500 world's most highly regarded antique plans, kits, parts. Rush 25 c for catalog before taken off market. Cleve-
land-Peerless Antiques, land-Peerless Ant
Cleveland 2, Ohio.
ELECTROPLATING Kits For Model Makers. $\$ 2.95$ Postpaid. Write: Miniplating. Box 161. Middlesboro, Mass.
LIVE Steam Engine Castings Catalog

## 64B <br> ELECTRIC TRAINS

LIONEL Trains Big Discounts Bulletin 10c. Catalog 25c. Mack Bros., 2041 Chicago Avenue, Chicago 22.

## 65

## HOME CRAFTSMAN

## SKIL-CRAFTS New '62-'63 Catalog.

 Largest and Finest selection of Leathercraft, Artist, Hobbycraft supplies in the world. Free Gift with first order. Send Crafts, Box 167-PS. Joplin, Mo.PICTURE Frame Moldings, Tools and Instruction book. Free Catalog. Chesapeake Frames, 414-PS E. Baltimore St., Baltimore 2, Md
GRANDFATHER clock movements, case plans, kits. Catalog 25c. Mason-Sullivan, Osterville 2, Mass.
WOODWORKERS - Home Workshop catalog 132 pages. Save on fine woods, hardware, power tools, 25c. Craftsman, 279 S. Mary, Chicago 8, 111.
"Do-It-Yourself"
Leathercraft Catalog. Tandy Leather

Company, Box 791-E47, Fort Worth, Tex.
FREE. New Catalog. 2447 Plans, Patterns, World's greatest selection things to Harwood. Homewood. Ill.
SAVE: Raw picture frame moulding, all species. all styles. We will miter corners. Bauerle Cabinet Works, Inc., Hammond, Louisiana.
SQUAREKNOTTERS: Make belts, handbags, lanyards, dog leashes, etc. Special offer! Beginner's book, catalog and qualty 71-P7. 39 Henry St., Brooklyn 1, New York. 101 PATTERNS of smart Gifts, Novelties, Shelves, Action windmills plus "Make Money Jig Sawing, " $\$ 1.00$. Mastercraft,
$25 S .7041$ Olcott, Chicago 31 .

## DO IT YOURSELF

BUILD your own Tractor plans. Free information. Eltraco, Dept. B, CamptonEASILY build heavy duty twin or economy single shop vacuum cleaner. Many parts from your shop. $\$ 1.00$ cash, check or money order brings complete, fully $11-$ lustrated plans for 3 different units. H . Washington.
GRAVITY Defying Novelty-complete plans \$1.00. Dot Products, Box 127, Oakland, N.J.
"STEAM power your car with Boiler, Whistle, Hand Throttle, Turbine Generator." Preliminary plans $\$ 5.00$. Hartman's, Fruitland 1, Idaho.

## OLD GOLD, JEWELRY, WATCHES, ETC.

WANTED, gold, silver, platinum, scrap (any form), coins. Information free. Will-
mot's, 1067 Bridge St., Grand Rapids 4 . mot's, 1067
USED and new watches $\$ 2 \mathrm{up}$. Free Catalogue, Southern Watches, 5-PS So. Wabash, Chicago 3.
HIGHEST Cash for Gold, Teeth, Jeweiry, Rings, Diamonds. Watches, Silver, Platinum. Mail Articles Today. Free gift with information. Chicago Gold \& Precious Metz
CASH Immediately For Old Gold, Jewelry, Gold Teeth, Watches. Diamonds, cury. Free information. Rose Industries Heyworth Bldg., Chicago 2.
DIAMONDS, Jewelry Save $1 / 2$. Factory Compare Anywhere. Hedges, Amityville

## 70 OF INTEREST TO WOMEN

LEARN Expert Cake Decoration, Candy Making. Free Details on Home Instruction Method. Candy \& Cake. Dept. D-644, Fallbrook, Calif.
MAKE $\$ 25-\$ 65$ weekly typing at home. Details $\$ 1$. Bonco, 130 Cumberland, Masontown 1. Pa
HOME Typing for Business Firms! Instructions s1 Ballingero, 500 So. Hampton Orlando, Florida

## 71 FOR SALE MISCELLANEOUS

POLYETHYLENE disposable gloves, 100 for $\$ 2.95$ postpaid. Specify size. Nbars.
$9325-\mathrm{R}$
Menard . Oak Lawn, nl.

72 WANTED TO BUY
QUICKSILVER, platinum, silver, gold. wood, Massachusetts.
MONEY For Dixie Evans' Burlesque Movies. Novelty, 832, Fontana, California.

OLD Copies of Popular Science wanted -any issue from 1890 to 1915. Condition not too important provided books are complete with no pages removed. Write to Room 521,355 Lexington Avenue, New

## 77 TREASURE FINDERS \&

 GEIGER COUNTERSTRANSISTOR Treasure Detectors, underwater detectors. Many models. Free catalog. Gardiner Electronics Co., Dept. 1, 2545 East Indian School, Phoenix, Arizona.

EXPLORE Underground, years ahead transistor locators detect Gold, Silver, Coins, Relics. Information Free. Curt California.

TRANSISTORIZED Treasure Finder! Hi-sensitivity, low oper. cost. Details: Sierra Scientific, 2023E Burbank Blvd., Burbank, California.

TREASURE, Gold, Silver, Relics. Find them with new 1963 models. Free information. Raytron, Box 715, North Hollywood, California.
FUN \& Profit finding buried treasure, relics with Transistor M-Scope. Booklet, interesting customer comments Free! Terms. Fisher Research, Dept. DX, Palo Alto, California
Alto, California.
r, Indicators. Pamphlet Free. Geo. Simpson, 18788 Cajon Blvd., San Bernardino, Calif.
NEW Coin Locator! Free literature. Howe, 811-A Kansas, Atchison, Kansas.
TREASURE Finders-Easy to make electronic kits or assembled models. Underwater models available. Free literature. Electronic Applications, Inc, Dept. S, Box 6095. Alexandria, Virginia
TREASURE. Find gold, silver, relics with super powerful, Detectron locators. Free information. Detectron, Dept. PS2, San Gabriel, California.

## 78 WATCH REPAIRING

WATCH and clock repairing books. Free catalog. North American, $2320-\mathrm{BB}$ Milwaukee. Chicago 47, Illinois.
FREE Watchmaking Course! Details, Wholesale Catalogue 25c. Bengal's, Culver City, California.
WATCHMAKERS' Tools, Materials, Supplies, Watches, Catalog. Gales, Box 1000 , Chicago 90, Illinois.

WATCHES Repaired. Cleaned, Guaranteed. Electronically Timed $\$ 3.95$. H. White Jewelers. Concord, Tennessee.

## 79 MISCELLANEOUS

FREE Wholesale Catalog! 100,000 Products Distributors, Tremendous Discounts! Taylor Distributors, Newton 3, New Jersey.
OVER 100 Lost Treasures and Mines of the United States. Accurately as possible. $\$ 1.00$ Claude Mills, Route 3, Jackson, Tennessee.

HOMEBREWING" . . . Beers. Wines, Scotches, Champagnes, Liquors, etc. Complete instructions. $\$ 1.00$. Harvey's, 1402PSB, Englewood, Colorado.

LIGHTER Flints! 100 for $\$ 1.00$. Flints. Box 701, Harlingen, Texas.

KEEP Your Mail Box Loaded. Get Listed 25c. Frankland Enterprises, P.O. Box 112, Chicago 17, Ill.
SPEAK Instant Spanish. New, streamlined method really works. Free details. Trader May, Box $3488-\mathrm{W}$, Ridgecrest, Calif.

RECEIVE Mails-Offers. From Wholesalers. Manufactures. Publishers, Everysalers. Manufactures. Publishers, Every-
where. Get Listed, 25 . Rorick's, Cincinwhere. Get Li
nati 26 , Ohio.
MAKE Wines-Cordials-Syrups. Delicious Beverages. Full Instructions, Trade Secrets, $\$ 1.00$. Rorick's, Cincinnati 26 , Ohio.

HOLLAND Imports. Illustrated list, 25c. Melco, Box 69, Edwardsville, Ill.

DISGUISED Hypnosis. Fascinating. revealing methods, unconditionally guaranteed. See ad on page 45.
RECEIVE worldwide mails. Lifetime 25 c . Beacon, Box 71-A, Astoria, Oregon.
BEERS, Wines. Best, Most Powerful. Easy instructions \$1. Krause, 930 Rogers, Bucyrus, Ohio.
B.B. SHOT, fascinating pocket size invention. See ad on page 40 .

## 80

PERSONAL
LOANS by mail, $\$ 100-\$ 600$. Anywhere. Confidential. Write Union Finance, Dept PS, 323 E. Camelback, Phoenix, Arizona.
'RULE Others with your Thoughts." Telepathy. (Adults.) Write: Clarion, Box $9309-$ S6, Cihicago 90.

INDEPENDENT Thinkers - investigate Humanism, the scientific, personal philosophy! Free literature American Hu manist Association, Dept. PSM2, Yellow Springs, Ohio.
FOUR "Will" Forms and "Instruction Booklet by Lawyer," \$1.00. National, Box 48313-PS, Los Angéles 48, California.
"STAMMER-Stutter-No More." (Dr. Young.) Write: Gaucho, Box 9309-S6, Chicago 90.
RUPTURED. Relief and Comfort. No Understraps, Elastic or Steel. Write Hand Lock Products, Preston 2, Ontario, Canada.
FREE-one handwriting analysis, revealing positive qualities, faults impeding progress, when paying for detailed analysis $\$ 10.00$; general report $\$ 5.00$ or brief $\$ 1.00$. Write Norma Buser, 211 Park Street, Roselle, New Jersey.
SUPER memory overnight! Success guaranteed! Bijou, Box $1727-\mathrm{V}$, Hollywood 28, Calif.

WHO, ME?"' Yes, You! "How To Wake Up Life-Changing Winning Ability" sent you free. Write: President, Box 1924-O, Louisville 1, Ky.
MEXICAN Law Practice. 1203 Arizona Ave., El Paso, Texas.

## 80A REMAILING SERVICE

HAWAII Secret Address. Receiving Forwarding 25c, $\$ 3.00$ Monthly. Postcards. Coe, 44-143A Bayview Haven, Kaneohe, Hawaii.
MIAMI Beach remails 25c: 5 for $\$ 1.00$. Monthly $\$ 3.00$. National, P.O. Box 266-B, Miami Beach 39, Florida.

CONFIDENTIAL Mail Address, 25 c remails, West, 2617-SC Armacost, Los An geles 64, California.

BRANCH office. Mail forwarded, remailed. Details. Allen, 216-S West Jackson, Chicago 6.
SECRET Mail Receiving-Forwarding System. Hedgpeth, Box 830, Alhambra 24, Calif.
ARIZONA Remails. Single 25c. Monthly \$3.00. Dick, P.O. Box 8104, Phoenix, Ariz.
MAKE Miami Your Address. Box 3053 , Norland Br., Miami 69, Florida.

MEXICO Remails: Three For Dollar. Suarez, Box 2104, Mexico City, Mexico.
SECRET-Address - Personal-Business -Write: De Graff, Box 14-156S, San Diego, Californla.

## 80B LOANS BY MAIL

LOANS By Air Mail, $\$ 100$ to $\$ 600$. Anywhere. Confidential. Write Security Finance Co., 898 Van Ness Avenue, Dept. PS, San Francisco 9, California.
BORROW $\$ 100$ to $\$ 1000$ by Mail. Quick, Easy, Private. No Co-signers. Repay in 24 small monthly payments. For the Finance Co., 410 Kilpatrick Bldg., Dept. 2-215, Omaha 2. Nebraska.

NEED Money? Borrow $\$ 100-\$ 1000$ by mail. Confidential. repay in 24 months. Free loan application. Budget Finance Co., Dept. BB-313, 114 S. 17th, Omaha 2, Ne: braska.
BORROW $\$ 1.000$ AIRMAIL! Repay $\$ 44.82$ for twenty-nine months. State licensed. Postal Finance, Dept. 11-E, Kansas City 1 , Kansas.

# ARTHUR GODFREY SAYS: "I.C.S. MADE THE IMPOSSIBLE-EASY!" 

You've probably heard Arthur Godfrey on his coast-tocoast TV and radio programs. But have you ever heard what this famous personality has to say on the subject of International Correspondence Schools?
"I had to quit high school before the end of my second year. Later in life, at the U. S. Naval Materiel School at Bellevue, D. C., I had to master a working knowledge of math, all the way from simple decimals and fractions through trigonometry, in the first six weeks or be dropped from the course. So I took an I.C.S. course and finished at the head of the class! I.C.S. made the impossible - easy!"

As usual, Arthur Godfrey knows what he's talking about. And as an I.C.S. graduate, Mr. Godfrey is in the best of all positions to tell you about the educational system for men and women that's served so long as talent scout for American business and industry.

Read what he has to say carefully. Then mark your interest on the coupon and mail it today for full information on what I.C.S. can do for you!

Clip coupon here-and take your first big step to real success! I.C.S., Scranton 15, Penna.
Fully Accredited Member
National Home Study Council

## INTERNATIOHAL GORRESPONDENGE SGHOOLS

Box F4751B, Scranton 15, Penna.
(In Hawaii: P. O. Box 418, Honolulu. In Canada: I. C. S. Canadian, Ltd., Montreal.) Without cost or obligation, rush me FREE Success Kit, with 3 valuable booklets: (1) How to Succeed; (2) opportunity booklet about the field I've checked below; (3) Sample I.C.S. Lesson.

| ARCHITECTURE and BUILDING TRADES |
| :---: |
| CAir Conditioning |
| Architecture |
| Arch. Drawing |
| Building Contracting and Estimating |
| Carpentry \& Millwork |
| Heating |
| House Planning |
| Painting |
| Plumbing |
| ART and DESIGN |
| C Commercial Art |
| Fashion Illustrating |
| Interior Decorating |
| Magazine Illustrating |
| Show Card \& Sign |
| Painting |
| $\square$ Sketching and Painting |
| AUTOMOTIVE |
| [] Auto Body Rebuilding |
| Auto Electric |
| Technician |
| Automobile Mechan |
| Engine (Gas \& Diesel) |
| Engine Tune-Up |

$\square$ Transmission
Specialist
AVIATION
$\square$ Aero Engineering
$\square$ Aircraft Drafting
Aircraft Mechanic
BUSINESS
$\square$ Accounting
Cost Accounting
Public Accounting
Bus. Administration
Executive Training
Marketing
Personnel-Labor
Relations
$\square$ Programming for
Digital Computers
$\square$ Purchasing Agent
Real Estate
R Salesmanship
Sales Mgmt.
Small Business Mgmt.
$\square$ Traffic Mgmt.
CHEMICAL
$\square$ Analytical Chemistry
Chem. Engineering
$\square$ General Chemistry

Lab. Technician
Nuclear Energy
Plastics Plastics $\square$ Pulp. Paper CIVIL ENGINEERING $\square$ Civil Engineering Construction Engrg. Highway Engineering Reading Structural Blueprints
$\square$ Sanitary Engineering Structural Engineering $\square$ Surveying \& Mapping DRAFTING
Architectural
Electrical and Electronic
$\square$ Mechanical
SLECTRICAL
ELECTRICAL
$\square$ Elec. Appliance Servicing
$\square$ Electrical Engineering
E Elec. Eng. Technician
$\Gamma$ Elec. Motor Repairman E Industrial Electronic
$\square$ Industrial
Telemetering
$\square$ Instrument Technician
Practical Electrician
$\square$ Practical Lineman
ELECTRONICS
$\square$ Automation
Basic Electronics
$\square$ Electronic Computers
$\square$ Electronics Technician
$\square$ Hi-Fi Stereo and
Sound Systems
$\square$ Industrial Electronics
$\square$ Ultrasonics
ENGINEERING
(Professional)
$\square$ Chemical
$\square$ Civil
$\square$ Electrical
Mechanical
ENGLISH and WRITING
$\square$ Better Business
Writing
$\square$ Introductory
$\square$ Technical Writing
$\square$ Short Story Writing
$\square$ Practical English
HIGH SCHOOL (Diploma)
$\square$ High School General $\square$ High School General
$\square$ High School Math High School
$\square$ High School High School
Secretarial $\square$ High School Vocational MECHANICAL aratory

## MECHANICAL and SHOP

## Gas and Electric

 WeldingIndustrial Engineering Industrial
Mstrumentation
$=$ Machine Design
Mechanical
Engineering
Reading Shop
Blueprints Tool Design Toolmaking $\square$ Safety Engineering
SECRETARIAL
$\square$ Clerk-Typist $\square$ Professional Secretary
$\Gamma$ Shorthand
Stenographic -Typist
STEAM and
DIESEL POWER
Boiler Inspector $\checkmark$ Power Plant Engineering Stationary Diesel
Engineering Engineering
Steam Engineering SUPERVISION $\square$ Foremanship-Suprv'n Personnel-Lab. Rel'ns TV-RADIO
$\square$ Radio and TV Servicing Radio-Telephone License TV Technician
$\qquad$ Age Sex
Home Address
City $\qquad$ State
Occupation
Employed by
Working Hours
Special low rates to members of U.S. Armed Forces!

An (h) does not make an educated man

A message from Dr. Mortimer J. Adler
Director of the Institute for Philosophical Research Editor of the sYntopicon
"The ultimate end of education is not just to learn to be an engineer, a lawyer, a doctor, or a scientist. Those are skills-like any others - which help you earn a living and render a useful service to society. But knowledge of any one particular subject is not necessarily evidence of an educated man.
"Education is the sum total of one's experience, and the purpose of higher education is to widen our experience beyond the circumscribed existence of our own daily lives. Most people have only begun their education when they finish school, and after school the steady pressure of a job narrows rather than expands their experience.
"That is why the Private Library Edition of the great books described below was published-to give every thinking person, no matter what his degree of formal education, the opportunity to become a really educated man. Through this Private Library Edition of the great books you can acquire for yourself the total experience of the whole human race. With that experience, you will then be far better equipped to face life and love it - to meet its challenges and problems with courage, confidence, and intelligence."

Essential in the library of every thinking person


$T^{\text {ERY }}$ few people have either the time or money to return to chool, and to embark on a proram of self-education without a teacher" is both unrewarding and nproductive. Guidance, interpreation, discussion are necessary to elp you relate the total experience f the whole human race to the roblems of today. That is why his Private Library Edition of the REAT BOOKS OF THE WESTERN ORLD was published.
The key to its enormous educaional value is the "teacher" it proides - the amazing SYNTOPICON ictured above. The SYntopicon is new concept in self-education. It $s$ the product of 400,000 manours of research by 100 scholars ver a period of eight years. It is |uite literally a great "teacher" livng in your home... always at your
disposal to interpret the GREAT Books to you.
As you begin to absorb and understand the great ideas by which man has survived and progressed, you will begin to reflect their greatness in your own ability to think, speak, and act with a new and impressive maturity. You will have sounder judgment on political and economic issues, as the great minds who conceived and contributed law and justice make the whole idea of government clear to you. You will develop a sounder philosophy of life as the accumulated experience of the race becomes your experience through the great minds of the ages.

You will not be limited in your business progress by your own narrow specialty, but will be prepared to handle the daily problems of top
level management which call for broad general thinking rather than limited technical knowledge.

Even in your own personal life, the experience of mankind through century on century can guide you to the decisions and actions which have eternally resulted in the greatest success and contentment.

Don't miss this opportunity to learn all the details of this handsome Private Library Edition of the great books. Please fill in and mail the postage-free reply card for a free descriptive booklet. It will explain how you can find new understanding of yourself and the world through the great ideas which have engrossed men since the written record of man began. It is in this way that one acquires an education. It is in this way that one acquires wisdom.

## Tastes Great

because the tobaccos are!


21 Great Tobaccos make 20 Wonderful Smokes! CHESTERFIELD KING tastes great, smokes mild. You get 21 vintage tobaccos grown mild, aged mild and blended mild, and made to taste even milder through its longer length.

## CHESTERFELD KING


[^0]:    Copyright © 1963 by Popular Science Publishing Co., Inc. All rights reserved

[^1]:    HASTINGS MANUFACTURING COMPANY HASTINGS, MICHIGAN

[^2]:    CAST: IT'S A SPINNING REEL! Long, clean casts. No backlashes. Easier to use because Johnson knows spin-casting.

    RETRIEVE:IT'SACAST- SHIFT: IT'S A SPININGREEL! Good anglers NING REEL! Back the want that "fish-on" feel, handle a fraction of a the control and power of turn and drag takes over direct-to-fish retrieve.
    turn and drag takes over
    automatically.

[^3]:    Dept. PSM-100A, Kalamazoo, Mich. • In Canada: Rexdale, Ont.

[^4]:    EVINRUDE MOTORS, 4018 N. 27th St. Milwaukee 16, Wis. Division of Outboard Marine Corp. Please send free 24 -page catalog.

[^5]:    
    RCA INSTITUTES, INC. Dept. PS-23
    A Service of the Radio Corporation of America
    350 West 4th St.. New York 14, N. Y.
    Please rush me your $\operatorname{FREE}$ illustrated 64 -page book describing your home training programs. No obligation. No salesman will call.

    Name $\qquad$ Age $\qquad$
    Address $\qquad$
    $\qquad$
    CANADIANS-Take advantage of these same RCA courses at no additional cost. No postage, no customs, no delay. Send coupon to: RCA Victor Company, Ltd., 5581 Royalmount Ave., Montreal 9, Quebec

[^6]:    Makes filing much easier, faster and more accurate. Fits any size, shape or style of file. Can be changed quickly from one strong light weight aluminum and covered with soft rubler for comfort and better griping. $\$ 2.00$ per pair (file not included).

[^7]:    -     -         -             -                 -                     -                         -                             - 

[^8]:    Name.
    Address

[^9]:    Make big profits manufacturing rust proof, fire proof, almost indestructible concrete incinerators in your own backyard or garage . . . full or part time. Sell to home-owners, hardware, department and garden supply stores. Phila, manufacturer doing big volume with Sears, Roebuck; large department stores. Easy to follow instructions and all needed equipment supplied. Exclusive protected franchise-No competition! Territories going fast. Write immediately for full details.

    ## T. C. TOR, Dept. PS-23

    318 Rancocas Ave., Delanco, N.J Gentlemen:
    Rush full information about your
    concrete incinerator protected concrete incine
    franchise offer.

    ## Name

    Street No. or R.D
    

    City
    
    $\qquad$

[^10]:    -ーSEND NO MONEY - -
    CHILTON BOOKS, Dept. PS. 23
    525 Locust St., Philadelphia 6, Pa.
    Please send Glenn's Foreign Car Repair Manual for 7 -day FREE examination. I will then remit $\$ 5.00$ in 7 days, pay $\$ 5.00$ a month later, and a finai payment of $\$ 5.95$ (plus 45 c postage) a month after that. Otherwise, I will return Manual postpaid and owe nothing.

    Name. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . .
    $\qquad$
    City. $\qquad$ SAVE, Enclose sis Zone. . . State. . . . . $\$ 10.95$ now and publisher pays postage. Same return guarantee.

[^11]:    54 POPULAR SCIENCE february 1963

[^12]:    Hallucinatory monsters are depicted in four of six drawings at left done by patients in acute mental states. The female figure was drawn by a woman in an attempt to describe her divided self. The wiggly lines below it are sketches by an anxious depressed patient.

[^13]:    Dr. von Braun will consider answering questions from readers of Popular Science in the magazine, but he cannot undertake to answer each one by mail. Letters to him should be addressed in care of Popular Science, 355 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

[^14]:    only. Send to ILTS Editor, Popular Science, 355 Lexington Ave., NYC 17. Write your name and address clearly. Contributions cannot be acknowledged or returned.

[^15]:    I26 popular science february 1963

[^16]:    *Optional at extra cost.

[^17]:    - 1963, KIEKHAEFER CORPORATION, Fond du Lac, Wisconsin. Subsidiary of Brunswick Corporation

[^18]:    * available on heavy-duty models only

[^19]:    Marlite Division of Masonite Corporation Dept. 226. Dover, Ohio
    Please send full-color "Professional Guide to Home Planning." 25c enclosed.

[^20]:    I AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., INC. Dept. PS-63-2
    P. O. Box 20918, Pico Heights Station, Los Angeles 6, Calif. Please send free literature on HONDA TRAIL " 55 " to: NAME
    STREET
    CITY $\qquad$ STATE $\qquad$ PHONE
    I Include information on the complete Honda " 50 " line.Include information on Honda motorcycle line (9 model 125 to 305 cc ).

[^21]:    "GIANT Arms." Dr. Young's, D. C.
    Revolutionary discovery Revolutionary discovery, $\$ 2$. Satisfaction
    or refund. Gaucho, Box $\quad 9309-$ S6, Chicago 90.
    BUILD powerful arms, chest, shoulders! 22 exercises, \$1. Fonsad, Box 601-C, 1100 Market, Wilmington 99, Delaware.
    BIG Muscles Fast-Gain up to $4^{\prime \prime}$ on arms. $10^{\prime \prime}$ on chest in just weeks. Free details. Sinkram Body Builders, Dept.
    SC-10. Box 11. Brooklyn 36. N. Y.
    BAR-BELL Course. illustrated $\$ 1.00$. Catalogue 10c. Good Barbell, B-1495, Hendersonville, N. Car.

